



Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2009 with funding from
NCSU Libraries

<http://www.archive.org/details/agromeck1934nort>

Photography
DUNBAR & DANIEL STUDIO
RALEIGH

Art and Engraving
LYNCHBURG ENGRAVING CO.
LYNCHBURG, VA.

Printing and Binding
OBSERVER PRINTING HOUSE
CHARLOTTE



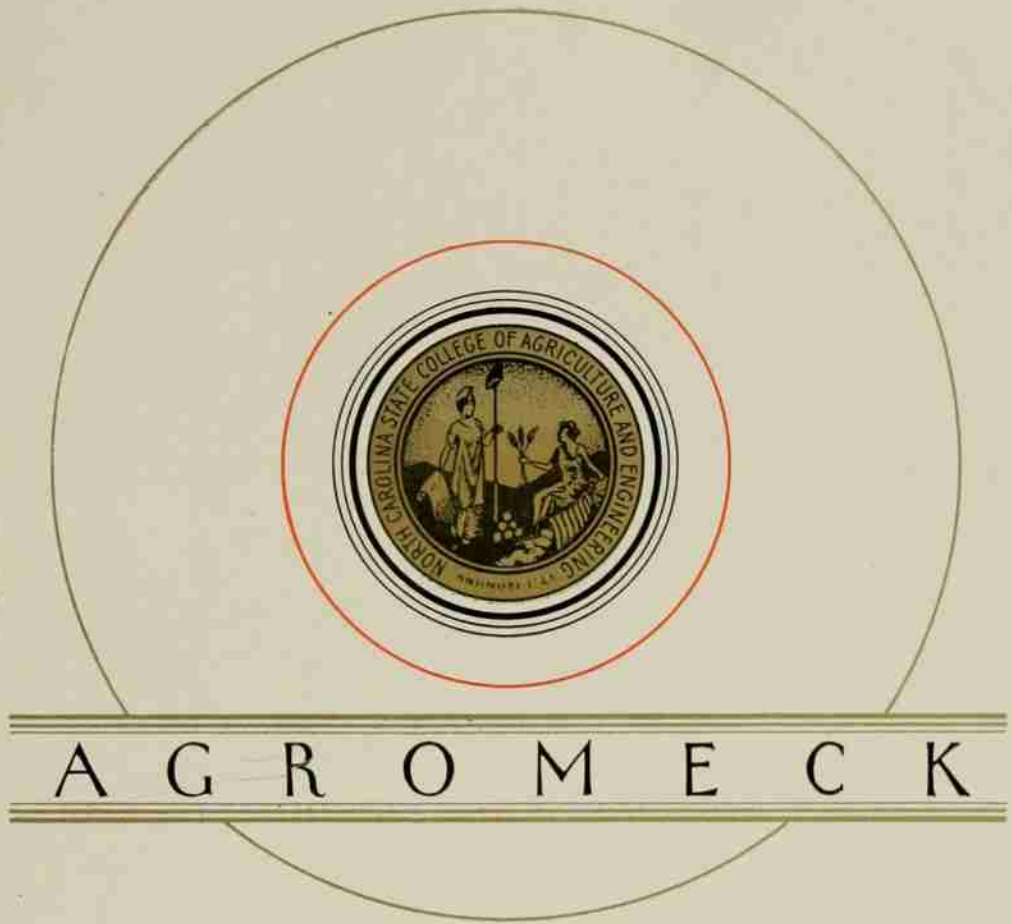
EX LIBRIS



COPYRIGHT

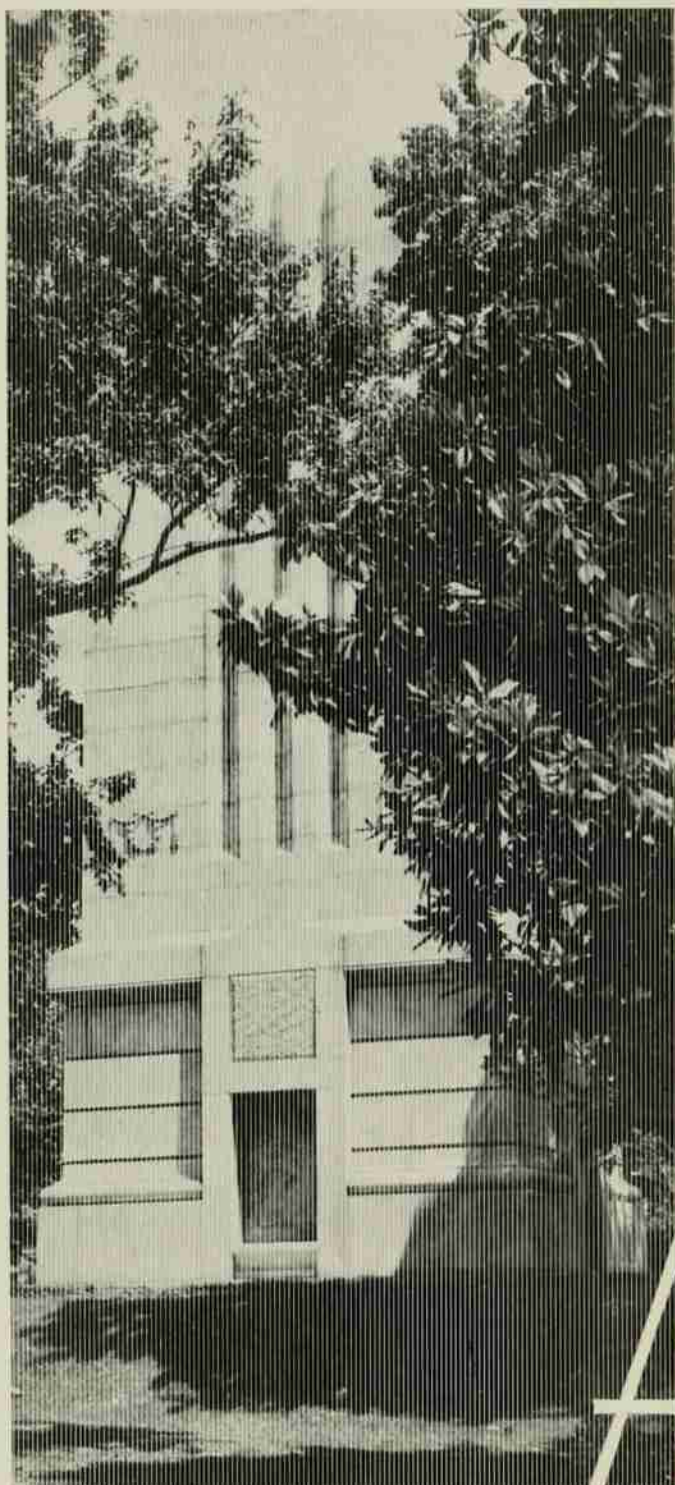
ALBERT H. COUCH
EDITOR-IN-CHIEF

RAWLINGS S. POOLE
BUSINESS MANAGER



A G R O M E C K

1 9 3 4



The 1934

A

G

R

O



M E C K

PUBLISHED ANNUALLY BY THE
PUBLICATIONS ASSOCIATION OF THE
**NORTH CAROLINA STATE COLLEGE
OF AGRICULTURE AND ENGINEERING**
RALEIGH, NORTH CAROLINA



F O R E W O R D

WHY a theme? We asked ourselves this question and answered that we thought a theme too disconnected with our college history and memories to be deserving of use as the basis of a story running through these pages. Instead we have embodied the college, its phases of life, and the various types of training it offers into a composite art motif. If it be termed a theme, let it be termed a theme of the college. We sincerely hope our purpose to present something new and different has been achieved. It shall have been if, in passing years this volume brings you memories of friends . . . of trials and triumphs . . . of life—at North Carolina State.

BOOK I
THE COLLEGE

BOOK II
THE CLASSES

BOOK III
FRATERNITIES

BOOK IV
FEATURES

BOOK V
ATHLETICS

BOOK VI
ORGANIZATIONS



C O N T E N T S



D E D I C A



TO OUR MOTHERS AND
FATHERS

BECAUSE we feel a great indebtedness to them for the opportunities we are afforded; because theirs is a sincere joy when accomplishment is ours; because they have provided us this fellowship of college life; and, because we know no greater love than parental love . . . we wish to express a deeply felt gratitude and respectfully dedicate this volume of THE AGROMECK to the living mothers and fathers of the members of the Class of '34 and to the memories of those who are gone.





IN
MEMORIAM

GEORGE F. SYME, '98

R. H. FERGUSON, '00

W. C. SUGG, '02

WALTER CLARK, '03

CLYDE E. PARKER, '06

JOKTON L. HEMPHILL, '07

J. L. DUNN, '10

CHARLES G. HALL, '13

HUGH WOODY DIXON, '19

J. M. BURNS, '21

JAMES E. WEEKS, '26

PAUL V. RUSH, '27

W. JESSE BARDEN, '28

JOHN R. WITHERS, '33

ENNIS D. FLOYD, '33

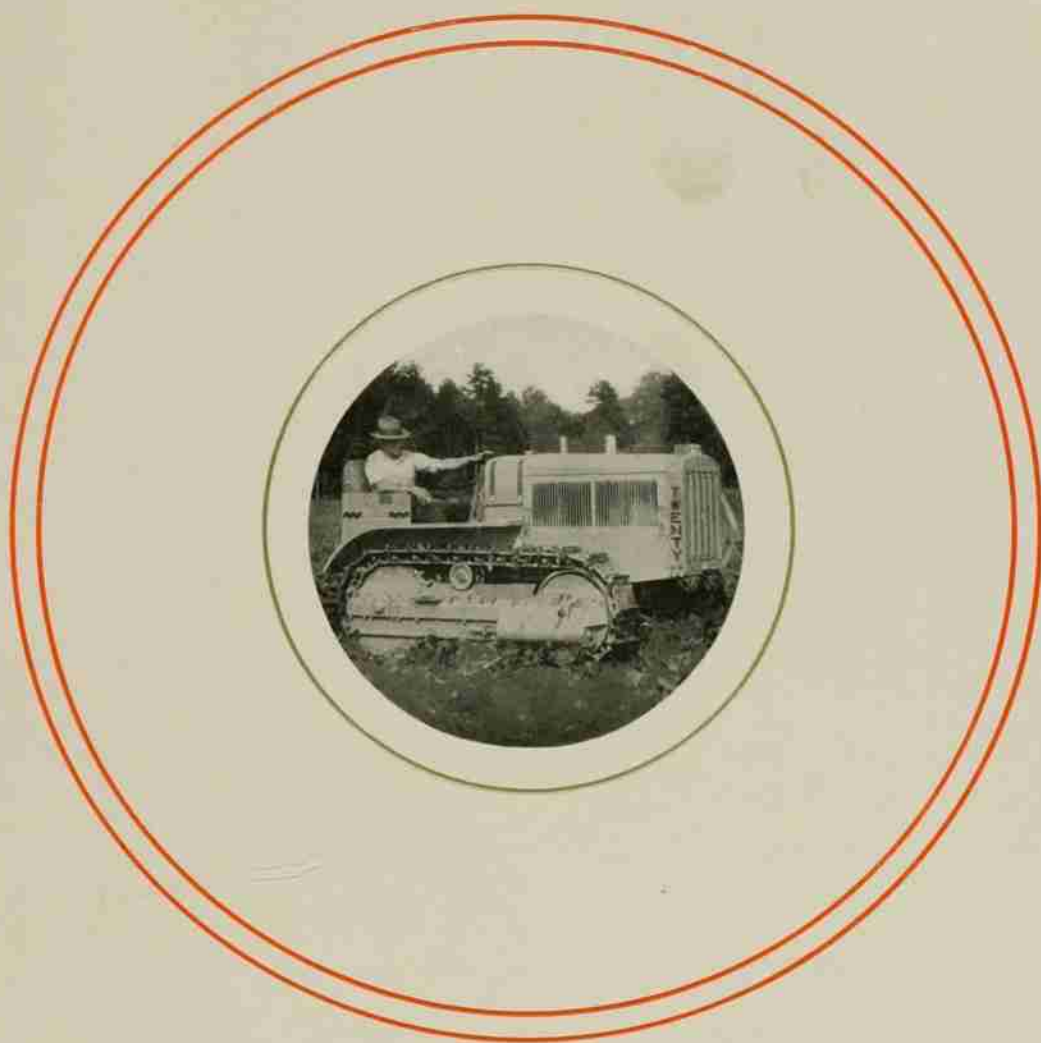
JOHN A. FOWLER, '33

WILLIAM BATTLE COBB

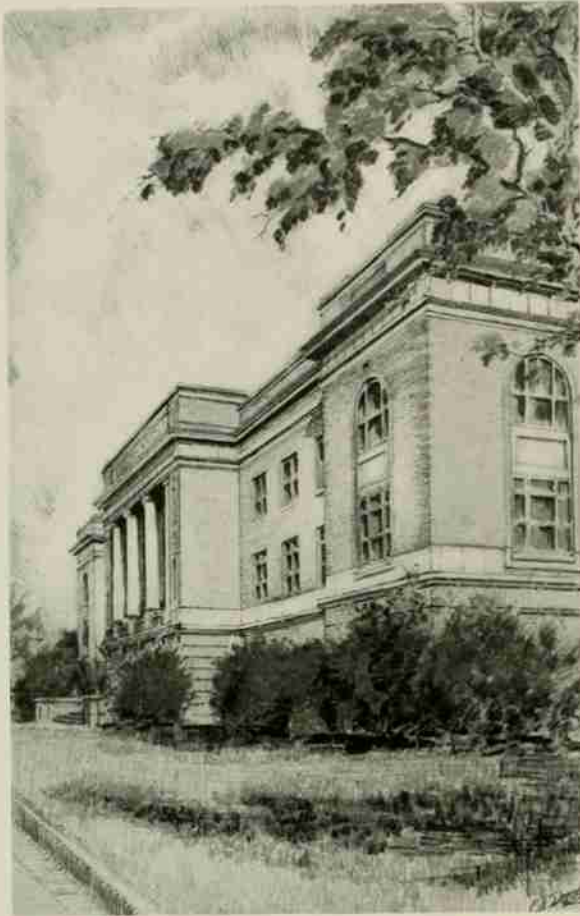
P. W. (DADDY) PRICE

JEAN T. NELSON





BOOK ONE



RICKS HALL.

THE SCHOOL OF AGRICULTURE

THE purpose of the School of Agriculture; To secure through scientific research, experimentation and demonstration, accurate and reliable information relating to soils, plants, and animals and to secure from every available source reliable statistical, technical, and scientific data relating to every phase of agriculture that might be of advantage to North Carolina; to provide instruction for men who desire to become scientific, technical and professional agriculturists; and, to disseminate reliable information by use of publications and extension agents, and give wise instruction to the agricultural workers of the State.

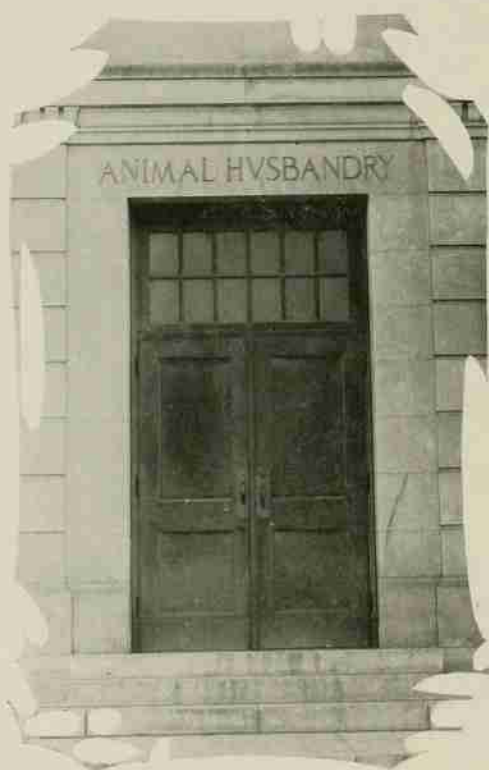


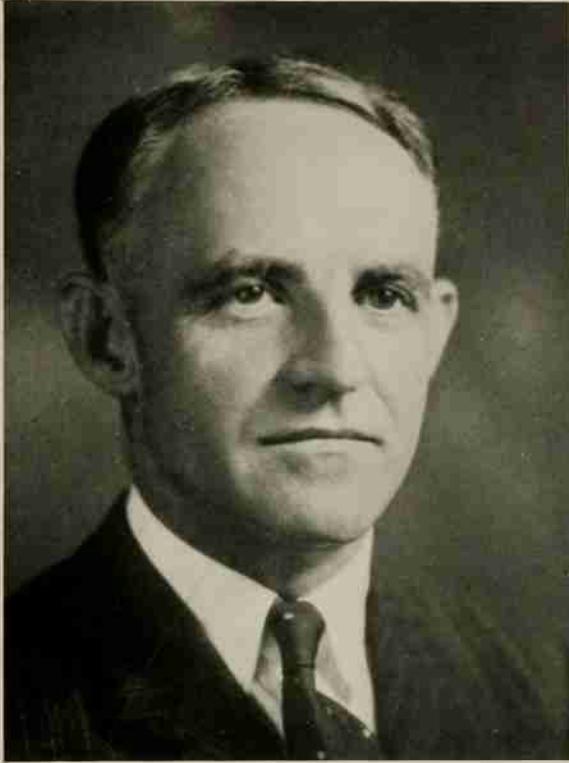
IRA OBED SCHAUB, *Dean of the School of Agriculture*

T H E C O L



L E G E





DR. FRANK PORTER GRAHAM
*President of the University
of North Carolina*



DR. EUGENE CLYDE BROOKS
*Vice-President in Charge of the State
College of the University
of North Carolina*



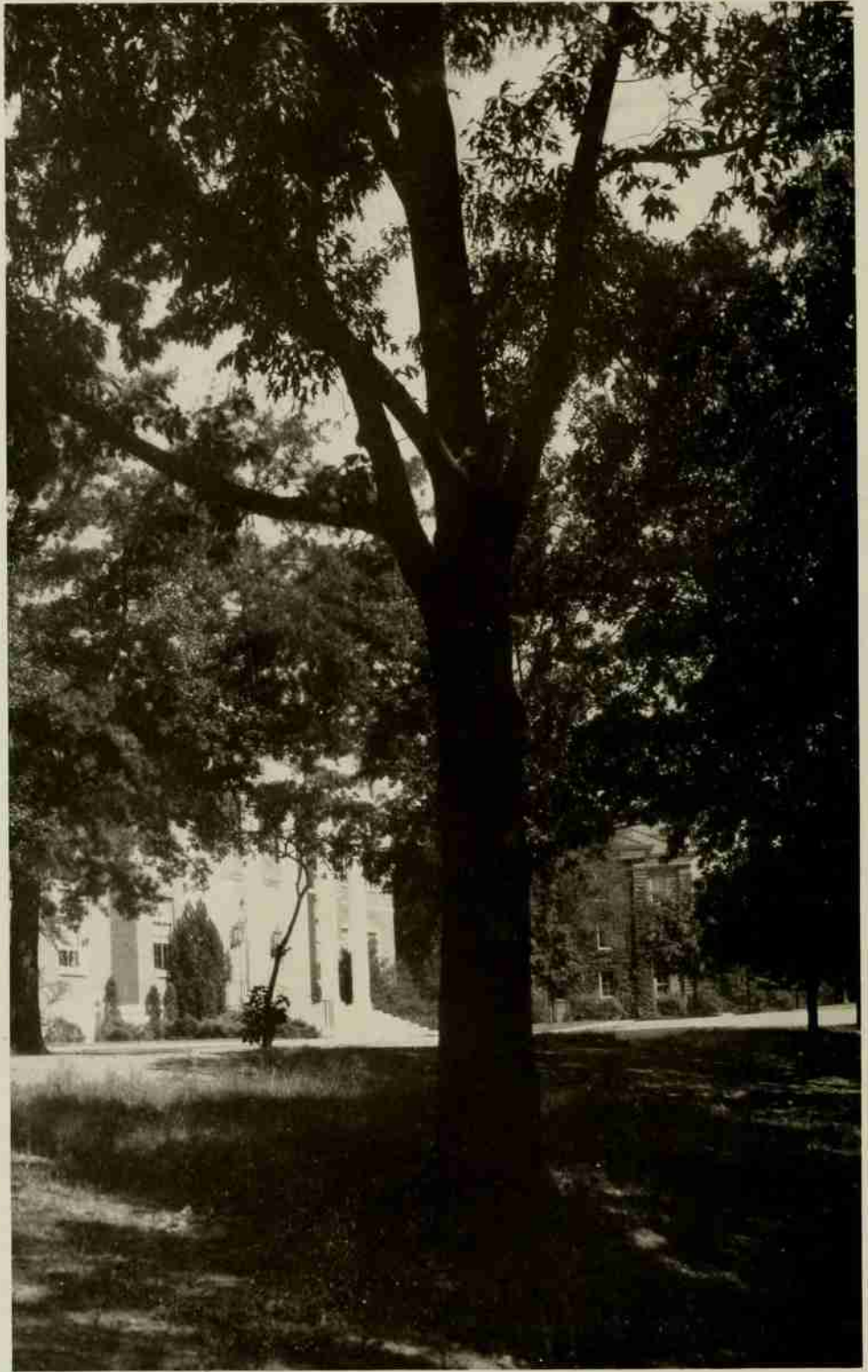
EDWARD LAMAR CLOYD
Dean of Students



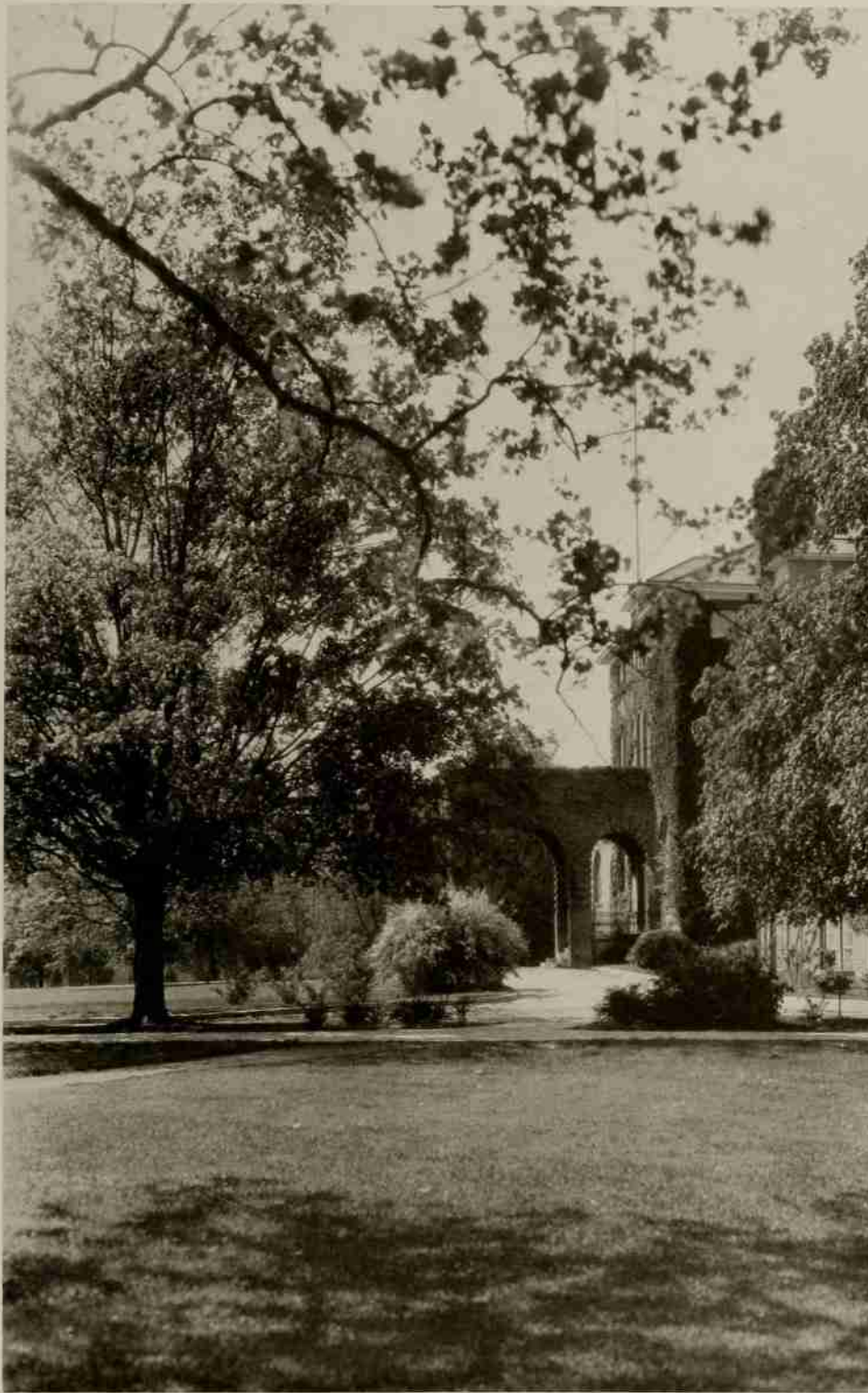
Memorial Tower Lawn



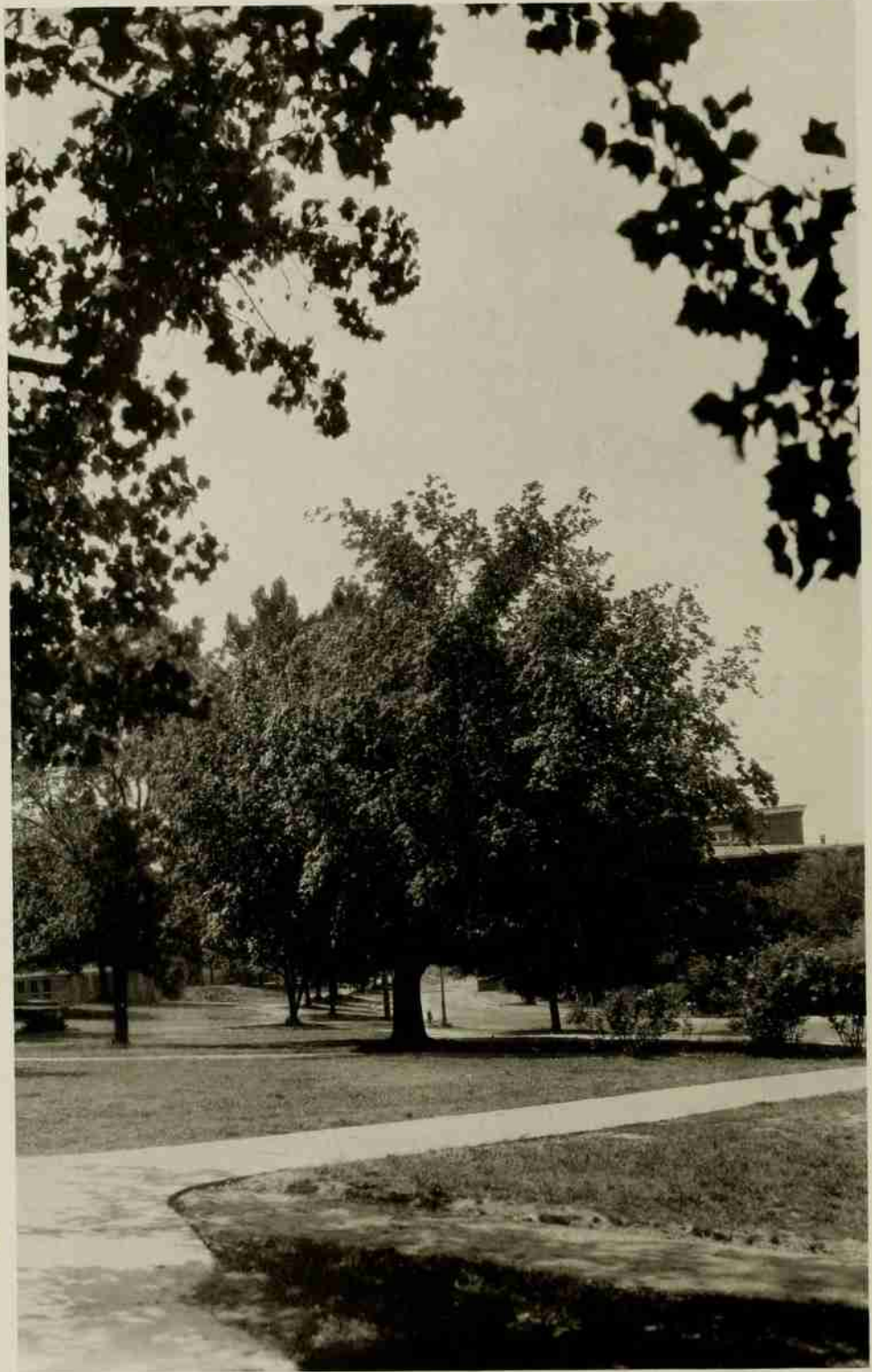
Peele and Pullen Walkway



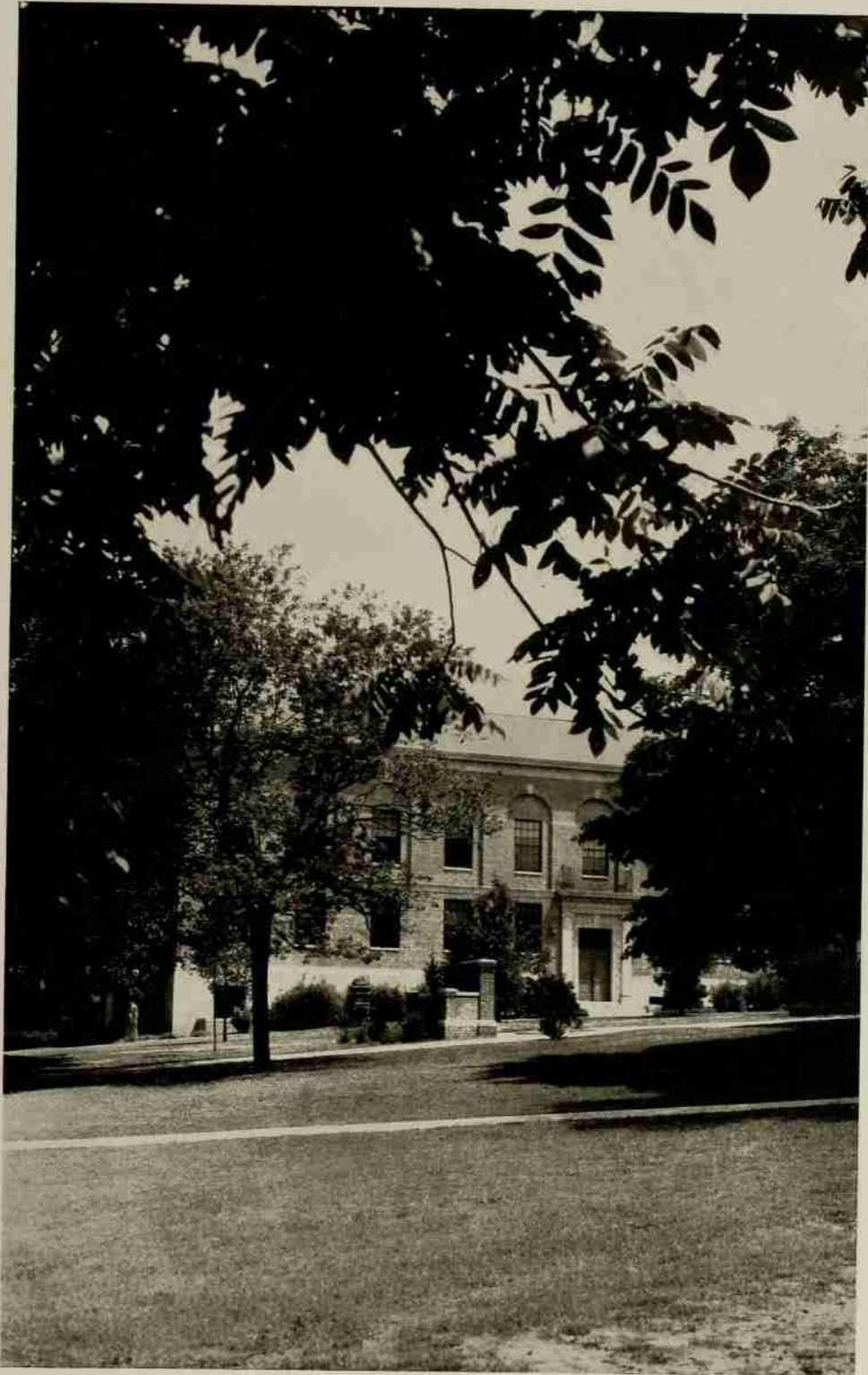
The Library and Watauga



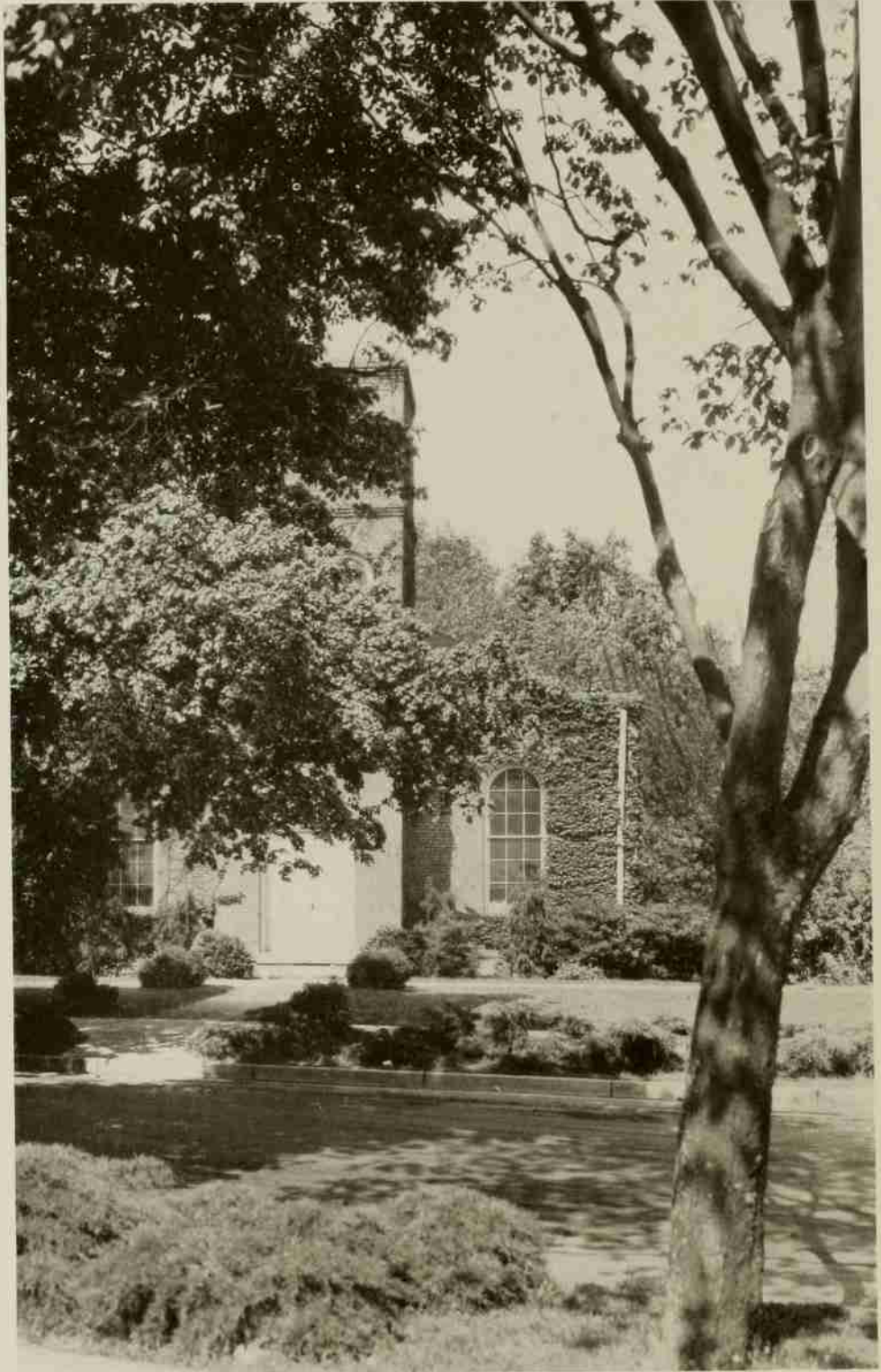
Holladay's Archway



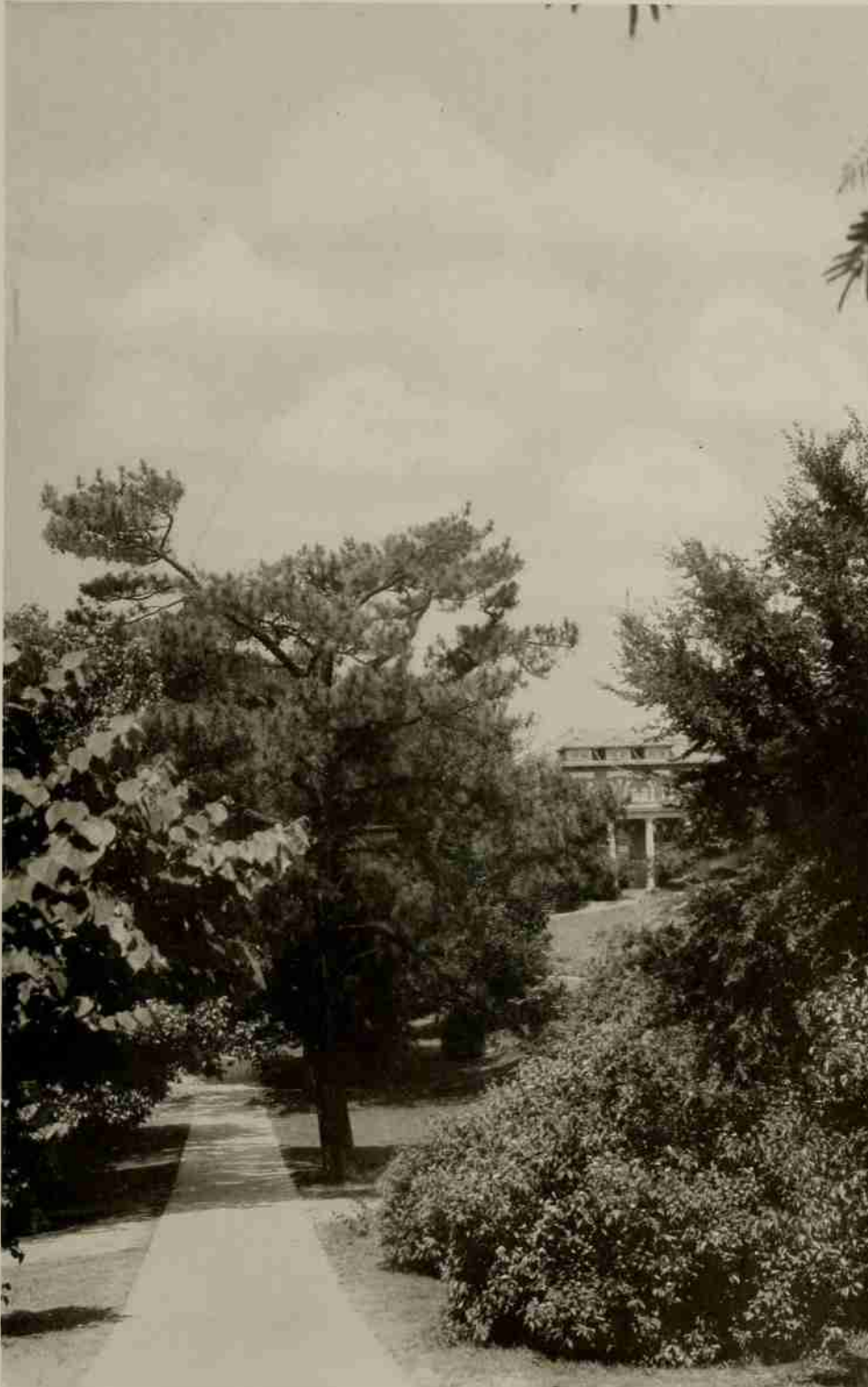
Toward the Library from Peele



Peele Hall



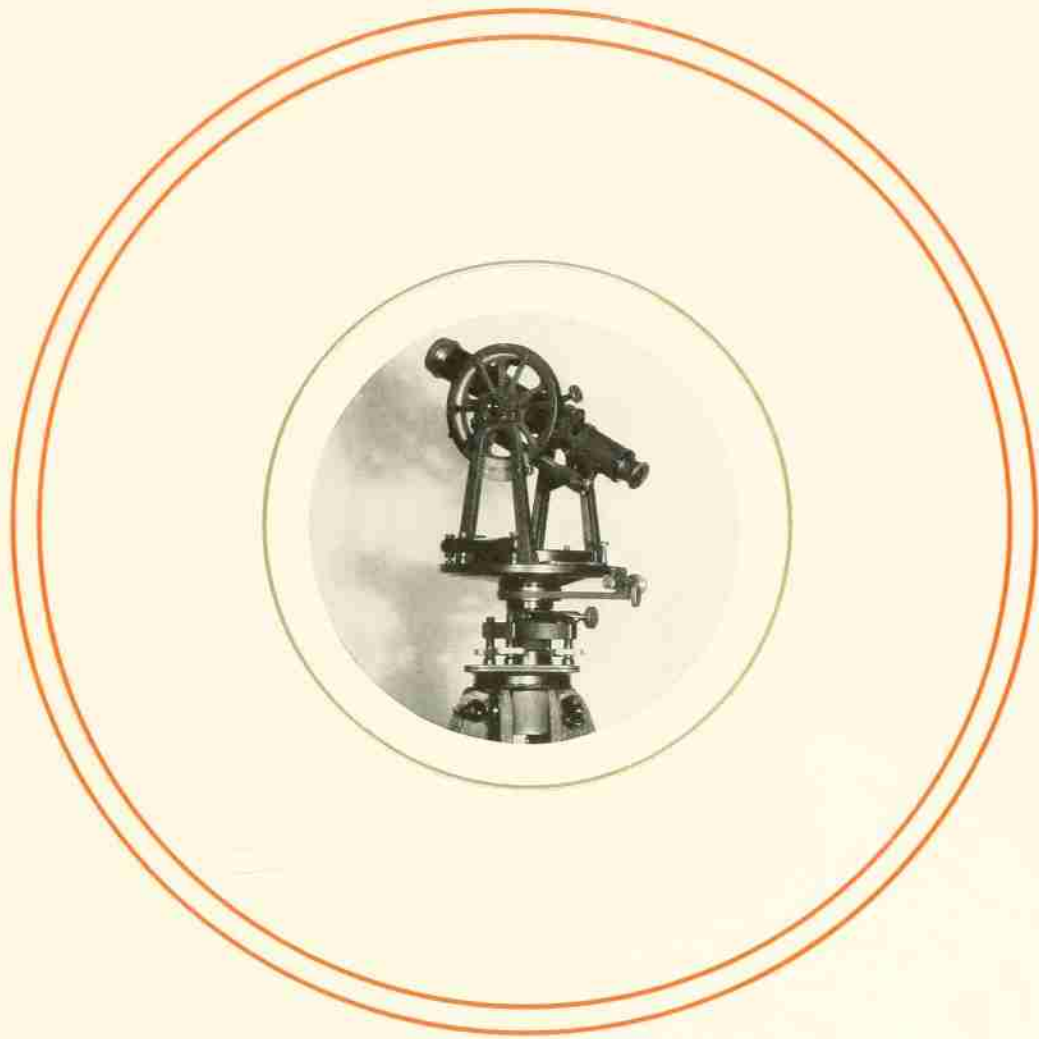
Primrose Hall



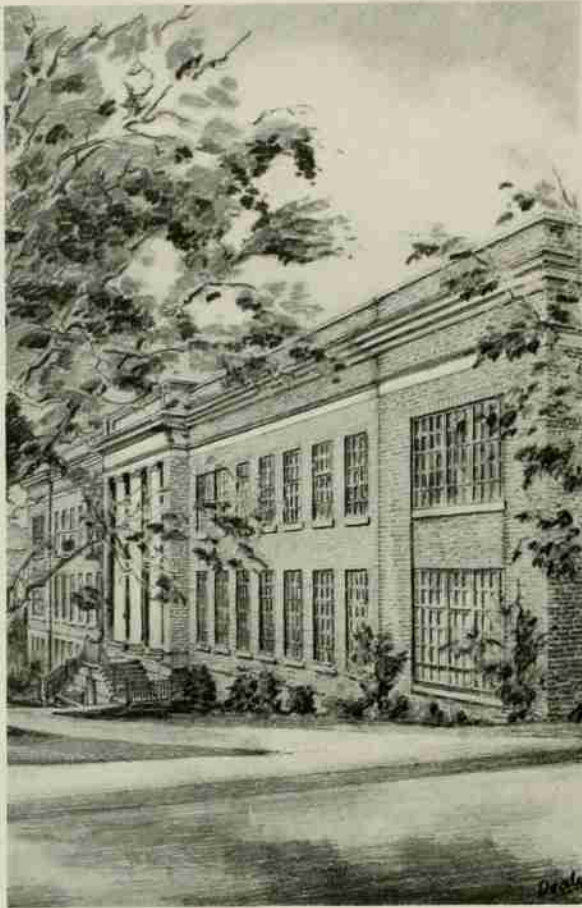
Walkway to West Campus







BOOK TWO



PAGE HALL

THE SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING

THE purpose of the School of Engineering: To educate men for professional service in Aeronautical, Architectural, Ceramic, Chemical, Civil, Construction, Electrical, Highway, Industrial, Mechanical, Mining, and Sanitary Engineering, and at the same time develop their capacities for public leadership; to aid in development of commerce and industry through research and experimentation, investigating natural resources for value determination and demonstration to the people of North Carolina; to cooperate with private companies, municipalities and public authorities to improve the public utilities, and to aid in the improvement of manufactured products and elimination of waste.

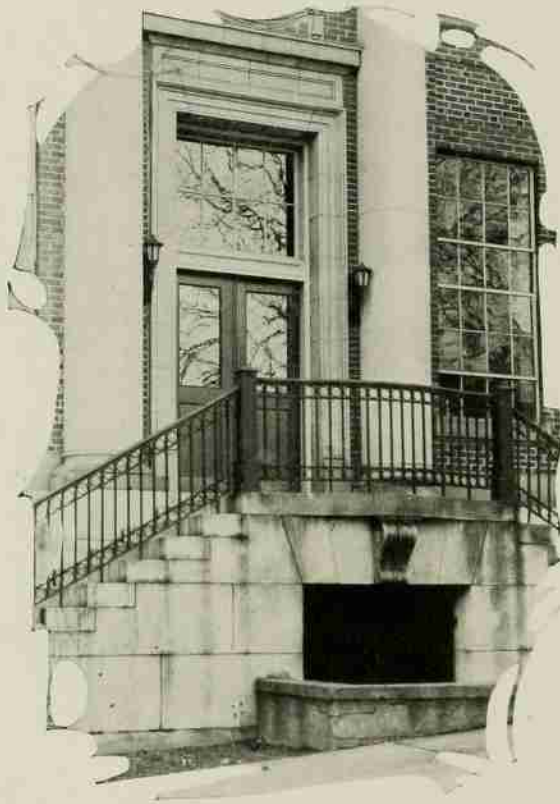


WALLACE CARL RIDDICK, *Dean of the School of Engineering*

T H E C L A

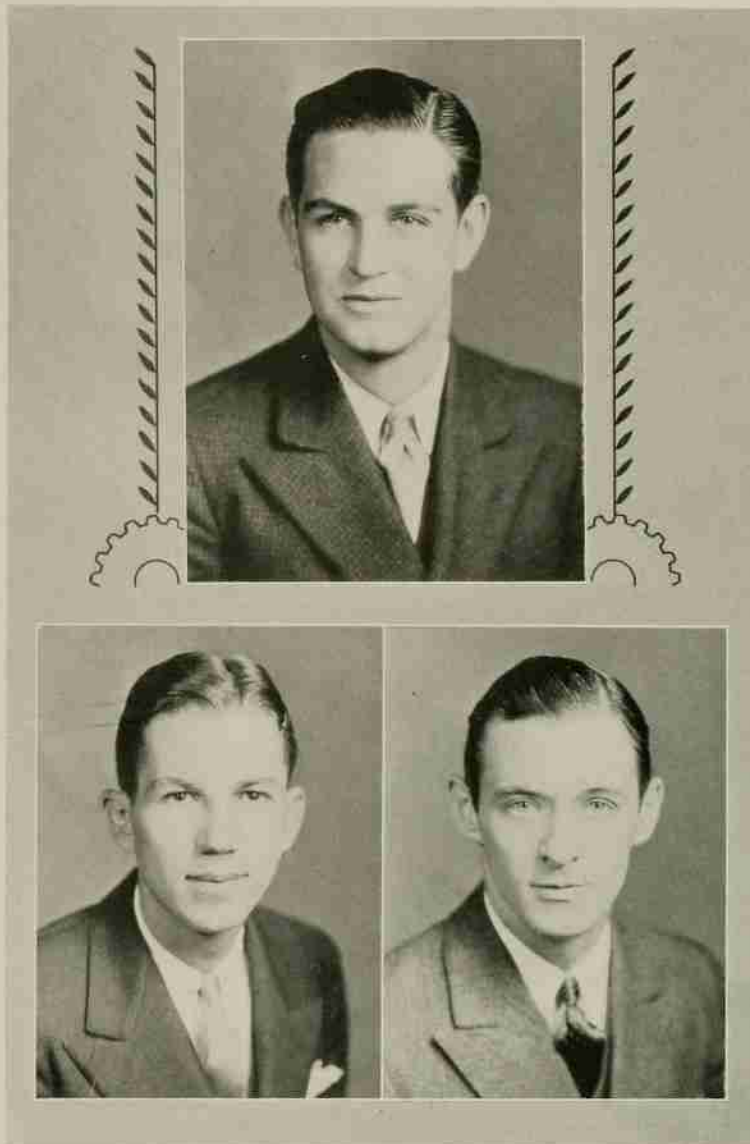


S S E S



Seniors





YORK

JONES

WEBB

Senior Class Officers

WALTER B. JONES *President*

NORMAN M. YORK *Vice-President*

D. L. WEBB *Secretary-Treasurer*

AGROMECK
1 9 3 4



W. E. ADAMS



S. D. ALEXANDER



J. P. ABERNETHY

JOHN PUGH ABERNETHY
STANLEY, N. C.

Accounting

R. O. T. C. (1, 2, 3, 4).

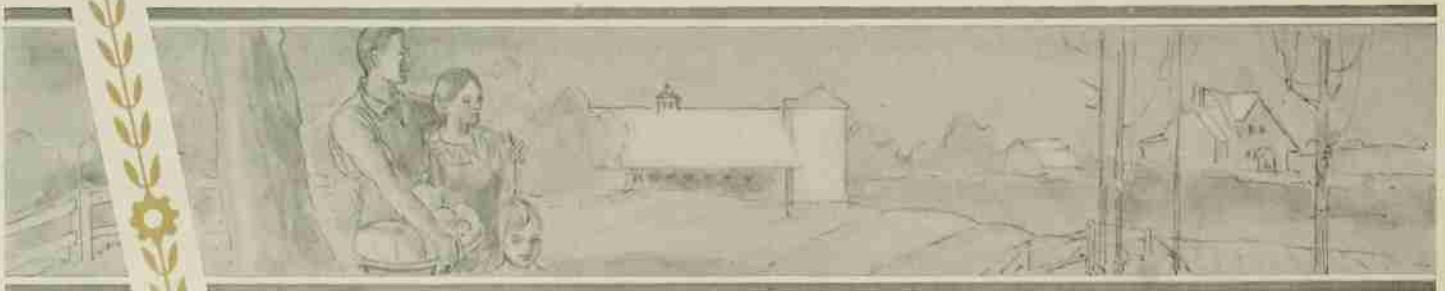
WILLIAM EUGENIUS ADAMS
DUNLAP, N. C.

Animal Husbandry

Alpha Zeta; Pine Burr; Lambda Gamma
Delta; Secretary-Treasurer Grange; Secretary
Agriculture Club; Business Manager *Agriculturist*
(4); International Crops Team; World's
Crop Judging Team; Danforth Fellowship;
Sweepstakes Students Ag. Fair Judging Con-
test; Best Ag. Student.

SAM DAVIDSON ALEXANDER, A T P
SWANNANOVA, N. C.

Field Crops



AGROMECK

1 9 3 4



M. I. ANNETTA

MICHAEL IRVING ANNETTA, B Σ A
PALMERTON, PA.

Marketing

Delta Sigma Pi; Sigma Pi Alpha; Phi
Kappa Phi.

ALAN EDWARD ARMOUR
STATESVILLE, N. C.

Mechanical Engineering

A. S. M. E. (3, 4); Aeronautical Society
(3), President (4); Wrestling; Track; Design
Committee, Aeronautical Seniors.

WILLIAM DAVID AVERA, II K A
SMITHFIELD, N. C.

Mechanical Engineering

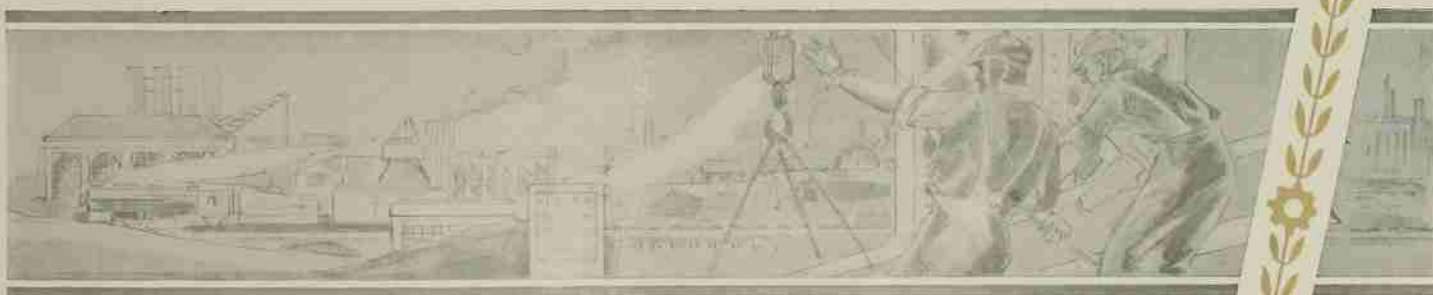
Football (1, 2); Basketball (1, 2, 3); Base-
ball (1, 2, 3); R. O. T. C. (1, 2, 3, 4).



A. E. ARMOUR



W. D. AVERA



AGROMECK
1 9 3 4



W. H. AYSUCUE, JR.



W. U. BALLANCE



W. R. AYCOCK

W. ROGERS AYCOCK
WARRENTON, N. C.
Electrical Engineering

A. I. E. E.: Wake Forest College, '30, '31.

WILLIAM HENRY AYSUCUE, JR.
HENDERSON, N. C.
Chemical Engineering

A. I. Ch. E. (1, 2, 3), Treasurer (4).

WILFORD UNDERWOOD BALLANCE
CURRITUCK, N. C.
General Business



AGROMECK

1 9 3 4



L. H. BALLARD

LACY HENRY BALLARD

BISCOE, N. C.

High School Teaching

Vice-President Kappa Phi Kappa (4); Secretary Self-Help Club (4); Red Masquers Dramatic Club; Wrestling (2); R. O. T. C. (1, 2); Head Waiter Dining Hall.

WILLIAM J. BARKER

BURLINGTON, N. C.

Forestry

Alpha Zeta; Golden Chain; 30 and 3; Treasurer Student Council (3); President (4); House of Student Government (3, 4); President Dormitory Council (4); Y. M. C. A. Cabinet (4); Head Manager Freshman Football (4); Student Loan Fund (3); Social Functions Committee (4); R. O. T. C. (1, 2, 3, 4); Vice-President Forestry Club (3); Ag. Club.

DALLAS STANTON BARNES

WILSON, N. C.

Electrical Engineering

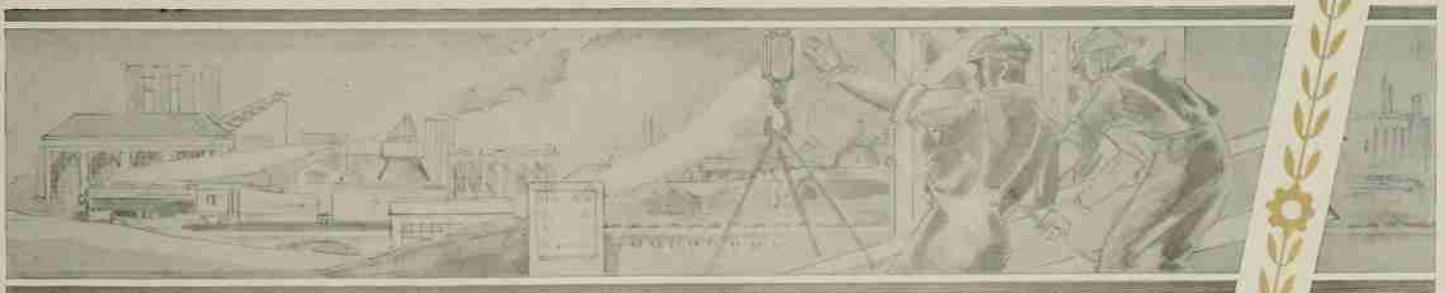
Tau Beta Pi; Pine Burr; A. I. E. E.; R. O. T. C. (1, 2).



W. J. BARKER



D. S. BARNES



AGROMECK

1 9 3 4



L. L. BELGRADE



R. R. BENNETT



W. T. BECTON

WILBUR TULL BECTON
KINSTON, N. C.

Electrical Engineering

A. I. E. E.; Wrestling (1, 2); R. O. T. C.
(1, 2, 3), Major (+).

LOUIS LLOYD BELGRADE, $\Theta \Phi$
NEW LONDON, CONN.

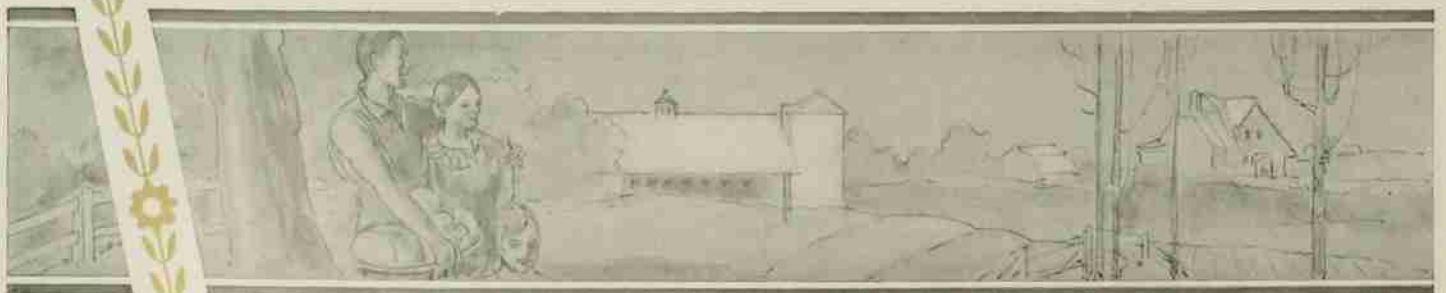
Landscape Architecture

Beaux Arts Society; Dormitory Council; Ag.
Club; R. O. T. C. (1, 2).

ROY RAY BENNETT
SUMMERFIELD, N. C.

Agricultural Education

Alpha Zeta; Grange; Ag. Club; President of
Students Ag. Fair '33; R. O. T. C. (1, 2,
3, 4).



AGROMECK 1 9 3 4



H. E. BENTON

HENRY EDWIN BENTON, Θ K Ν
WILSON, N. C.

Construction Engineering

Vice-President White Spades (4); Associated
General Contractors; Interfraternity Council;
R. O. T. C. (1, 2, 3, 4).

THOMAS SIDNEY BLACKWOOD
COOLEEMEE, N. C.

Textile Chemistry and Dyeing

Phi Psi; Football (1); R. O. T. C. (1, 2,
3, 4), First Lieutenant (4).

WALSER ARTHUR BLACKWOOD
COOLEEMEE, N. C.

Textile Manufacturing

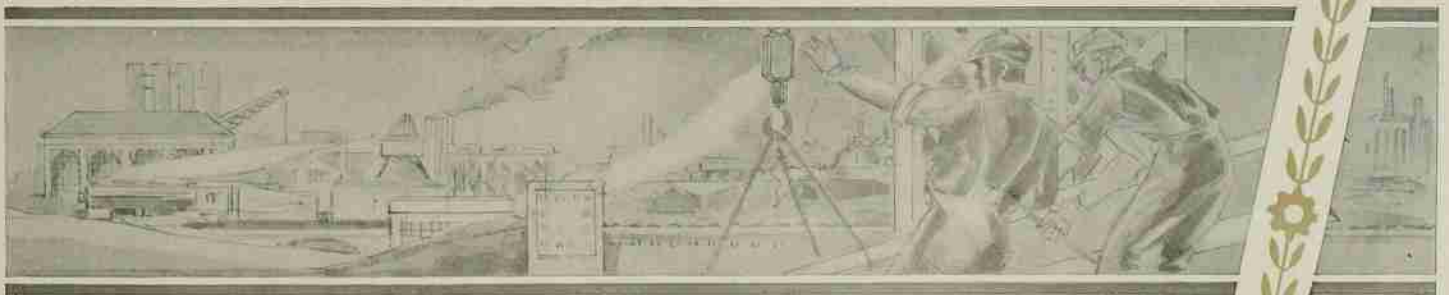
Phi Psi; Tompkins Textile Society; R. O.
T. C. (1, 2, 3, 4); Basketball (1).



T. S. BLACKWOOD



W. A. BLACKWOOD

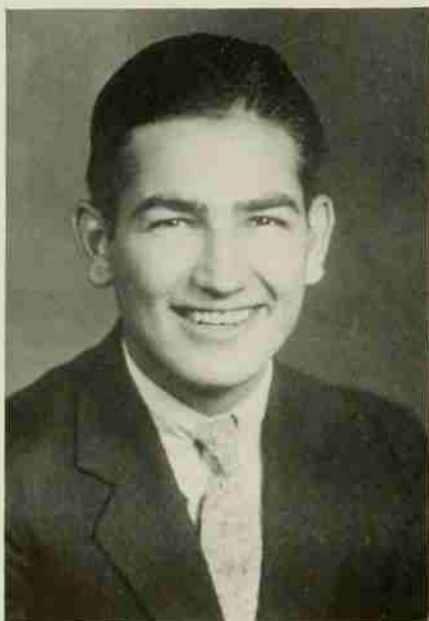


AGROMECK

1 9 3 4



D. L. BOHANNON



J. C. BOLEN



H. S. BLIVEN

HARRY STROHN BLIVEN
ROCHESTER, N. Y.

Textile Chemistry and Dyeing.

Scabbard and Blade: A. A. T. C. C.

DAVID LOUIS BOHANNON, Σ II
LOUISVILLE, KY.

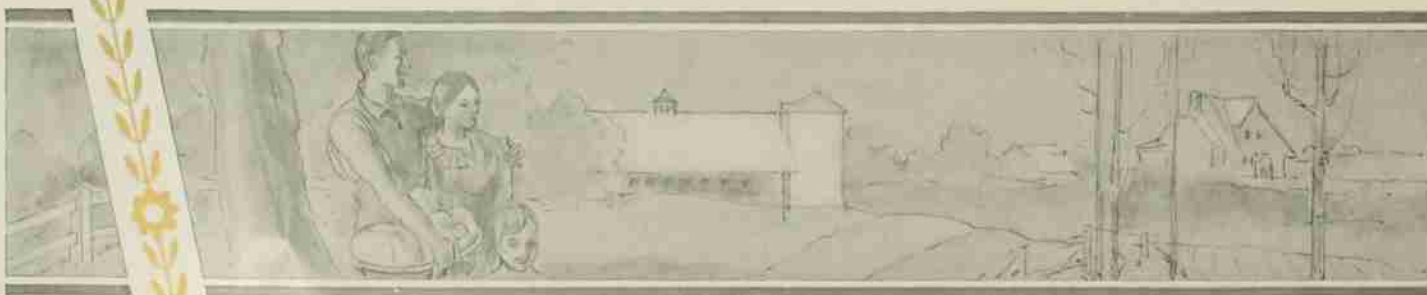
Ceramic Engineering

Tau Beta Pi; American Ceramic Society;
Keramos; Order of 30 and 3; Monogram Club;
Football (1, 2, 3, 4); Vice-President Sopho-
more Class; R. O. T. C. (1, 2, 3), Cadet
Colonel (4).

JOHN C. BOLEN
CHARLOTTE, N. C.

Electrical Engineering

Tau Beta Pi; A. I. E. E.



AGROMECK
1 9 3 4



W. P. BORDEAUX

WILLIAM PORTER BORDEAUX
BURGAW, N. C.

Accounting

R. O. T. C. (1, 2).

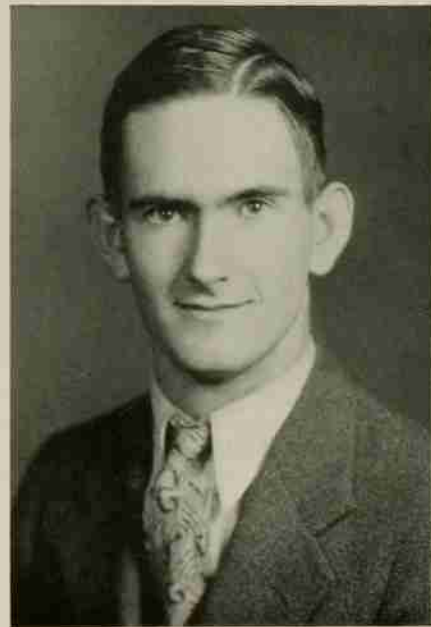


F. B. BOWEN

FRANK BUFORD BOWEN, Θ K N
BURGAW, N. C.

Chemical Engineering

A. I. Ch. E.; R. O. T. C. (1, 2, 3, 4).

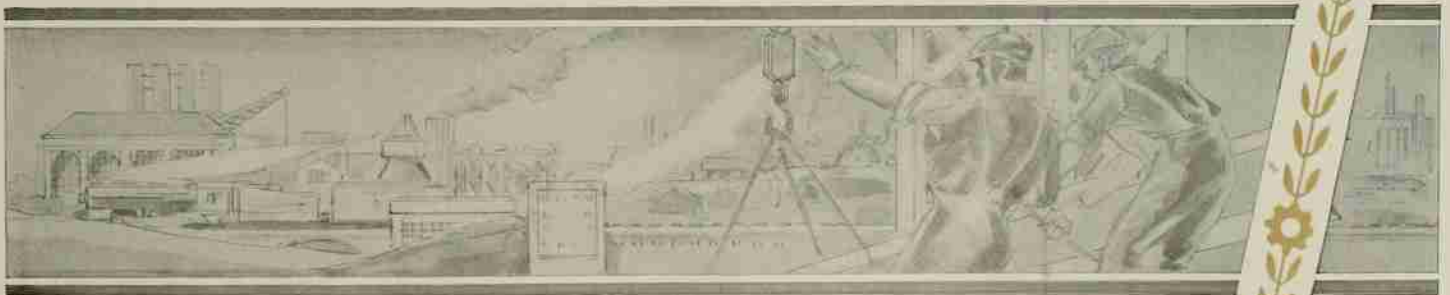


W. B. BOYD

WALTER B. BOYD
MIDDLEBURG, N. C.

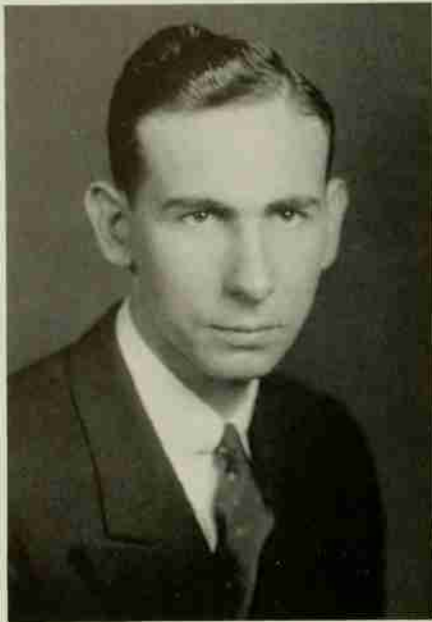
Ceramic Engineering

Keramos President (4); R. O. T. C. (1, 2);
Vice-President American Ceramic Society (4).



AGROMECK

1 9 3 4



R. A. BRADSHAW



W. E. BRASWELL



W. BOYD

WILLIAM BOYD

WILMINGTON, N. C.

Electrical Engineering

President Theta Tau (4); A. I. E. E.; Engineers' Council (4); R. O. T. C. (1, 2, 3, 4).

RICHARD ALLEN BRADSHAW, A. A. T.

SALISBURY, N. C.

Construction Engineering

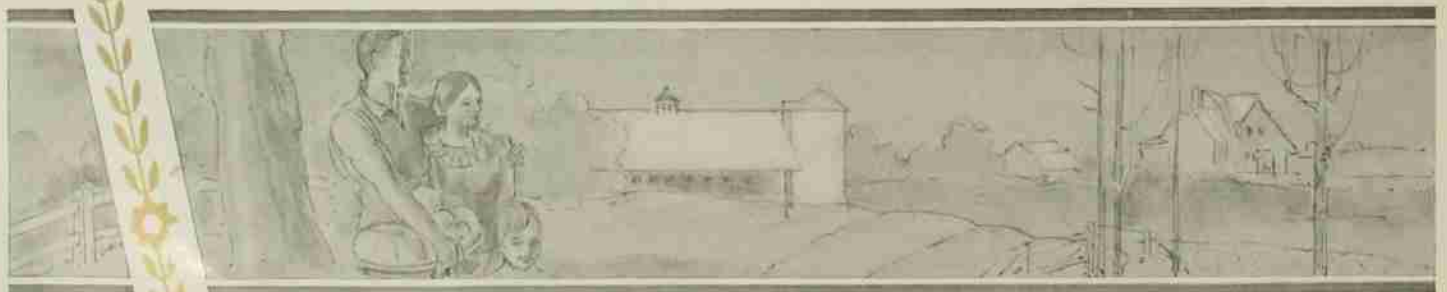
White Spades: Treasurer Theta Tau (4); Vice-President A. G. C. (4); R. O. T. C. (1, 2).

WILLIAM EDGAR BRASWELL

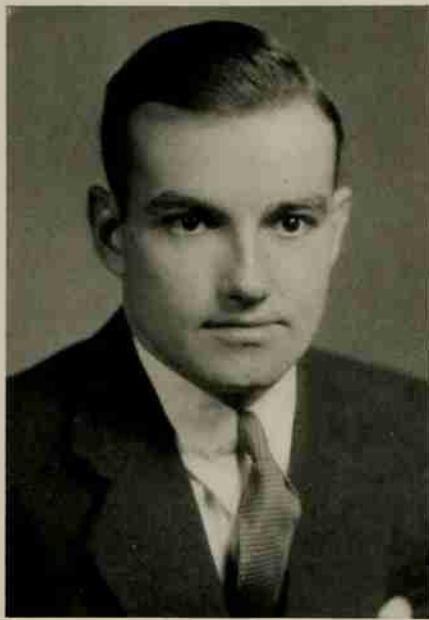
GREENSBORO, N. C.

Chemical Engineering

Blue Key; Golden Chain: 30 and 3; Gamma Sigma Epsilon; Pi Kappa Delta; Engineers' Council; President Y. M. C. A. (4); Vice-President A. I. Ch. E.; Track (1); Fencing (4); *Technician* (4); Vice-President Leazar Society; Chief Marshal (3); Debating Team; Red Masquers.



AGROMECK 1 9 3 4



J. C. BROADMEADOW

JOHN CROSSLEY BROADMEADOW
NEW BEDFORD, MASS.

Chemical Engineering

Tau Beta Pi; Pine Burr; Wrestling (+).

BRUCE W. BROOKS
NORTH WILKESBORO, N. C.

Textile Manufacturing

Tompkins Textile Society; R. O. T. C.
(1, 2).

CARR EUGENE BROWN
NORTH WILKESBORO, N. C.

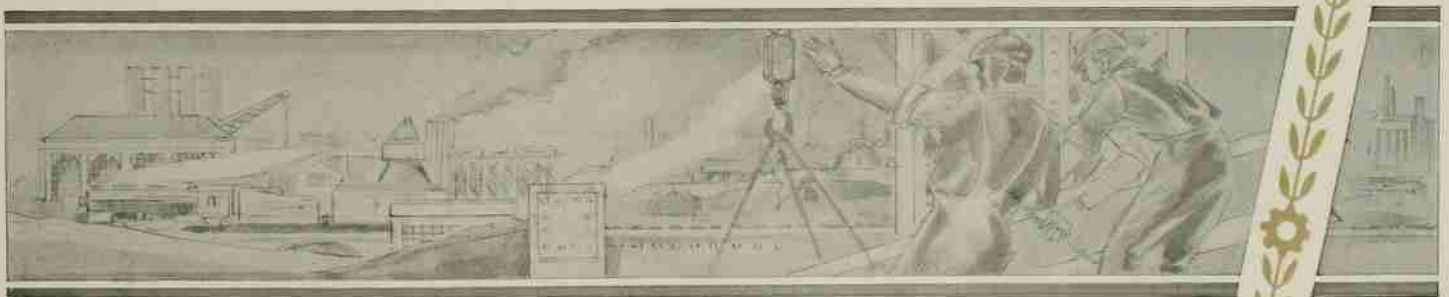
High School Teaching



B. W. BROOKS



C. E. BROWN



AGROMECK

1 9 3 4



W. J. BROWN



W. M. BROWN



C. J. BROWN

CLARENCE JONATHAN BROWN
WARSAW, N. C.

Electrical Engineering

Secretary Tau Beta Pi; Pine Burr; Sigma Pi
Alpha; Vice-Chairman A. I. E. E.; Yellow
Dog; R. O. T. C. Band (1, 2).

WILLIAM JACKSON BROWN
RALEIGH, N. C.

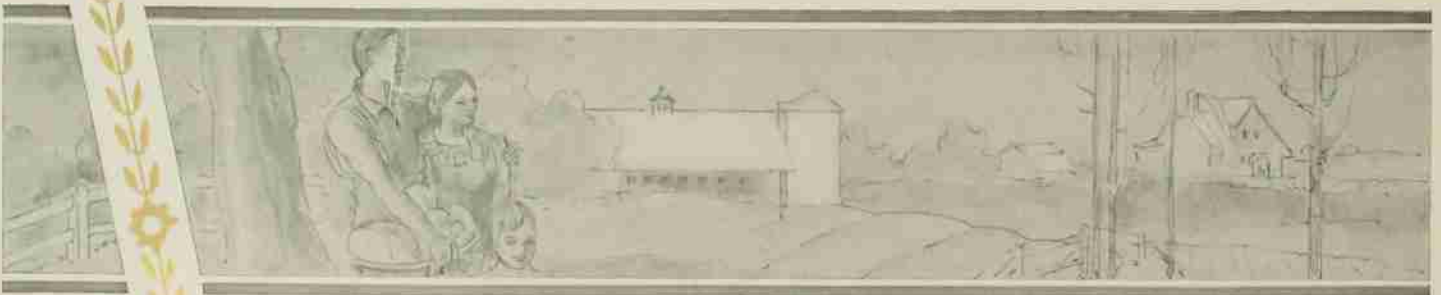
Construction Engineering

Phi Eta Sigma; A. G. C.; Secretary Phi Eta
Sigma (2); Companion of St. Patrick.

WOODROW MARSHALL BROWN
HIGH POINT, N. C.

Construction Engineering

Sigma Pi Alpha; A. S. C. E.; A. G. C.



AGROMECK

1 9 3 4



R. M. BRUCE

ROBERT MILTON BRUCE, A X B
PRINCETON, W. VA.
Chemical Engineering

Alpha Chi Beta; A. I. Ch. E.

JOHN E. BUCHANAN
NORTON, VA.

Aeronautical Engineering

Scabbard and Blade; A. S. M. E.; Aero Society; President Monogram Club; Football (1, 2, 3, 4).

LARUS RANFORD BURGESS
PLEASANT GARDEN, N. C.

Textile Manufacturing

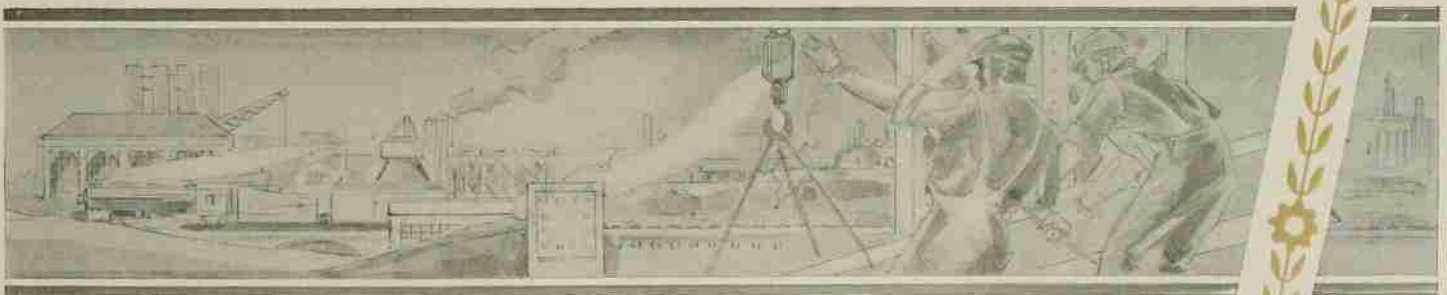
Secretary Mu Beta Psi; Sigma Tau Sigma; President Glee Club; Tompkins Textile Society; Big Bull of Yellow Dogs.



J. E. BUCHANAN



L. R. BURGESS



AGROMECK

1 9 3 4



S. H. CALDWELL



W. K. CALDWELL



F. I. BUSBEE

FRANK IRVIN BUSBEE
RALEIGH, N. C.

Industrial Management

President Pi Kappa Delta (4); Wake County Club; Business Club; President I. R. C. (4); Leazar Literary Society; Business Manager and Treasurer Red Masquers (4); R. O. T. C. (1, 2); Manager Debate Team (4); Southern Association of Teachers of Speech Award; Delegate Southern Student Conference on International Relations (2, 3). Vice-President (3).

SHAKESPEARE HARRIS CALDWELL
Σ Φ Ε
CONCORD, N. C.

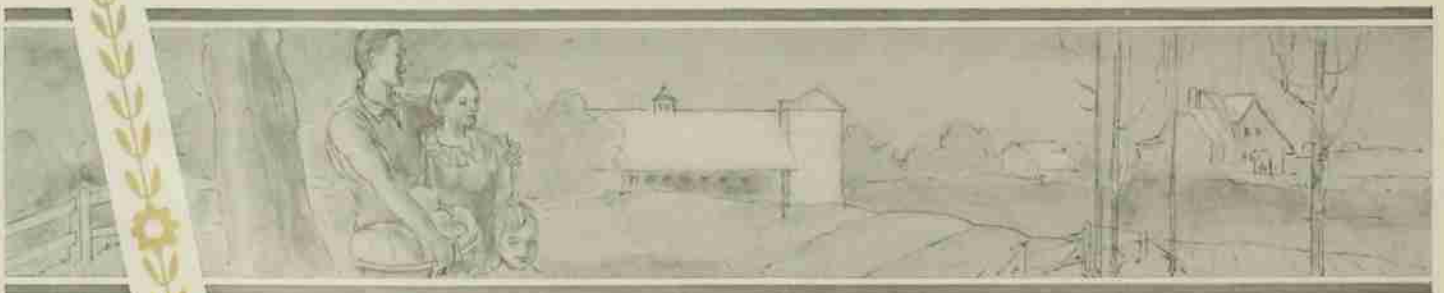
Textile Manufacturing

Tompkins Textile Society; White Spades.

WILLIAM KENNEDY CALDWELL, Δ Σ Φ
DILLON, S. C.

Industrial Management

Clemson (1, 2); R. O. T. C. (1, 2).



AGROMECK 1 9 3 4



A. E. CALHOUN

ALFORD EARL CALHOUN
ROCKY MOUNT, N. C.

Chemical Engineering

Secretary A. I. Ch. E. (4); Y. M. C. A. Cabinet (3, 4); Freshman Track Squad (1); House of Student Government (4); AGROMECK Staff (2); Assistant Business Manager (3); Senior Tower Committee; R. O. T. C. (1, 2, 3, 4).

RICHARD JOSEPH CASEY, Σ II
UTICA, N. Y.

Construction Engineering

Pine Burr; A. S. C. E.; A. G. C.

JOHN THOMAS CASHION
KANNAPOLIS, N. C.

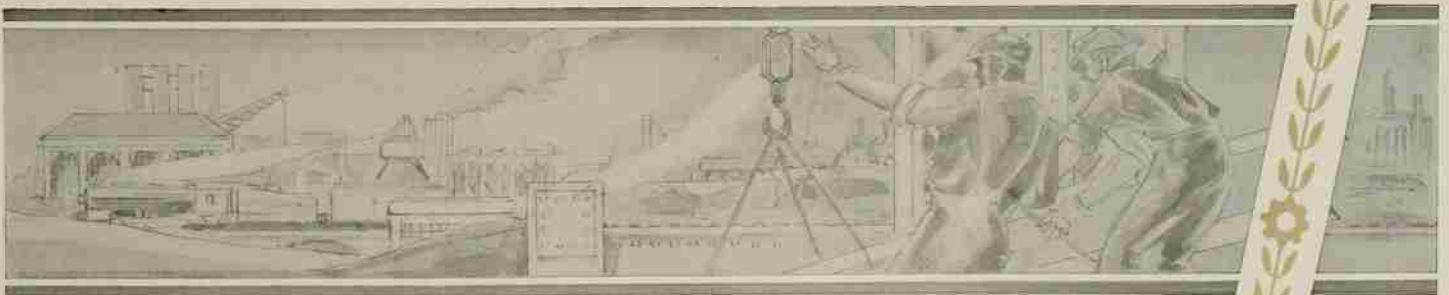
Textile Manufacturing



R. J. CASEY



J. T. CASHION

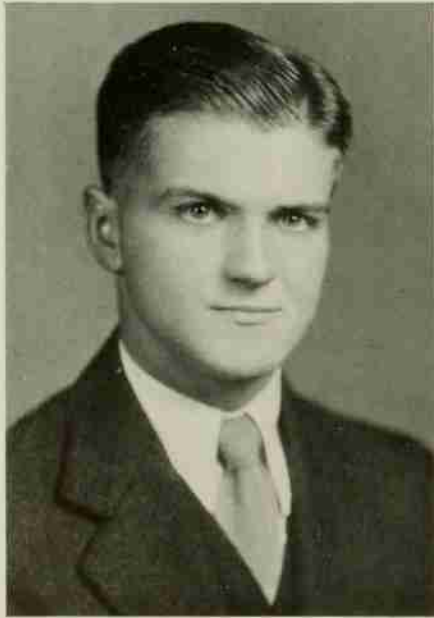


AGROMECK

1 9 3 4



L. C. CHANNING



E. E. CHATFIELD



C. L. CHAMBERS

CLEMENT LOUIS CHAMBERS
WINSTON-SALEM, N. C.

Business Administration

Scabbard and Blade; R. O. T. C. (1, 2, 3);
Captain (+); Leazar Literary Society; Fresh-
man Friendship Council.

LYCURGUS CONWAY CHANNING, K Σ
NORFOLK, VA.

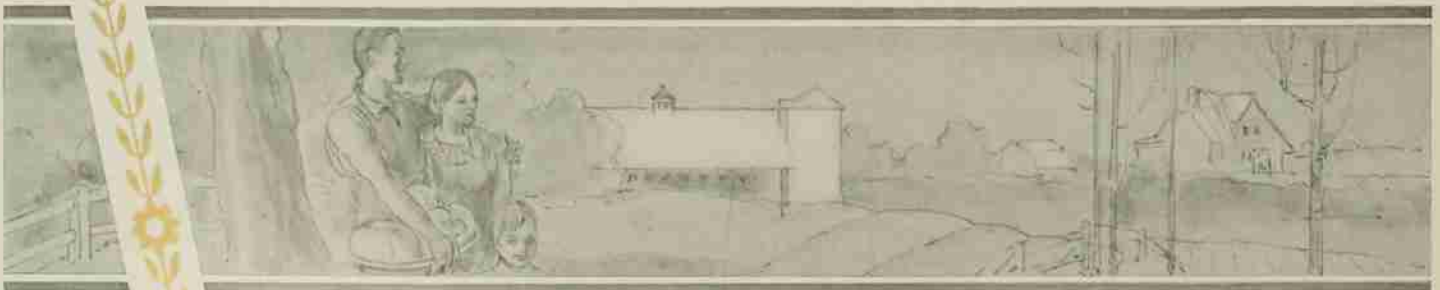
General Business

William and Mary (1); Atlantic U. (2);
Elon (2).

EMERY EDGAR CHATFIELD
PEACH CREEK, W. VA.

Forestry

Forestry Club; Ag. Club; Cross Country
(+); Wrestling (3, 4).



AGROMECK 1 9 3 4



R. C. CHILDS

RAYMOND CONGDON CHILDS
NEW BEDFORD, MASS.

Chemical Engineering

Band.

HOWARD RUSSELL CLAPP, A. T. P.
SWANNANOA, N. C.

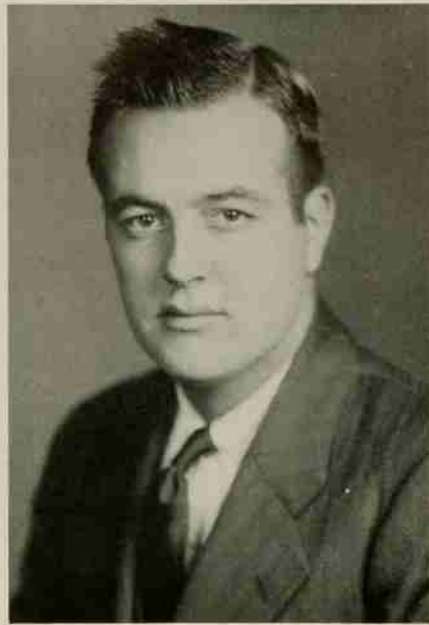
Agriculture Specialist, Floriculture

Alpha Zeta; Grange; Ag. Club.

JOE F. CLINE
SALISBURY, N. C.

Yarn Manufacturing

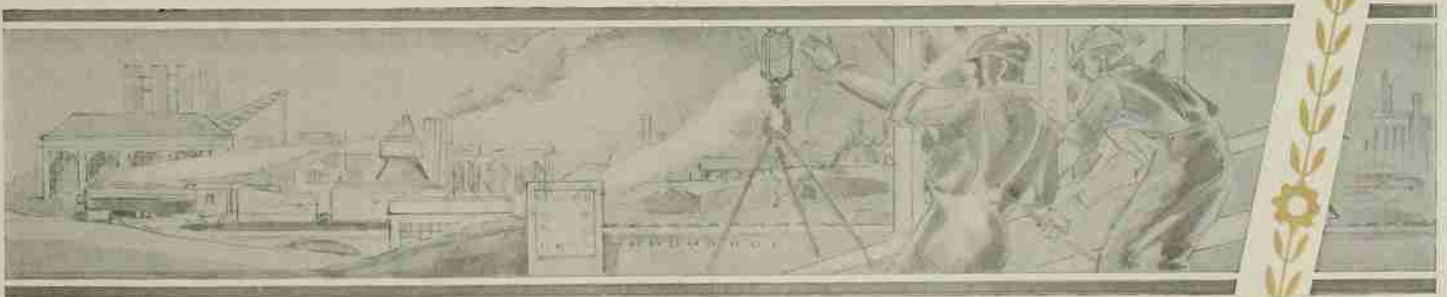
Vice-President Tompkins Textile Society
(4).



H. R. CLAPP



J. F. CLINE



AGROMECK

1 9 3 4



A. P. COBB



W. G. COBLE



J. W. COACHMAN

JAMES WARREN COACHMAN, Σ N
CLEARWATER, FLA.

Mechanical Engineering

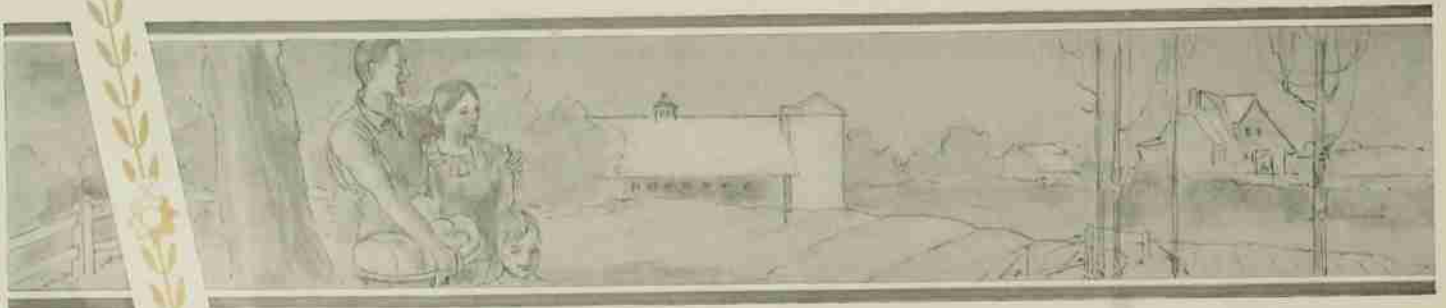
A. S. M. E.; Varsity Basketball Manager
(+), Freshman (3).

ALTON P. COBB
LAGRANGE, N. C.

Agricultural Economics

WADE GREASON COBLE
BURLINGTON, N. C.

Marketing



AGROMECK 1 9 3 4



J. W. COFFEY

JACK WILSON COFFEY
LENOIR, N. C.

Electrical Engineering

Vice-Regent Theta Tau (4); Secretary and
Treasurer 30 and 3 (3); Varsity Football
Manager: R. O. T. C. (1, 2, 3, 4).

CHARLES CLIFTON COLDIRON, K. A.
WILMINGTON, N. C.

Business Administration; Accounting

LILBURN LEROY COLE
DERBY, VA.

Electrical Engineering

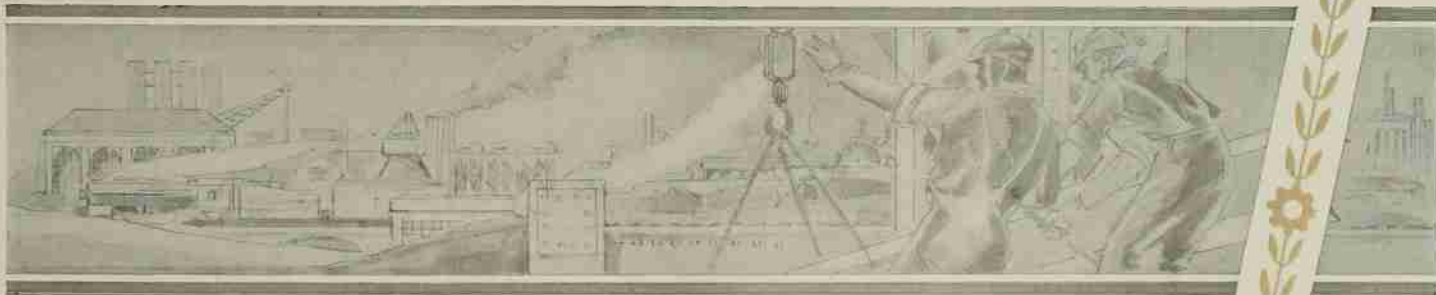
Wrestling (1, 2); R. O. T. C. (1, 2);
Band (1, 2, 3, 4).



G. C. COLDIRON



L. L. COLE



AGROMECK

1 9 3 4



J. T. COOPER



B. H. CORPENING



H. M. COOPER

HENRY MOORE COOPER

KENANSVILLE, N. C.

Electrical Engineering

A. I. E. E.; R. O. T. C. (1, 2), Corporal (2); Swimming (4).

JAMES THOMAS COOPER

KERR, N. C.

Animal Husbandry

Student Government (1); Student Council (2); Wrestling (1, 2, 3, 4); Baseball (1, 2, 3, 4); Football (1); R. O. T. C., Private (1), Corporal (2), First Sergeant (3), Captain (4).

BERNICE HAYGOOD CORPENING, A T P

LENOIR, N. C.

Forestry

Agricultural Club; Forestry Club, Secretary (2), Treasurer (4); R. O. T. C. (1, 2); Track (4).



AGROMECK

1 9 3 4



A. H. COUCH

ALBERT HARRIS COUCH, K Σ
DARLINGTON, S. C.

Ceramic Engineering

Tau Beta Pi; Phi Kappa Phi; Treasurer Blue Key (4); Golden Chain; President Phi Eta Sigma (2); 30 and 3; AGROMECK, Sophomore Editor (2), Associate Editor (3), Editor-in-Chief (4); Keramos; A. C. S.; "Y" Cabinet (2, 3); Moland-Drysdale Scholarship Cup (1); J. C. Steele Scholarship Cup (3); Companion of St. Pat. (1); R. O. T. C. (1), Corporal (2); Engineers' Council Alternate (3).

FRANK McLELLAND CRAWFORD
B Σ A
STATESVILLE, N. C.

Accounting

R. O. T. C. (1, 2).

ARTHUR BASCOM CROOM
MAXTON, N. C.

Chemistry

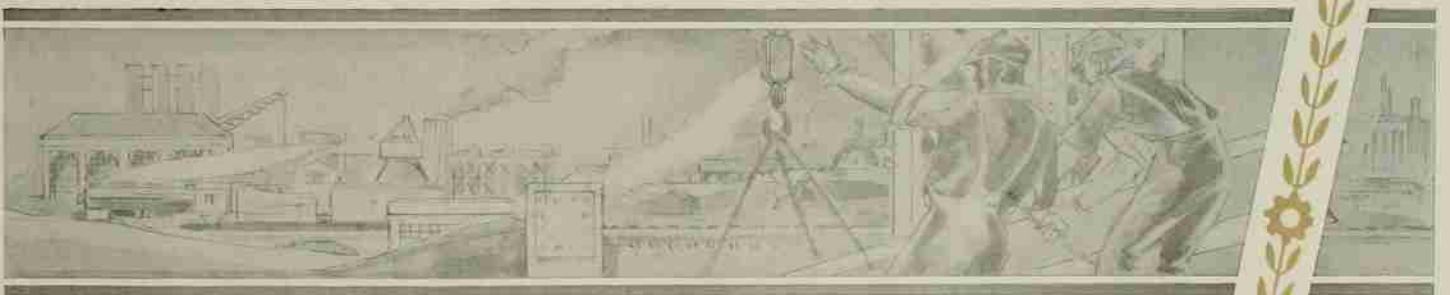
Sigma Pi Alpha; Presbyterian Junior College (1, 2).



F. McL. CRAWFORD



A. B. CROOM



AGROMECK

1 9 3 4



A. B. CROW



E. J. CUMISKEY



C. W. CROOM

CLYDE WILLIAMS CROOM
KNIGHTDALE, N. C.

Agriculture "Soils"

Ag. Club; Grange.

A. BIGLER CROW, A F P
PITTSBURGH, PA.

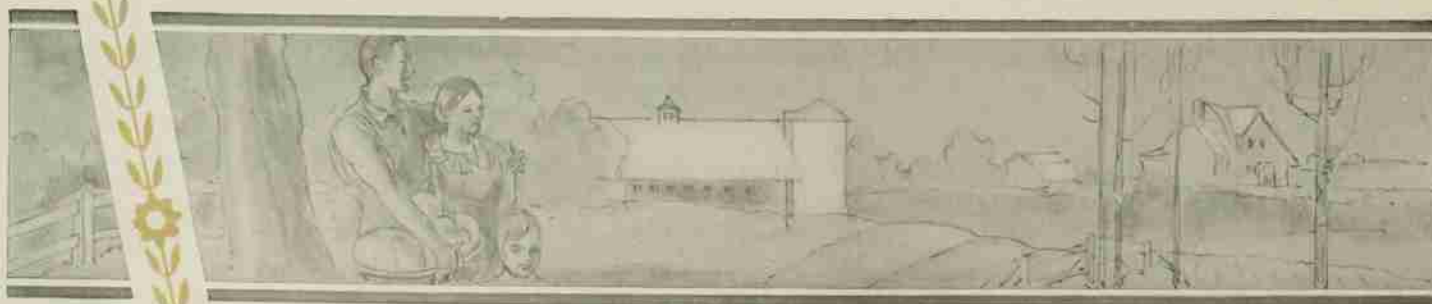
Forestry

Forestry Club; Agriculture Club.

EDGAR JOSEPH CUMISKEY, O K N
YOUNGSTOWN, OHIO

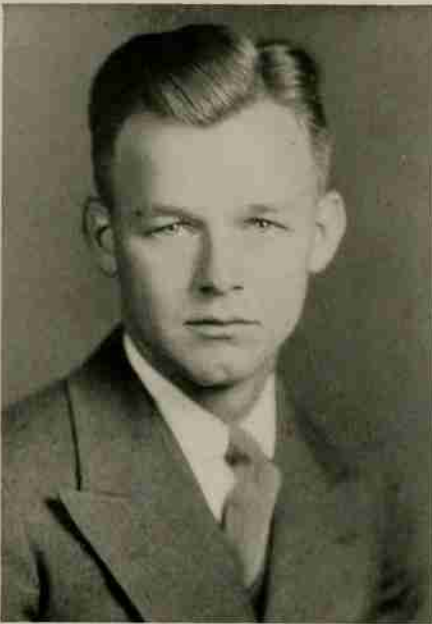
Business Administration

White Spades; Monogram Club; Football
(1. 2. 3), Captain (4).



AGROMECK

1 9 3 4



W. L. CURRY

WILLIAM LEWIS CURRY, $\Sigma \Phi E$
RALEIGH, N. C.

Aeronautical Engineering

A. S. M. E. (2, 3, 4); College Band (1, 2, 3, 4); Scabbard and Blade; R. O. T. C. (1, 2, 3, 4); Yellow Dogs; Aeronautical Society; College Orchestra.

ELMER RICKS DANIELS, $\Lambda \Gamma P$
SPRING HOPE, N. C.

Agricultural Economics

Ag. Club, President (4); Rifle Team (1, 2, 3), Captain (4); R. O. T. C., Corporal (2), Sergeant (3), Lieutenant (4).

HAL FLETCHER DANIELS, $\Theta K N$
MANTEO, N. C.

Business Administration

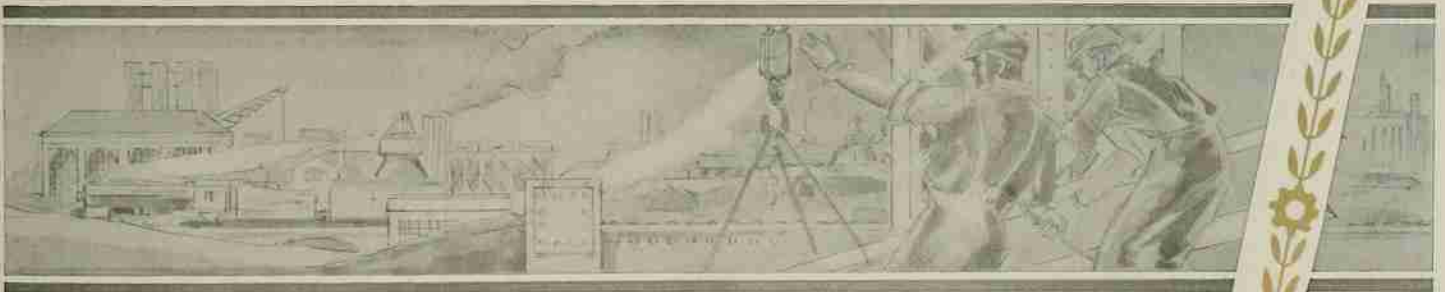
White Spades; Interfraternity Council (3); R. O. T. C. (1, 2).



E. R. DANIELS



H. F. DANIELS



AGROMECK

1 9 3 4



W. E. DAVIS, JR.



F. B. DAVIS

FRED BRYAN DAVIS
ROCKFORD, N. C.

Agricultural Education

Kappa Phi Kappa; Ag. Club; Leazar Literary Society; Track (4); President Dormitory Floor.



LEG. G. DERRICK

WILLIAM EDGAR DAVIS, JR.
WILMINGTON, N. C.

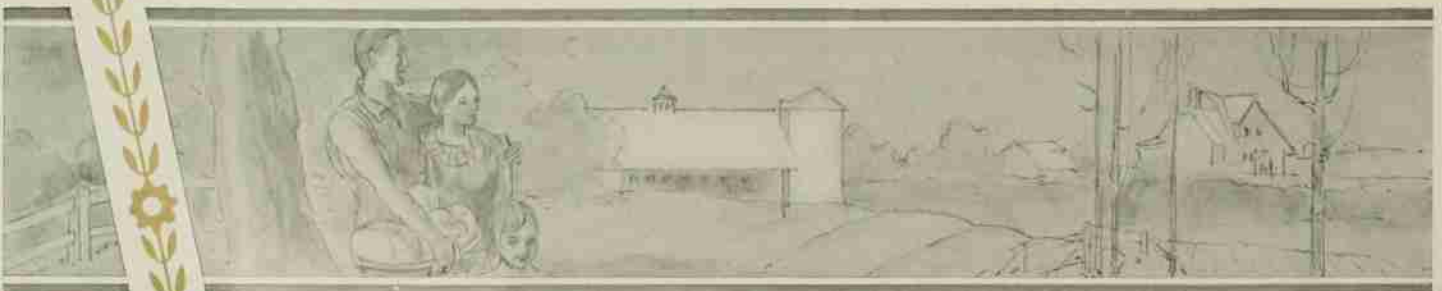
Mechanical Engineering

A. S. M. E., Initiation Committee (3, 4); Design Committee Seniors' M. E. Picture; R. O. T. C. (1, 2), Sergeant (3), Battalion Adjutant (4).

LEGRANDE GUERRY DERRICK
NEWBERRY, S. C.

Textile Chemistry and Dyeing

Newberry College.



AGROMECK

1 9 3 4



H. M. DICKENS

HUBERT MATTHEW DICKENS
VARINA, N. C.

Business Administration

JOE DIXON
GREENVILLE, N. C.

Chemical Engineering

Treasurer Golden Chain; Blue Key (3, 4);
Vice-President (4); President Pine Burr (4);
Tau Beta Pi; A. I. Ch. E.; Y. M. C. A. Cab-
inet (4); Student Council (2); House of Stu-
dent Government (2), Secretary (3); Baseball
(1); Jr. Prom Comm.; Jr. Ring Comm.; So-
cial Functions Comm.; Invitations Comm.;
President Junior Class; R. O. T. C., Corporal
(2), Sergeant Major (3), Staff Captain (4).

FRED A. DOERRIE, Σ II
HARBOUR GREEN, L. I., N. Y.

Forestry

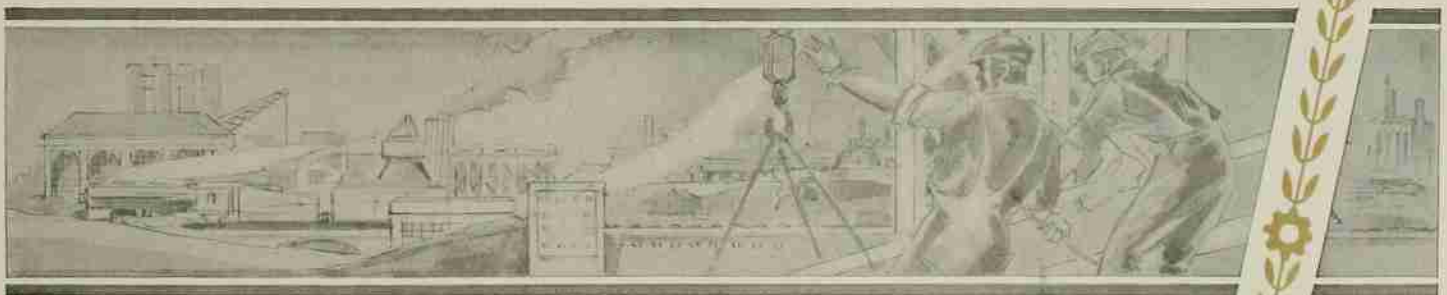
Ag. Club; Forestry Club; Swimming (3);
Sports Editor *Technician*; Manager Swimming
(33-34).



J. DIXON



F. A. DOERRIE



AGROMECK

1 9 3 4



L. A. DUDLEY



S. J. DUSINSKI



J. F. DOGGETT

J. FRANK DOGGETT
SUMMERFIELD, N. C.

Chemical Engineering

President Self-Help Club (4); A. I. Ch. E. (2, 3, 4); President Y. M. C. A. Dormitory Club; New Student Committee (2); Freshman Friendship Council; Manager Freshman Wrestling Squad; Leazar Literary Society (2).

LAWRENCE ADOLPHUS DUDLEY
GREENVILLE, N. C.

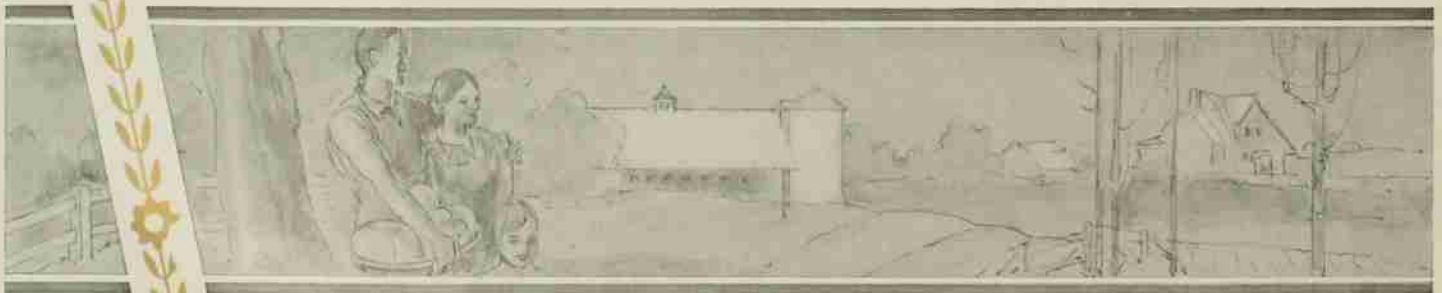
Chemical Engineering

Tau Beta Pi; Secretary-Treasurer Pine Burr; A. I. Ch. E. (2, 3, 4); R. O. T. C. (1, 2); Corporal (2).

STEPHEN JOHN DUSINSKI
NAZARETH, PENNA.

Chemical Engineering

Gamma Sigma Epsilon; A. I. Ch. E.



AGROMECK

1 9 3 4



P. F. EDMOND

PAUL FREDERICK EDMOND

SCOTLAND NECK, N. C.

Vocational Agriculture

R. O. T. C. (1, 2); Ag. Club; President
Dormitory Club (4).



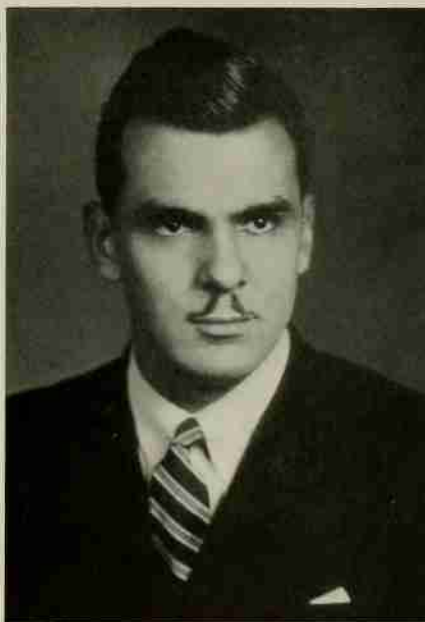
F. A. EDMONSON

FRANK AYRES EDMONSON, Σ N

CHARLOTTE, N. C.

Chemical Engineering

A. I. Ch. E.; Freshman Football and Box-
ing Squads; Watauga Staff (3).

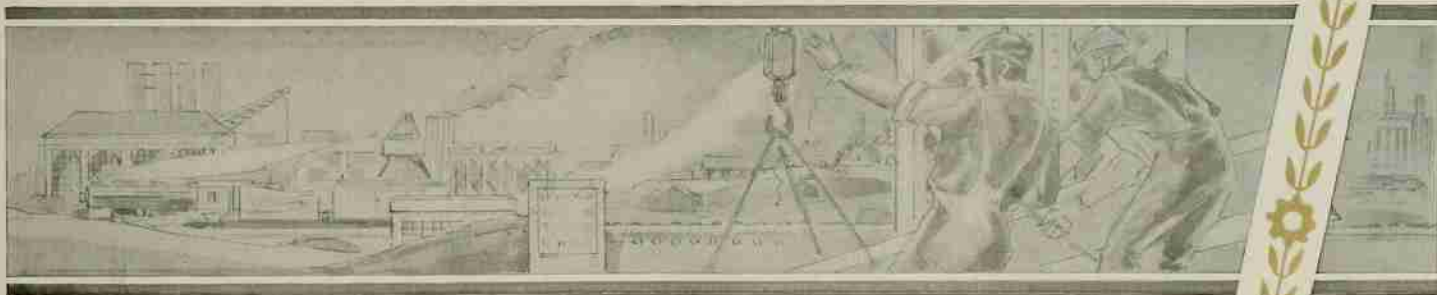


H. A. EUDY

HUGH ALEXANDER EUDY

ALBEMARLE, N. C.

Marketing



AGROMECK 1 9 3 4



W. G. FAW



D. J. FERGUS



H. M. FARRIS

HALBERT MITCHELL FARRIS
SHELBY, N. C.

Textile Manufacturing

Phi Psi; Tompkins Textile Society; R. O.
T. C. (1, 2, 3, 4); Football (1); Baseball
(1, 2, 3, 4); House of Representatives (1, 2).

WENDELL GREENE FAW
NORTH WILKESBORO, N. C.

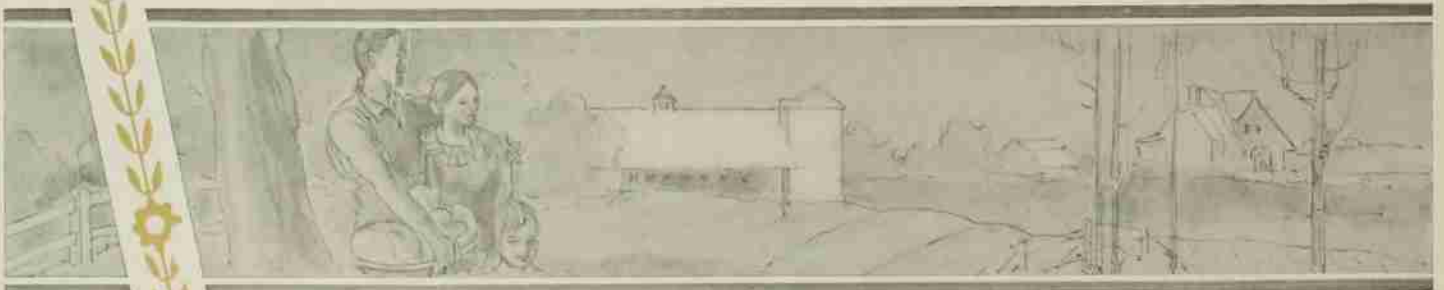
Textile Chemistry and Dyeing

Tompkins Textile Society; Graduate Duke
University, 1932.

DANIEL JOHN FERGUS
WILMINGTON, N. C.

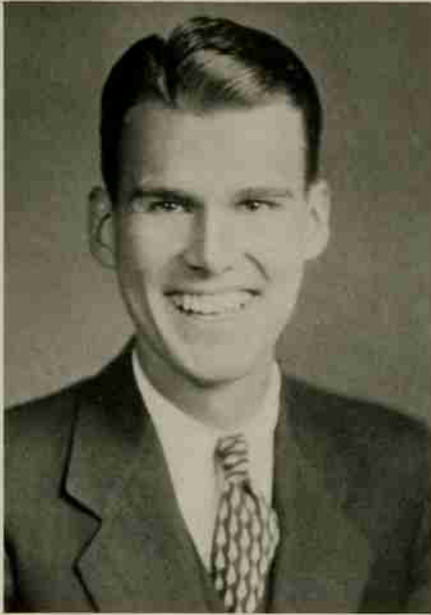
Chemical Engineering

R. O. T. C. (1, 2, 3), Lieutenant (+).



AGROMECK

1 9 3 4



J. H. FINLATOR, JR.

JOHN HAYWOOD FINLATOR, JR., @ K N
RALEIGH, N. C.

Education

University of North Carolina (1); Wake
Forest College (2, 3).

WILLIAM PARKER FISHER
SOUTHERN PINES, N. C.

Mechanical Engineering

Wrestling (2); Tennis (3).

MACON WAYNE FOSCUE
TRENTON, N. C.

Electrical Engineering

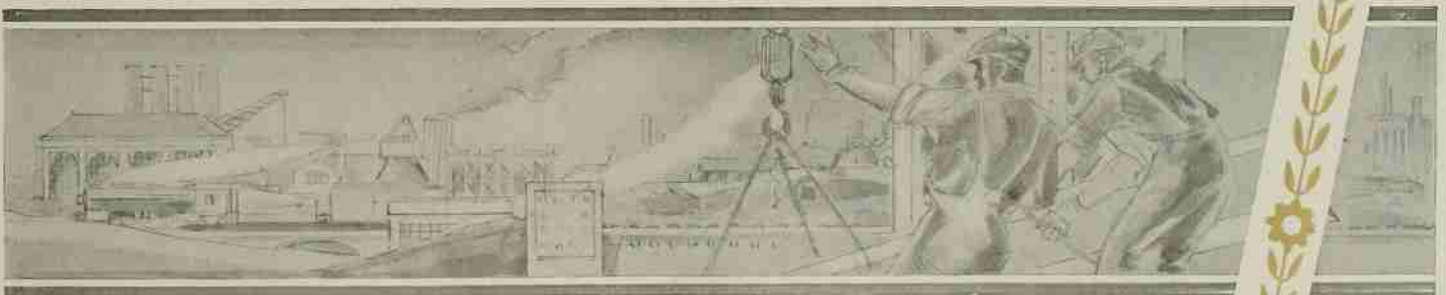
A. I. E. E.



W. P. FISHER



M. W. FOSCUE



AGROMECK

1 9 3 4



C. H. Foy



H. M. FOY, JR.



G. V. FOSTER

GROVER VERNON FOSTER
GREENSBORO, N. C.

Accounting

Delta Sigma Pi, Scribe (4); Freshman Friendship Council; R. O. T. C. (1, 2); Glee Club (2); Order of Yellow Dogs; New Students' Committee (2, 3).

CHARLES HENRY FOY, A A T
NORFOLK, VA.

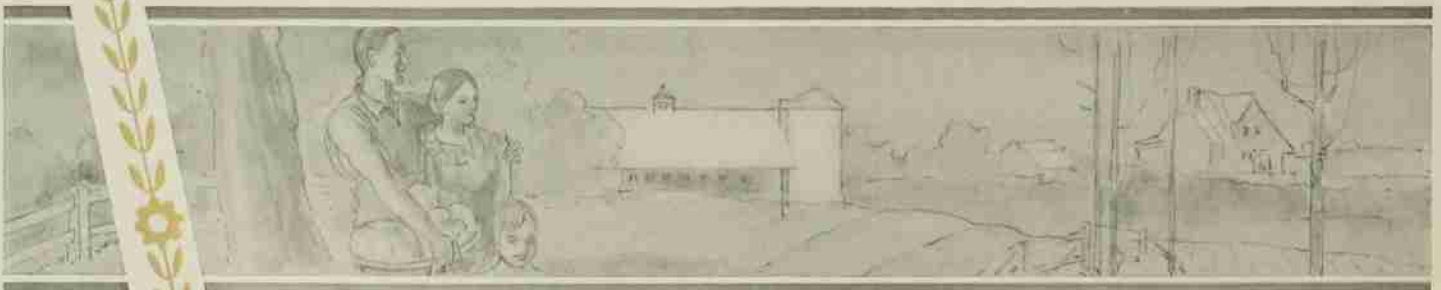
Industrial Management

R. O. T. C. (1); Collegiate Comedians (2, 3, 4); Minstrel Revue (32); Old Dominion Club (1, 2, 3), President (4); Freshman Football; Freshman Track; Wataugan Staff (1, 2, 3, 4), Art Editor (2); *Technician* (1, 2); Student Council (1).

HERBERT MILES FOY, JR.
MOUNT AIRY, N. C.

Textile Manufacturing

Phi Eta Sigma; Pine Burr; President Phi Psi (4); Secretary Golden Chain; Blue Key; Baseball (1); R. O. T. C., First Sergeant (3); Major (4).



AGROMECK

1 9 3 4



J. T. FREEMAN

JOHN THOMAS FREEMAN
BLACKSTONE, VA.

Electrical Engineering

A. I. E. E. (2, 4); Glee Club (1); R. O. T. C., Sergeant (3), Lieutenant (4); Manager Rifle Team.

WALTER ERWIN FULLER
LOUISBURG, N. C.

Dairy Manufacturing

Ag. Club; Freshman Friendship Council; Phi Society; Grange; Self-Help Club.

ELIZABETH THOMAS GANTT, A M
RALEIGH, N. C.

High School Teaching

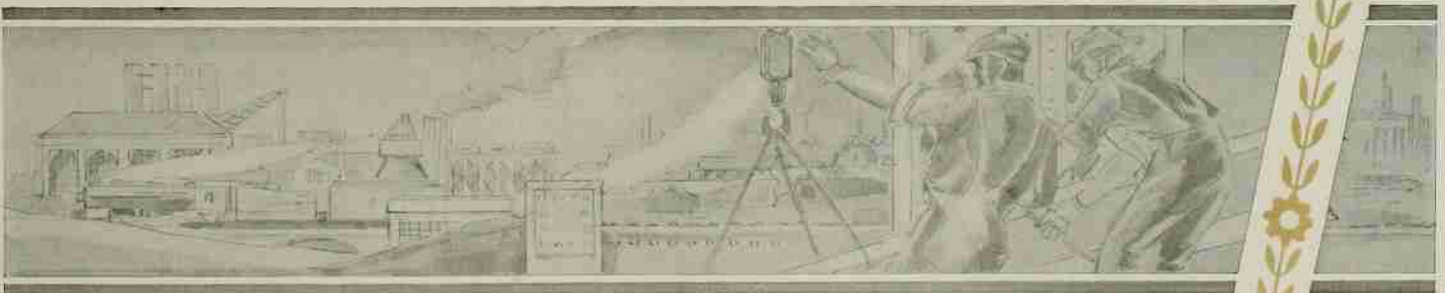
Sigma Pi Alpha (3), Secretary (4); Phi Epsilon (3), President (4); Senior Council Member, Women's Student Government (4); St. Mary's Junior College (1, 2).



W. E. FULLER



E. T. GANTT



AGROMECK

1 9 3 4



G. T. GARDNER



J. R. GAYDOWSKI



C. H. GARNER

CHARLES HOWARD GARNER, A K II
PORTSMOUTH, VA.

Electrical Engineering

Vice-President Monogram Club; Old Dominion Club; Baseball (1); Football (1); Boxing (1, 2, 3, 4), Captain (3), Southern Conference Champion (3); Vice-President Junior Class; R. O. T. C. (1, 2, 3), First Sergeant, Captain (4).

GEORGE T. GARDNER
GRIFTON, N. C.

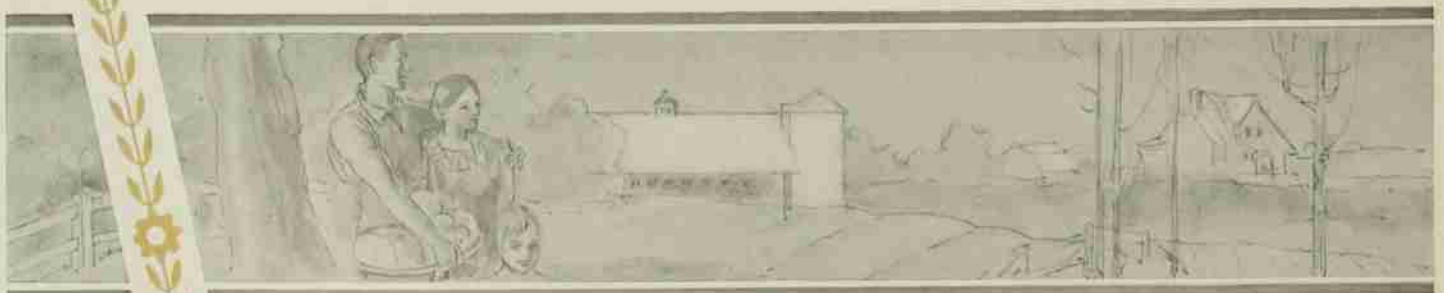
Textile Manufacturing

Vice-President Phi Psi; R. O. T. C. (1, 2), Sergeant (3), Captain (4).

JOHN RICHARD GAYDOWSKI, Σ II
UTICA, N. Y.

Aeronautical Engineering

R. O. T. C. (1), Corporal (2); American Society Aeronautical Engineers; Track (1).



AGROMECK

1 9 3 4



E. MCP. GEDDIE

EDGAR MCPHAIL GEDDIE
RALEIGH, N. C.

Electrical Engineering

Mu Beta Psi; Band (1, 2, 3, 4); Glee Club
(2, 3); Quartet; Yellow Dog.

JAMES COCHRAN GEDDIE
RALEIGH, N. C.

Marketing

Vice-President Mu Beta Psi (4); Yellow
Dog; Glee Club; College Band; R. O. T. C.
Band (1, 2, 3, 4).

RICHARD EDWARD GODFROY, Φ K Γ
NEW BERN, N. C.

General Business

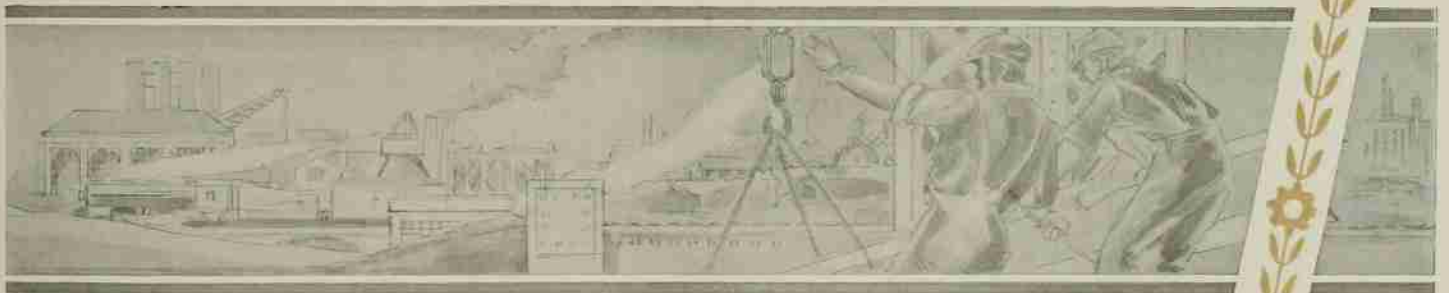
Band (1, 2).



J. C. GEDDIE



R. E. GODFROY



AGROMECK

1 9 3 4



C. R. GOODWIN



C. L. GOODWIN

CHARLES LOUIS GOODWIN, $\Delta \Sigma \Phi$
RALEIGH, N. C.

Mechanical Engineering

R. O. T. C., Sergeant (3), Captain (4);
Scabbard and Blade; Aero Society; A. S. M. E.;
Football (1); Basketball (1); Baseball (1).



S. N. HAGERMAN

CHARLES RUSSELL GOODWIN
RALEIGH, N. C.

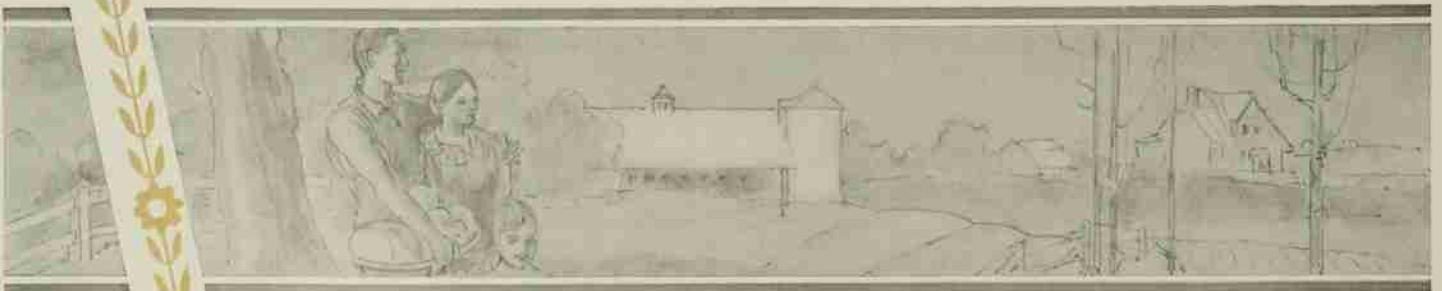
Marketing

Mu Beta Psi; Delta Sigma Pi; Band (1, 2,
3, 4); Glee Club (2); Yellow Dog.

SAMUEL NASH HAGERMAN
BEDFORD, VA.

Mechanical Engineering

A. S. M. E.; R. O. T. C. (1, 2, 3, 4).



AGR·OMECK
1 9 3 4



L. B. HAIRR

LELAND B. HAIRR
FAISON, N. C.

Forestry

Forestry Club; Ag. Club.



E. M. HALVERSON

EDNA MAY HALVERSON, A M
RALEIGH, N. C.

High School Teaching in Science

Gamma Sigma Epsilon; Pine Burr; Sigma
Pi Alpha; Phi Epsilon; President Woman's
Student Government (4).

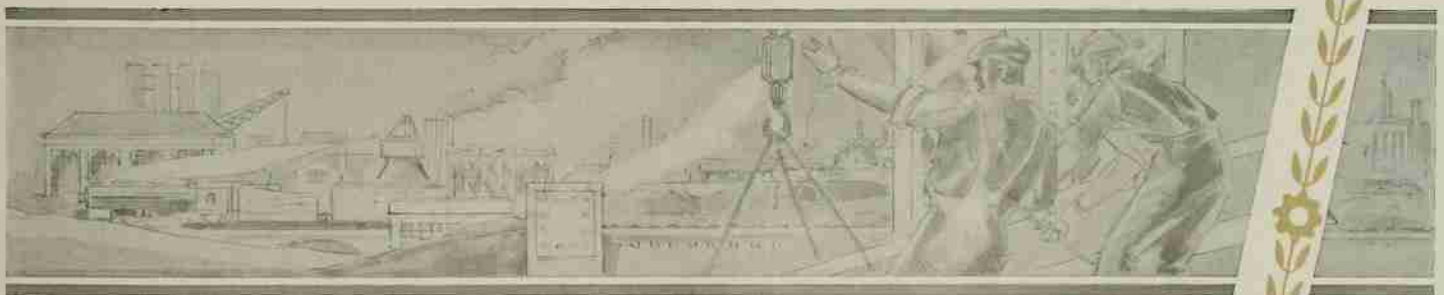
JOSEPH WILLIAM HANNA, Σ Π
HICKORY, N. C.

Sanitary Engineering

R. O. T. C. (3, 4).



J. W. HANNA



AGROMECK

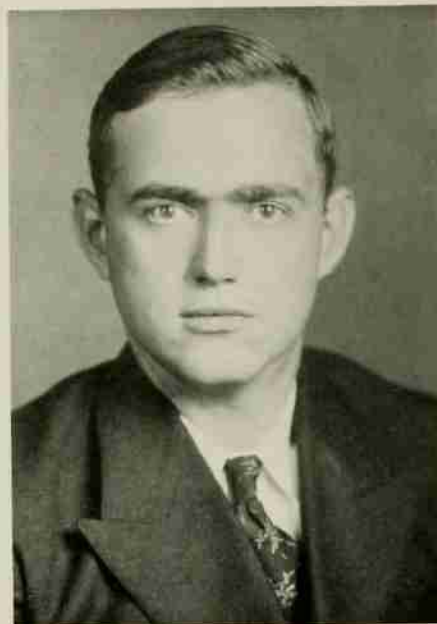
1 9 3 4



B. R. HARRIS



F. V. HARRIS



C. R. HARRELL

COLA REENZA HARRELL
POTECASI, N. C.

Civil and Highway Engineering

A. S. C. E.; Scabbard and Blade; R. O. T. C., Corporal (1, 2), Sergeant (3), Lieutenant (4); Dormitory Floor President (4).

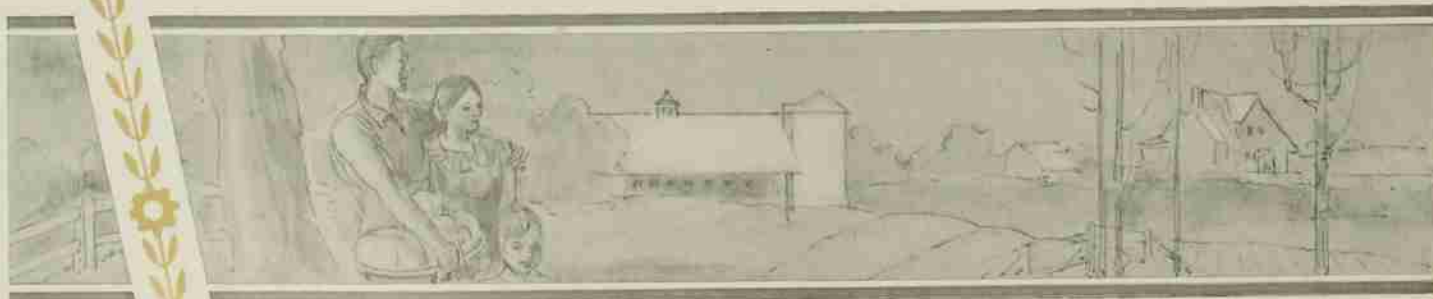
BEN ROY HARRIS
RALEIGH, N. C.

Textile Manufacturing

FEROL VANCE HARRIS
PIKE ROAD, N. C.

Animal Husbandry

Phi Kappa Phi; Pine Burr; Ag. Club (1, 2, 3, 4); Treasurer Students' Ag. Fair (4); R. O. T. C. (1), Corporal (2); New Student Committee (2); Winner Alpha Zeta Scholarship Cup (1).



AGROMECK

1 9 3 4



J. L. HARRISON

JOHN LEA HARRISON
BLANCHE, N. C.

Agricultural Specialist

Self-Help Club; Ag. Club; Alternate.
World's Crop Judging Team.

CHARLES GUSTAVUS HARTSFIELD
WILMINGTON, N. C.

Mechanical Engineering

A. S. M. E.; R. O. T. C. (1, 2).

ALBERT CLAYTON HEDGEPEETH, Σ II
ROCKY MOUNT, N. C.

Chemical Engineering

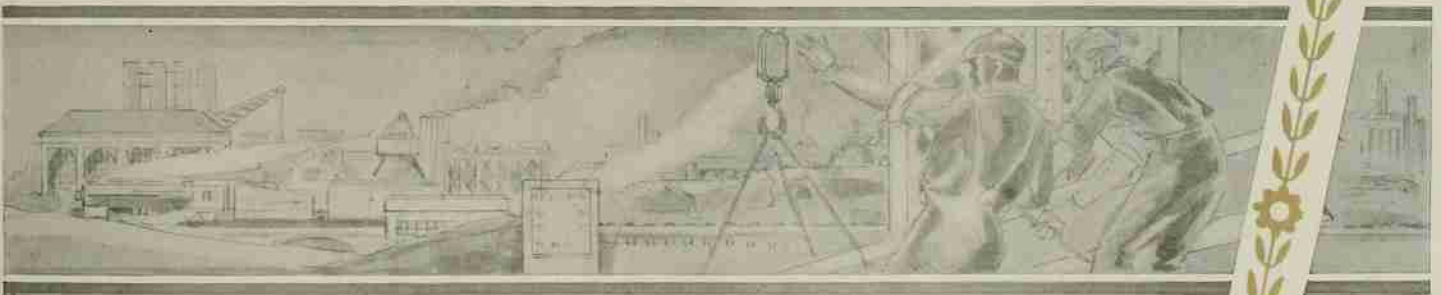
A. I. Ch. E.; R. O. T. C. (1).



C. G. HARTSFIELD



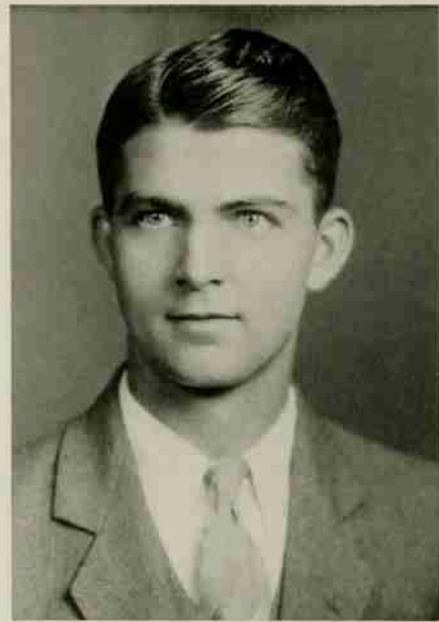
A. C. HEDGEPEETH



AGROMECK
1 9 3 4



G. W. HILL



W. W. HEWITT

WOODROW WILSON HEWITT
LEXINGTON, N. C.

Mechanical Engineering

Scabbard and Blade: A. S. M. E. (4); Self-Help Club (3, 4); Wrestling (1); R. O. T. C., Corporal (2), Sergeant (3), Lieutenant (4).



H. B. HINES, JR.

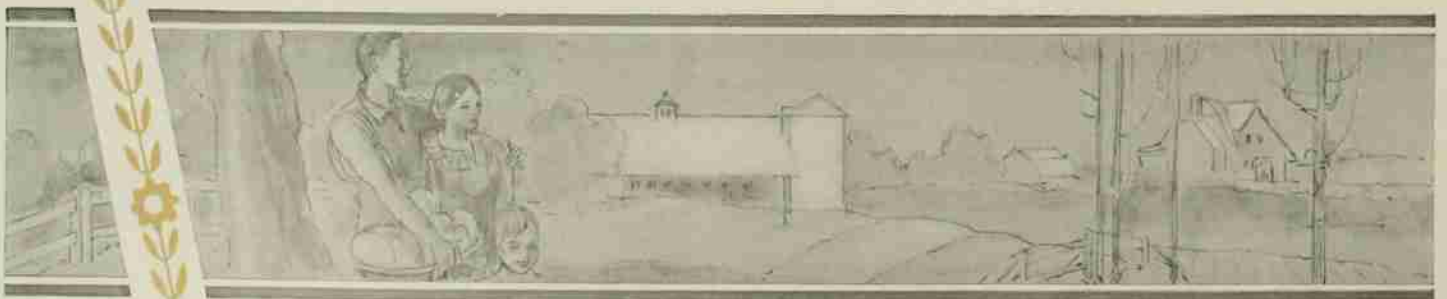
GEORGE WHITMELL HILL
EURE, N. C.

Marketing

HUGH BENJAMIN HINES, JR.
MANTEO, N. C.

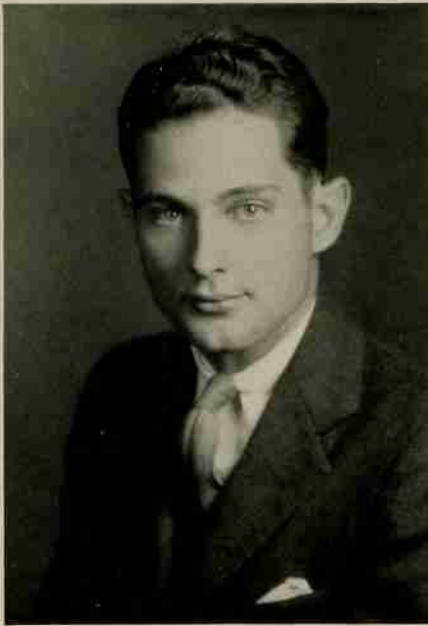
Mining Engineering

Y. M. C. A. Cabinet (2, 3, 4); A. I. E. E. (1, 2); A. S. C. E. (3); *Technician* (4); R. O. T. C. (1, 2, 3, 4); Red Masquers (4); Debating (4).



AGROMECK

1 9 3 4



J. A. HODNETT, JR.

JAMES A. HODNETT, JR., K Σ
CHATHAM, VA.

Business Administration

Scabbard and Blade; Old Dominion Club;
Interfraternity Council; R. O. T. C. (1),
Corporal (2), Sergeant (3), Lieutenant (4).



J. G. HOLLAND

JAMES GROVER HOLLAND
PROVIDENCE, KY.

Chemical Engineering

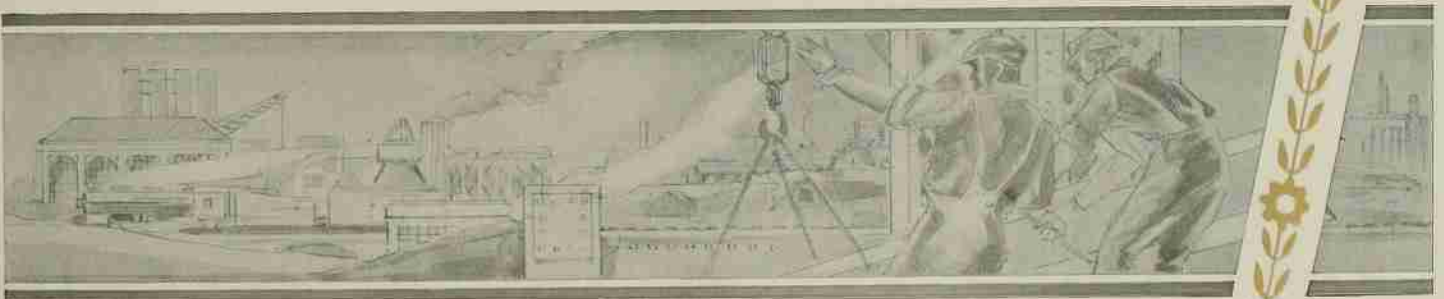
A. I. Ch. E.: University of Kentucky (1, 2).



C. C. HOWARD

CHRISTOPHER C. HOWARD
PINK HILL, N. C.

Business Administration



AGROMECK

1 9 3 4



C. M. HUGHES, JR.



G. E. HUGHEY, JR.



F. H. HUBE

FREDERICK HERMAN HUBE, A. T. P.
WISE, VA.

Forestry

Forestry Club; Ag. Club; R. O. T. C. (1),
Corporal (2); N. C. S. Rifle Squad (2, 3, 4);
Forestry School Fair Committee Chairman.

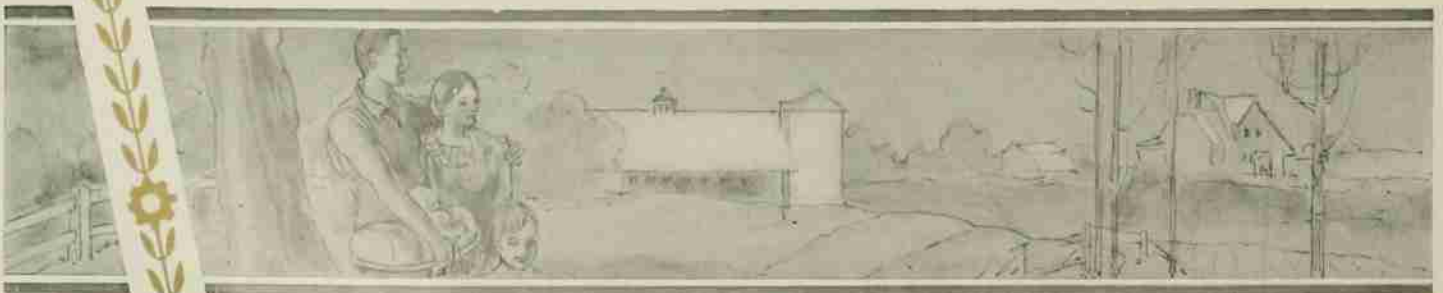
CHRISTOPHER MILLER HUGHES, JR.
RALEIGH, N. C.

Chemical Engineering

Phi Eta Sigma; A. I. Ch. E.; AGROMECK
Staff (3, 4).

GEORGE ELBERT HUGHEY, JR.
STATESVILLE, N. C.

Sanitary Engineering



AGROMECK 1 9 3 4



A. W. HUNSUCKER

ALFRED WORTH HUNSUCKER, © K N
HAMLET, N. C.

Poultry

Lambda Gamma Delta; White Spades; R. O.
T. C. (1, 2); Poultry Judging Team.

JAMES B. HUNT

PLEASANT GARDEN, N. C.

B. S. Game Management

Glee Club.

JOHN WELDON HUNTER

RALEIGH, N. C.

Electrical Engineering

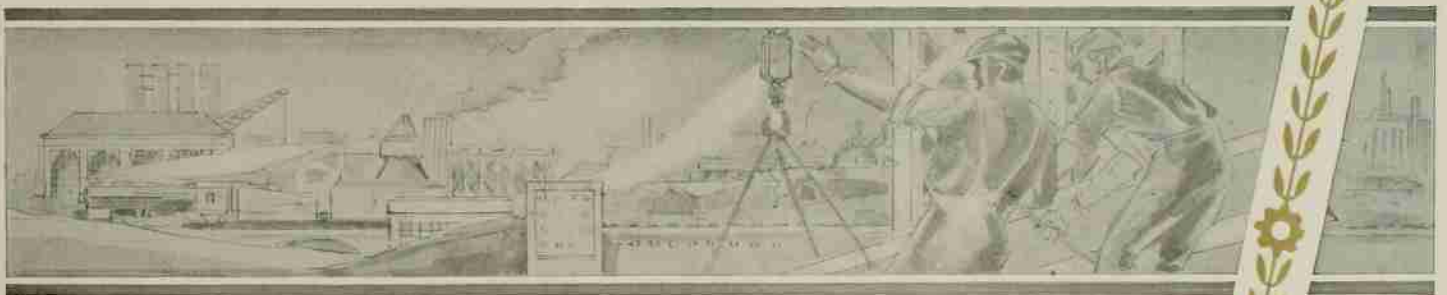
Tau Beta Pi; A. I. E. E.; R. O. T. C. (1,
2, 3, 4).



J. B. HUNT



J. W. HUNTER



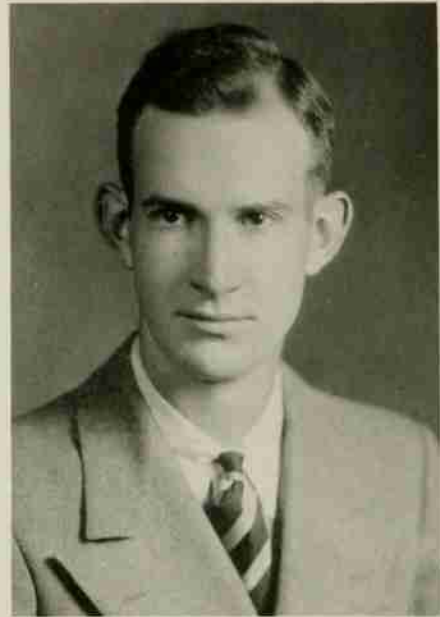
AGROMECK
1 9 3 4



L. R. V. JAY



J. E. JENKINS



R. O. JACKSON

ROBERT OSBORNE JACKSON, A. X. A.
MT. AIRY, N. C.

Accounting

R. O. T. C. (1, 2); Band (1, 2).

LE ROY VICTOR JAY
AURORA, ILL.

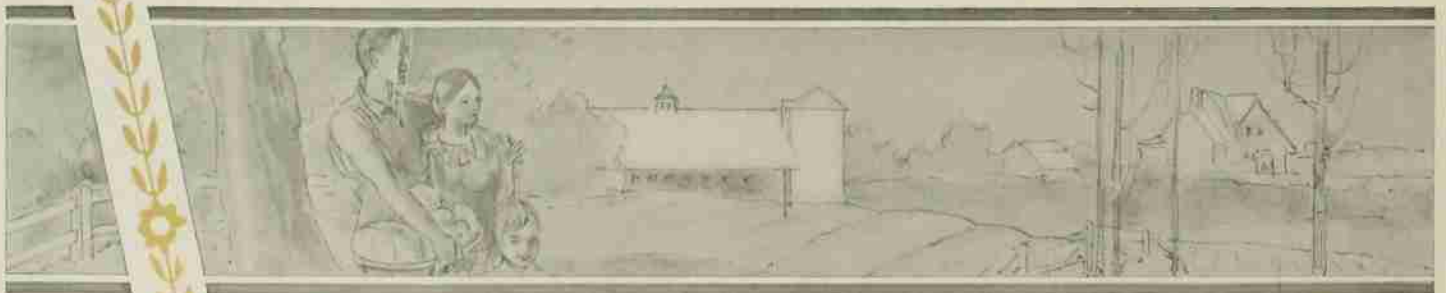
Accounting

Baseball (1); Track (1, 2); Basketball (1, 3, 4); Gym Instructor (1, 2).

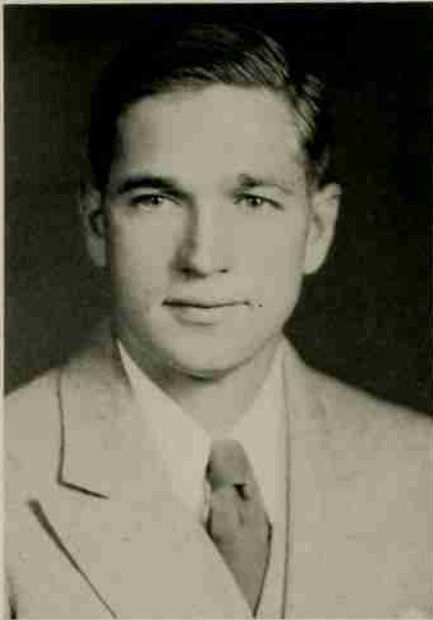
JOHN EDWARD JENKINS
STANLEY, N. C.

Electrical Engineering

Tau Beta Pi; R. O. T. C. (1, 2, 3, 4).



AGROMECK 1 9 3 4



A. S. JOHNSON

ALBERT SIDNEY JOHNSON
ASHEVILLE, N. C.

Industrial Arts

Dormitory Council (2); R. O. T. C. (1),
Corporal (2), Sergeant (3).

ZENDA SMITH JOHNSON
BARNESVILLE, N. C.

Agricultural Economics

R. O. T. C. (1, 2); Ag. Club.

CLINTON EDWARD JONES, K A
RICHMOND, VA.

Architectural Engineering

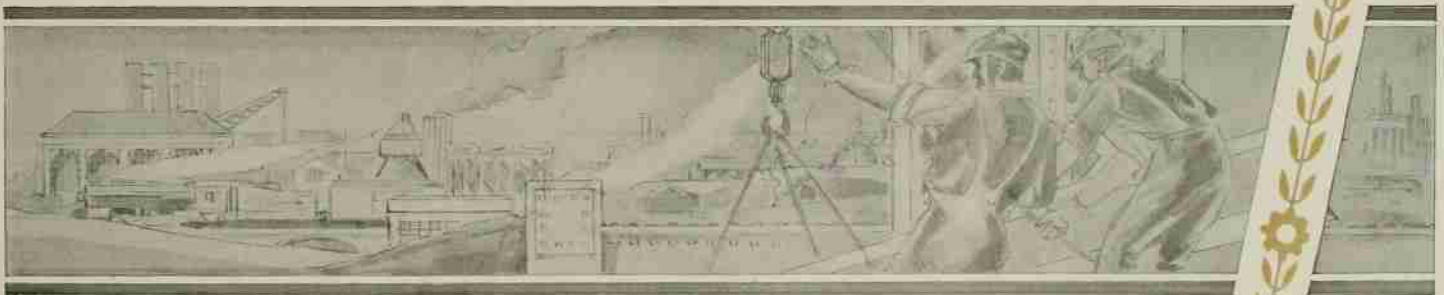
Engineers' Council; R. O. T. C. (1, 2);
Companion of St. Patrick.



Z. S. JOHNSON



C. E. JONES



AGROMECK

1 9 3 4



W. B. JONES



J. L. JUDD



E. G. JONES

EDGAR GARRETT JONES

FAYETTEVILLE, N. C.

Landscape Architecture

Concert Orchestra (1, 2, 3, 4); Glee Club (1, 2, 3), President (4); A. I. E. E. (1).

WALTER BEAMAN JONES, A. T. P.

FAYETTEVILLE, N. C.

High School Teaching

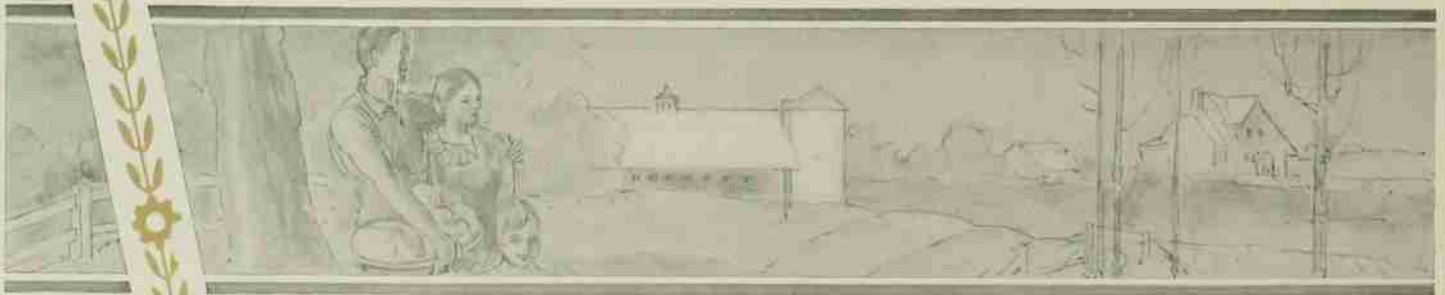
White Spades: Interfraternity Council (3), Vice-President (4); Manager Basketball (4); Senior Ring Committee; Commencement Marshal; President of Senior Class.

JAMES LEWIS JUDD, Σ A E

VARINA, N. C.

Textile Manufacturing

White Spades: Phi Psi, Treasurer (4); Tompkins Textile Society, President (4); Duke University (1, 2).



AGROMECK

1 9 3 4



W. P. KANTO

WILLIAM PETER KANTO

YOUNGSTOWN, OHIO

Civil Engineering

Blue Key (3), President (4); Golden Chain; Order of 30 and 3 (2, 3, 4); Phi Kappa Phi; Tau Beta Pi; R. O. T. C. (1, 2), First Sergeant (3), Major (4); Student Council (3, 4), Secretary (3); A. S. C. E. (2, 3), Vice-President (4); Engineers' Council (3); Football (1); Student Body Representative on Publications Board.

JOHN GORDON KELLOGG

SUNBURY, N. C.

Construction Engineering

A. G. C. (2, 3, 4); R. O. T. C. (1, 2); Dormitory Council (4).

T. FORREST KELLY, $\Sigma \Phi E$

RALEIGH, N. C.

Mechanical Engineering

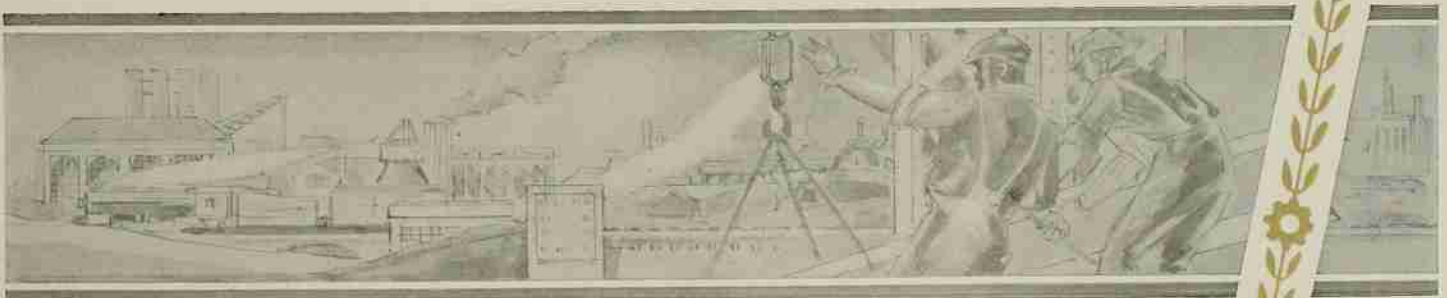
Scabbard and Blade; White Spades; Junior-Senior Prom Committee; R. O. T. C. (1, 2), Sergeant (3), Lieutenant (4).



J. G. KELLOGG



T. F. KELLY



AGROMECK

1 9 3 4



W. E. KISTLER



E. KLUTZ



P. G. KINKEN

PHILIP GLENN KINKEN, ΣN
MARSHALLTOWN, IOWA

Chemical Engineering

Monogram Club: 30 and 3; Student Government: Secretary-Treasurer of Class (2); R. O. T. C. (1), Corporal (2), Sergeant (3), Captain (4); Football (1, 2, 3); Track (1); Basketball (1).

WALTER EVANS KISTLER
CHARLOTTE, N. C.

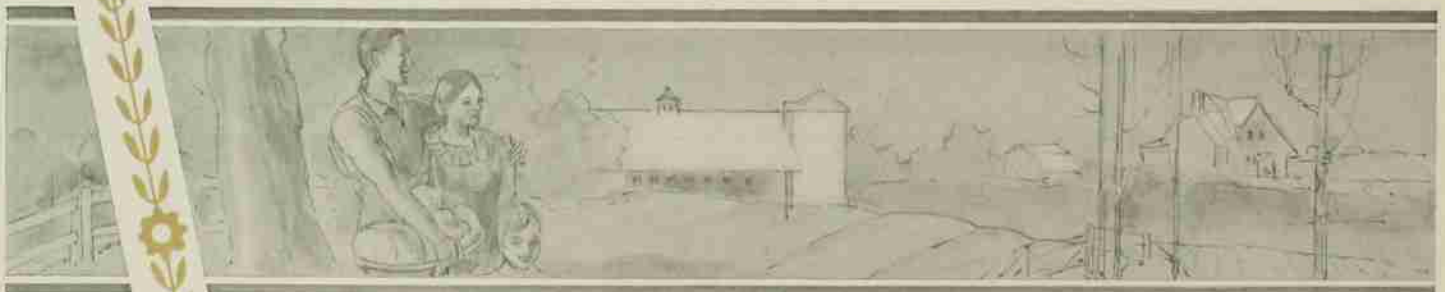
Mechanical Engineering

Pine Burr Society (3, 4); Tau Beta Pi (3), President (4); Blue Key; Phi Kappa Phi; A. S. M. E. (2, 3), President (4); Engineers' Council (4); Leazar Literary Society (1); Technician (4); R. O. T. C. (1), Corporal (2), Sergeant (3), Captain (4).

ELLEN KLUTZ
RALEIGH, N. C.

High School Teaching

Phi Epsilon (1, 3, 4); Red Masquers (1, 3), Secretary (4); House of Woman's Student Government (4); Three-Year Graduate.



AGROMECK

1 9 3 4



E. S. KNIGHT

EUGENE STEPHEN KNIGHT
GOLDSBORO, N. C.

Marketing

*Technician Staff, Assistant News Editor (2),
Managing Editor (3, 4); Watauga Staff (4).*

WILSON CLARK LAMB
WINSTON-SALEM, N. C.

Chemical Engineering

*A. I. Ch. E.; Radio Club, Secretary and
Treasurer (3), Vice-President (4).*

CHARLES FREDERICK LANE
ROCKY MOUNT, N. C.

Chemical Engineering

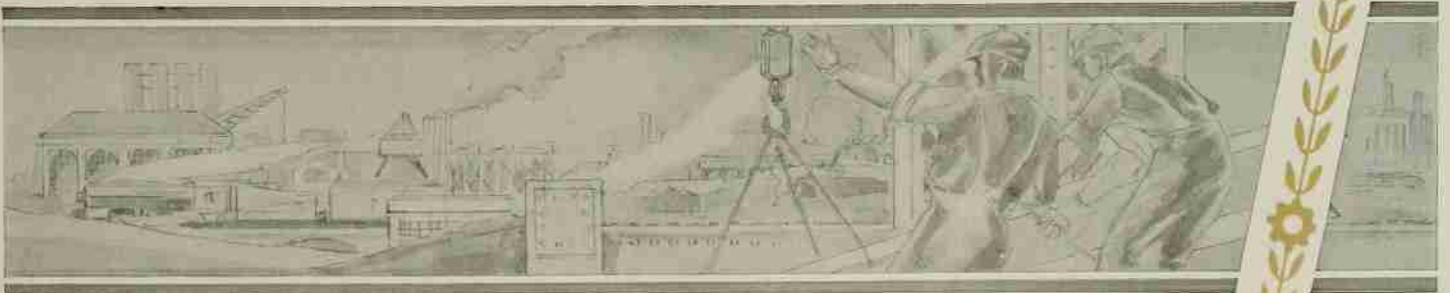
*Gamma Sigma Epsilon; Yellow Dog; Glee
Club; Orchestra; Companion of Knights of St.
Patrick; A. I. Ch. E.*



W. C. LAMB



C. F. LANE



AGROMECK

1 9 3 4



J. P. LEAGANS



J. H. LEWIS



E. J. LASSEN

ERNEST J. LASSEN, Σ II
PLAINFIELD, N. J.

Mechanical Engineering

Phi Eta Sigma; Pine Burr; Tau Beta Pi;
Phi Kappa Phi; Golden Chain; A. S. M. E.;
Aeronautics Society; Editor of *Technician*;
Publications Keys Committee.

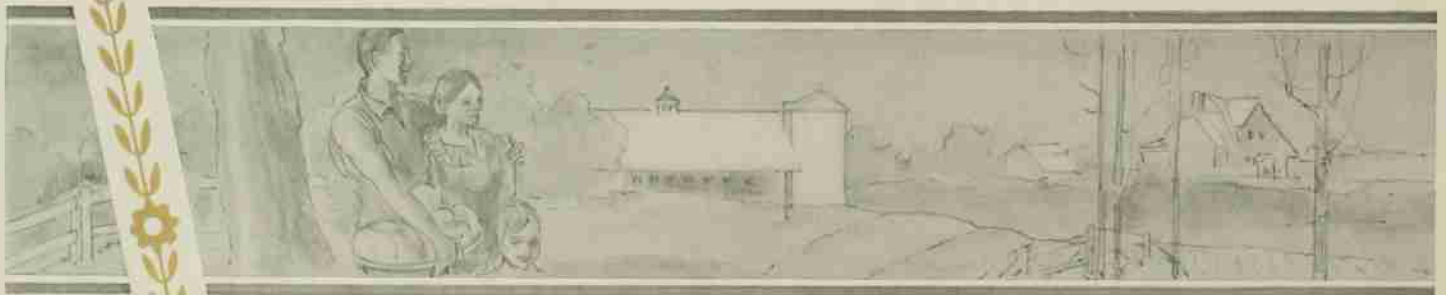
JOHN PAUL LEAGANS, A X B
MOCKSVILLE, N. C.

Agricultural Education

Ag. Club; N. C. S. Grange; Track (1);
Baseball (2, 3, 4); Basketball (1, 2, 3, 4);
Poultry Judging Team; Department Leader of
Student Ag. Fair; Representative from School
of Education to Student Government (3).

JOSEPH HAROLD LEWIS
WINSTON-SALEM, N. C.

Textile Manufacturing





J. B. LILES

JAMES BRYANT LILES
RALEIGH, N. C.

Mechanical Engineering

A. S. M. E.: Junior-Senior Prom Committee; R. O. T. C. (1), Corporal (2), Sergeant Major (3), Captain (Regimental Supply Officer), (4).

EDGAR JOHNSTON LOWRANCE
CHARLOTTE, N. C.

Architectural Engineering

Blue Key; Beaux Arts Club (1, 2, 3, 4); Glee Club (1); R. O. T. C. (1, 2); Watagan Staff (1, 2, 3, 4), Business Manager (4); Junior Marshal; Dormitory Council (3).

COLA CRAWFORD LUPTON
VANDEMERE, N. C.

General Business

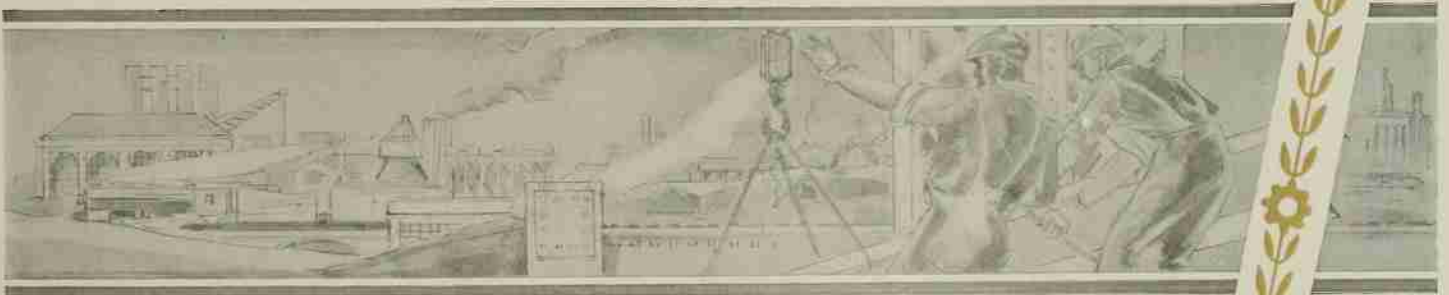
R. O. T. C. (1, 2).



E. J. LOWRANCE



C. C. LUPTON



AGROMECK

1 9 3 4



H. A. LYNCH



S. C. LYNCH



L. F. LYDAY, JR.

LEON F. LYDAY, JR.
BREVARD, N. C.

Business Administration

HERBERT ADOLPHUS LYNCH, II K Φ
WILMINGTON, N. C.

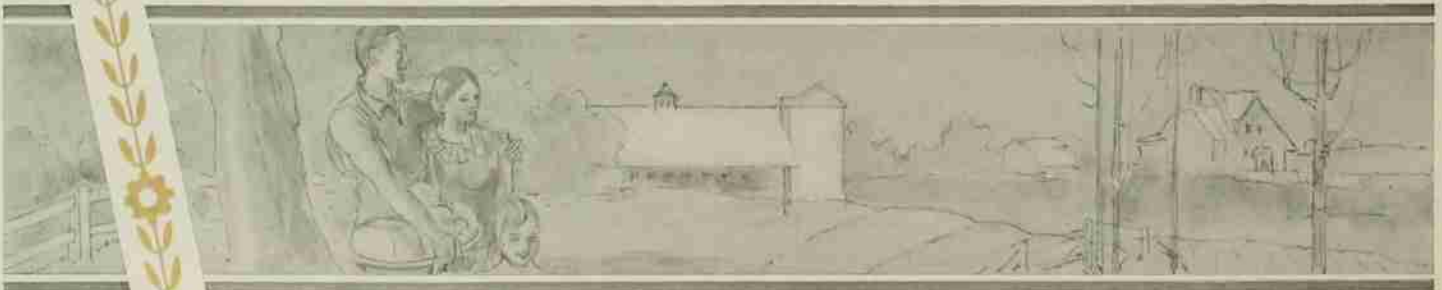
Chemical Engineering

Tau Beta Pi; Phi Kappa Phi; A. I. Ch. E.;
Track (1, 2, 3, 4).

SAMUEL CARLTON LYNCH
MEBANE, N. C.

Electrical Engineering

A. I. E. E.; R. O. T. C. (1, 2).





E. S. McCARN

ERNEST SAMUEL McCARN
SPENCER, N. C.

Mechanical Engineering

Monogram Club (4); A. S. M. E. (3);
Treasurer (4); Dormitory Club President (4);
Circulation Staff *Watauga* (4); S. C. A. S.
(3, 4); Assistant Baseball Manager (1, 2, 3);
Varsity Manager (4).

PAUL WILLIAM McCOLLUM
WENTWORTH, N. C.

Textile Manufacturing

Scabbard and Blade; Tompkins Textile So-
ciety; Track (1); Basketball (1); R. O. T.
C. (1, 2, 3); Captain (4).

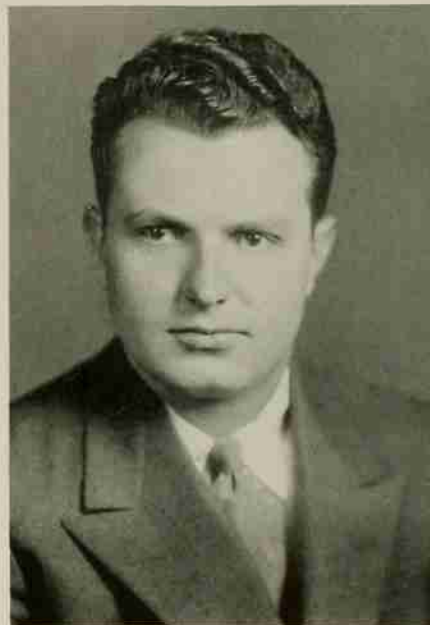
WILLIAM BROWN MCGOWEN, JR., Σ II
TURKEY, N. C.

Marketing

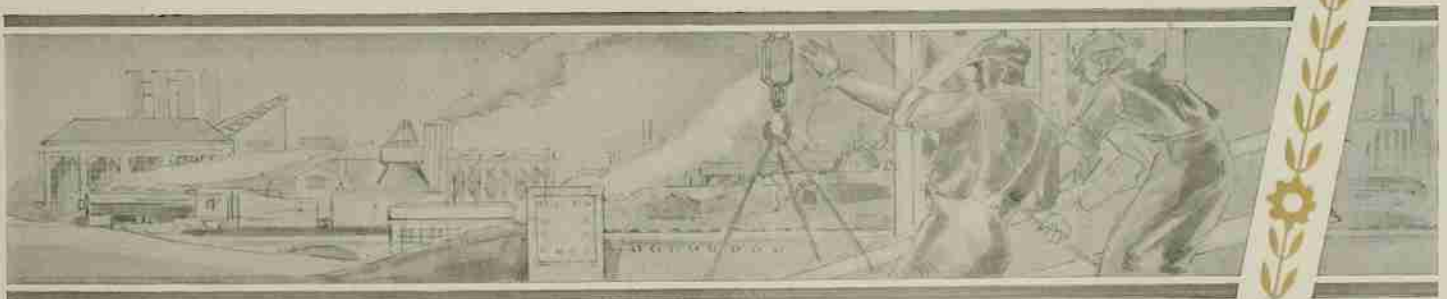
R. O. T. C. (1).



P. W. McCOLLUM



W. B. MCGOWEN, JR.



AGROMECK

1 9 3 4



J. T. MCLAURIN



J. A. MCLEAN



J. E. MCINTYRE

JOHN EWEN MCINTYRE, Σ II
RALEIGH, N. C.

Marketing

R. O. T. C. (1), Corporal (2); Interfraternity Council (3, 4); Debate Team (3); Stage Manager Collegiate Comedians (1); *Technician* (1, 2), Assistant Business Manager (3), Business Manager (4); Pledge Dance Committee (4); Publications Board (4).

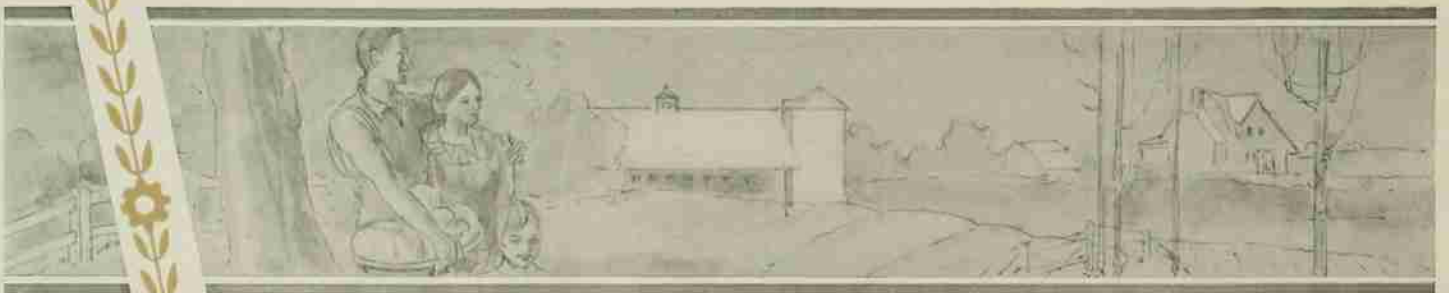
JAMES T. MCLAURIN
HIGH POINT, N. C.

Animal Husbandry

Monogram Club; Freshman Football; Wrestling (2, 3), Captain (4); R. O. T. C. (1, 2).

JEAN ATKINSON MCLEAN
RALEIGH, N. C.

Business Administration



AGROMECK 1 9 3 4



R. J. MCQUAGE

ROBERT JULIUS MCQUAGE, II K A
SALISBURY, N. C.

Science and Business

Golden Chain; Monogram Club; Football
(1, 2, 3, 4); Basketball (1, 2, 3), Captain
(4); Baseball (1, 2, 3), Captain (4).

KENNETH ROGER MALOON
LACONIA, N. H.

Aeronautical Engineering

Band.

HARRY EUGENE MATHEWS, JR.
RICHMOND, VA.

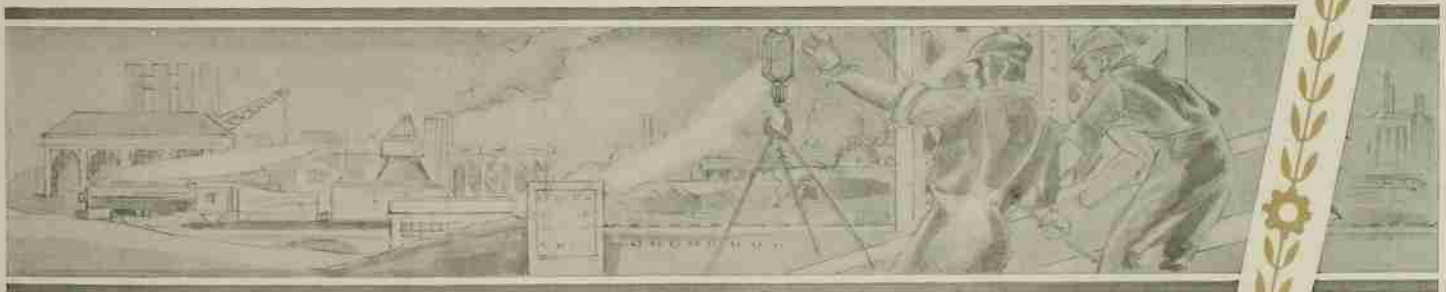
Biology



K. R. MALOON



H. E. MATHEWS, JR.



AGROMECK

1 9 3 4



T. G. MATHEWS



J. H. MATHEWS

JAMES HUNTER MATHEWS
CLINTON, N. C.

Mechanical Engineering

A. S. M. E.



N. R. MATTHIS

TYRA GRIGSBY MATHEWS
SALUDA, S. C.

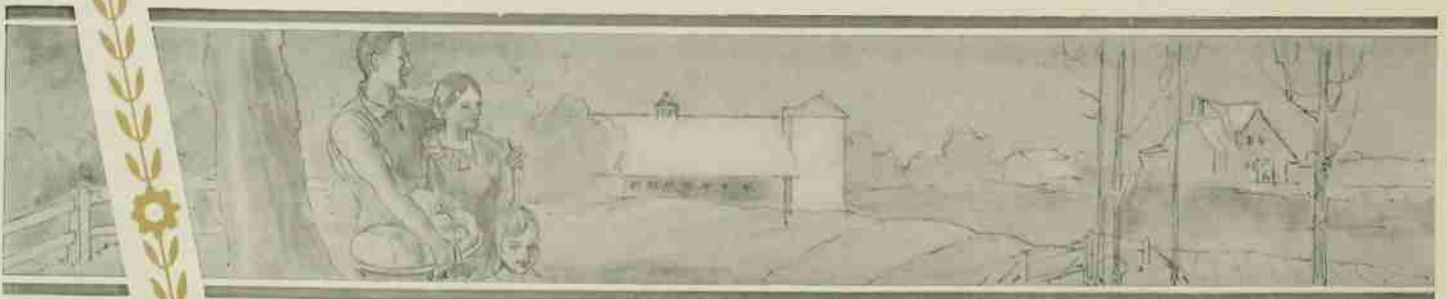
Textile Manufacturing

Military (1, 2); Tompkins Textile Society;
Football (1).

NORMAN RAY MATTHIS
CLINTON, N. C.

Agricultural Education

Alpha Zeta; Self-Help Club; Ag. Club;
Grange.



AGROMECK

1 9 3 4



E. MAY, JR.

EMANUEL MAY, JR.
BURLINGTON, N. C.

Textile Manufacturing

Sigma Tau Sigma; Treasurer Phi Psi (3);
D. B. (1, 2); R. O. T. C. (1, 2).

HAZEL LE ROY MEACHAM
STATESVILLE, N. C.

Agriculture Specialist
(Animal Production)

Ag. Club.

JOHN WILLIAM MEMMERT
NAZARETH, PENNA.

Chemical Engineering

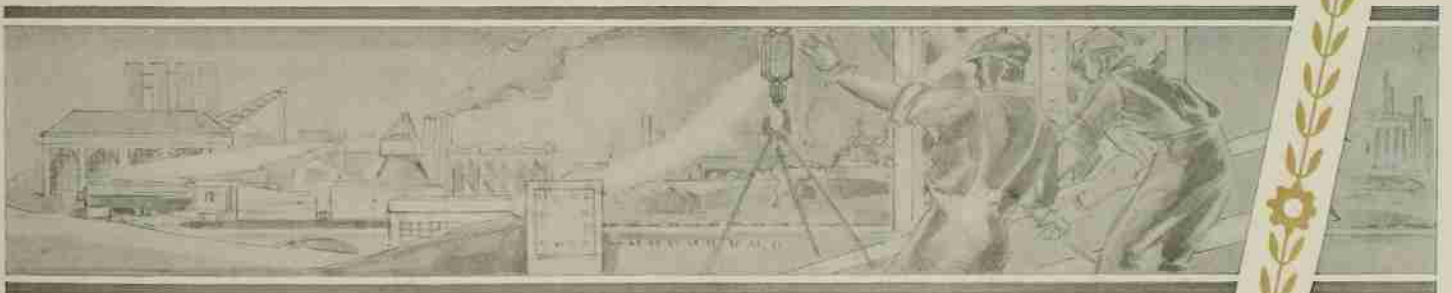
Glee Club (2, 3, 4); Yellow Dogs (2, 3,
4); A. I. Ch. E. (2, 3, 4).



H. LE R. MEACHAM



J. W. MEMMERT



AGROMECK

1 9 3 4



B. G. MERRITT



J. M. MIDDLETON



R. MERONEY

RAYMOND MERONEY
GREENSBORO, N. C.

Mechanical Engineering

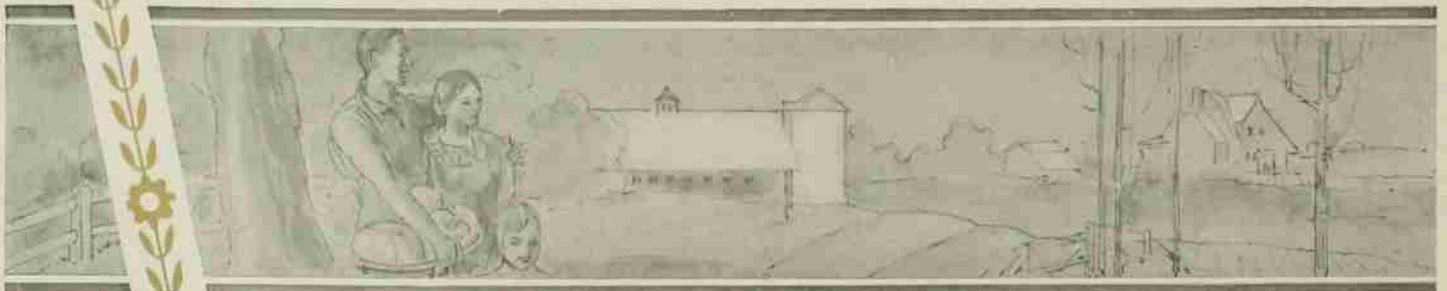
A. S. M. E. (2, 3, 4), Vice-President (4);
R. O. T. C. (1, 2); Fencing Club (4);
Junior-Senior Council.

BEN GILBERT MERRITT, K A
RALEIGH, N. C.

Mechanical Engineering

JOSEPH MELVIN MIDDLETON
BLAKELY, GA.

Textile Manufacturing



AGROMECK

1 9 3 4



C. S. MINTZ

COLON SHAW MINTZ
SHALLOTTE, N. C.

Animal Husbandry

Circulation Manager N. C. State Agriculturalist; New Student Committee; Ag. Club; Dormitory Council; Freshman Friendship Council; "Y" Promotion Force; R. O. T. C. (1, 2); Y. M. C. A. Cabinet.

WILLIAM ARTHUR MITCHNER
FRANKLINTON, N. C.

Business Administration

LLOYD WILLIAM MOORE, A. A. T.
WILMINGTON, N. C.

Business Administration

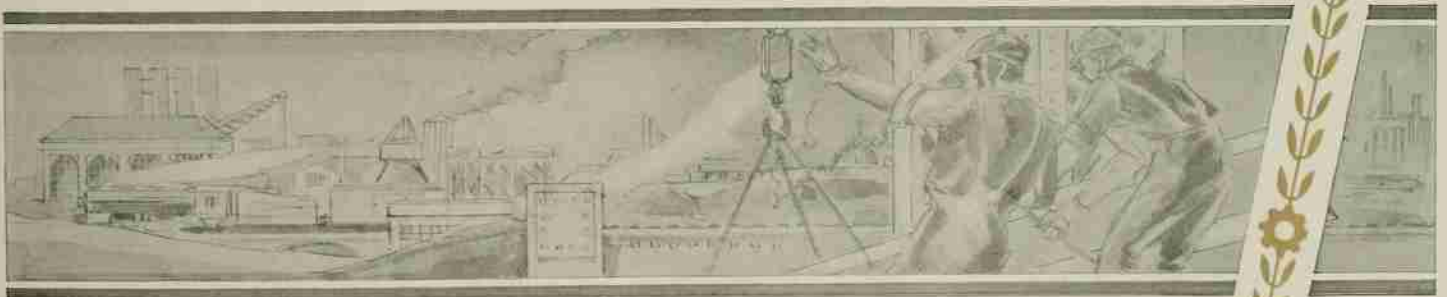
Cheer Leader (2, 3), Captain (4).



W. A. MITCHNER



L. W. MOORE



AGROMECK

1 9 3 4



H. P. MORRIS



R. P. MORROW



W. MOORMAN

WYNANT MOORMAN
CLIFTON, N. J.

Mechanical Engineering (Aero.)

Tau Beta Pi; Swimming* (2, 3, 4).

HENRY PLATO MORRIS
COLUMBIA, N. C.

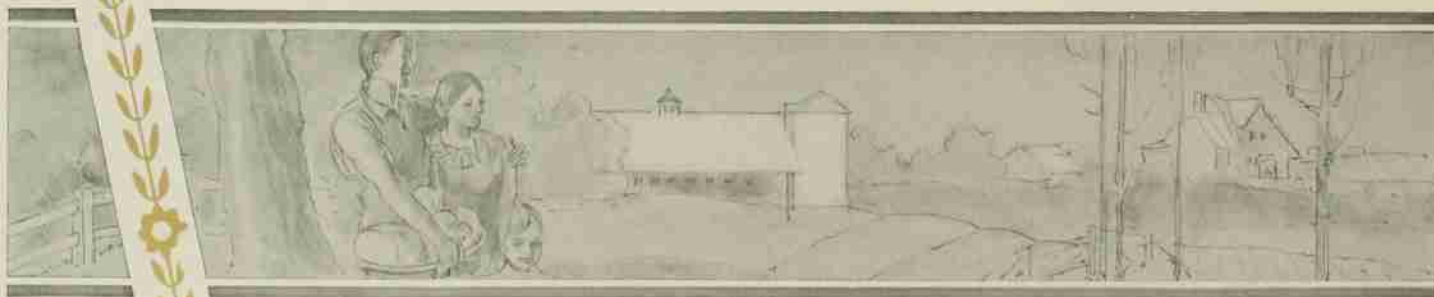
Science and Business

Military (1).

ROBERT POLLOCK MORROW
CHARLOTTE, N. C.

General Business

Delta Sigma Pi; Scabbard and Blade; A. S. M. E.; Aeronautical Society; R. O. T. C., Corporal (2), Sergeant (3), Lieutenant (4).



AGROMECK

1 9 3 4



E. H. MOSER, JR.



J. E. MULLEN

EARL HAMPTON MOSER, JR.
ZEBULON, N. C.

Civil and Highway Engineering

A. S. C. E.: Rifle Team (2, 3, 4); Wataugan Staff (1).

JAMES ELDRIDGE MULLEN
DRUM HILL, N. C.

Vocational Agriculture

Kappa Phi Kappa; R. O. T. C. (1, 2);
Ag. Club.

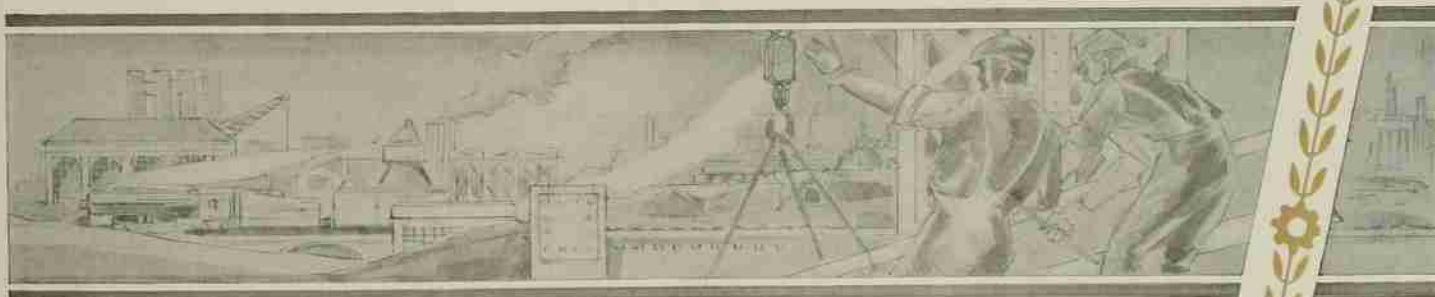
JOE HOMER MULLEN
SPRING HOPE, N. C.

Accounting

Pine Burr Society.



J. H. MULLEN



AGROMECK

1 9 3 4



W. NEW



B. F. NESBITT



R. E. MUSE

REUBEN EARL MUSE
PAMLICO, N. C.

Business Administration

R. O. T. C. (1, 2).

WILLIAM NEW
WAYNESVILLE, N. C.

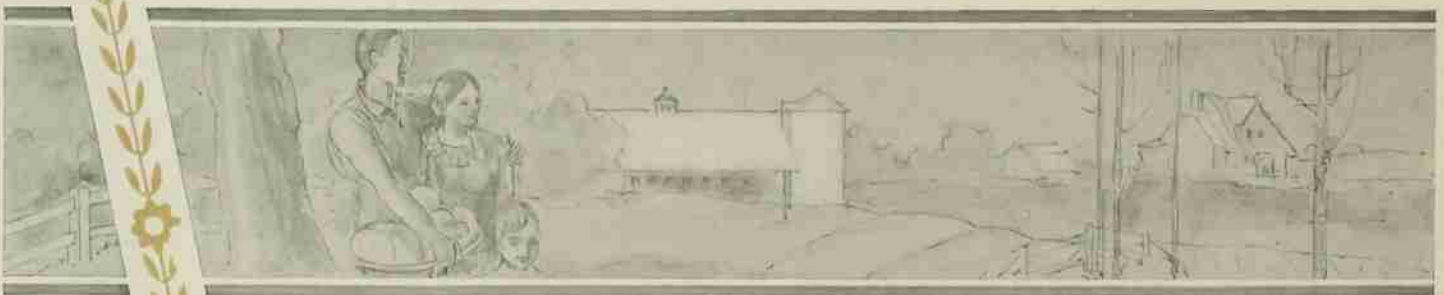
Civil and Highway Engineering

Blue Key; Golden Chain; A. S. C. E.; Engineers' Council.

BENJAMIN FRANKLIN NESBITT
FAIRVIEW, N. C.

High School Teaching

University of North Carolina (1, 2).



AGROMECK 1 9 3 4



N. C. NEWBOLD, JR.

NATHAN CARTER NEWBOLD, JR., K Σ
RALEIGH, N. C.

Civil and Highway Engineering

A. S. C. E. (2, 3, 4); R. O. T. C. (1, 2);
Boxing Squad (2).



G. D. NEWCOMB

GEORGE DUGLAS NEWCOMB, A A T
WILMINGTON, N. C.

Chemical Engineering

Scabbard and Blade; Glee Club; A. I. Ch.
E.; New Hanover Club; Wrestling (1); House
of Representatives; R. O. T. C. Drum and
Bugle Corps.

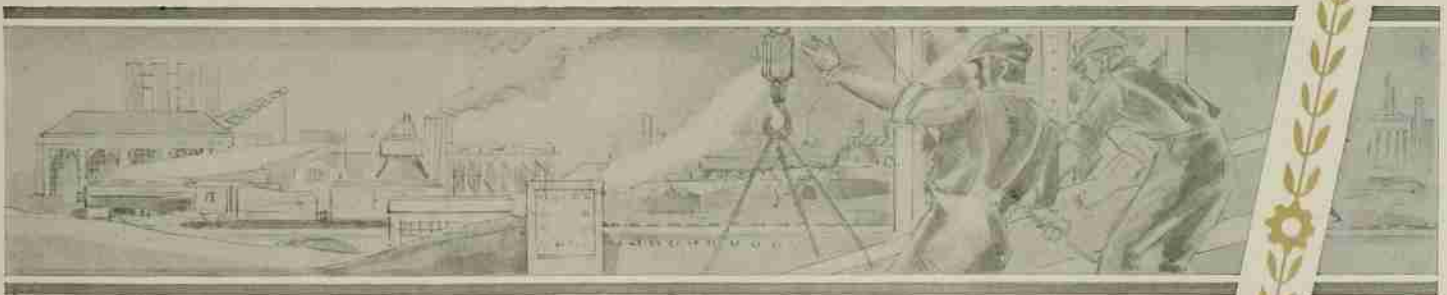
ROY EVRETTE NICKLES, K A
HOBGES, S. C.

Textile Chemistry and Dyeing

Presbyterian College of South Carolina
(31-'32).



R. E. NICKLES



AGROMECK

1 9 3 4



C. C. NOLEN



R. H. NIMS

RUFUS HENDERSON NIMS
GREENVILLE, N. C.

Architectural Engineering

Theta Tau; Red Masquers (1, 2, 3); Beaux Arts (1, 2, 3, 4); Boxing (1); R. O. T. C. (1, 2, 3, 4); Business Manager Red Masquers (2, 3); Junior-Senior Prom Committee; Dericlic Club.



CHARLIE CLAYBROOK NOLEN
STONEVILLE, N. C.

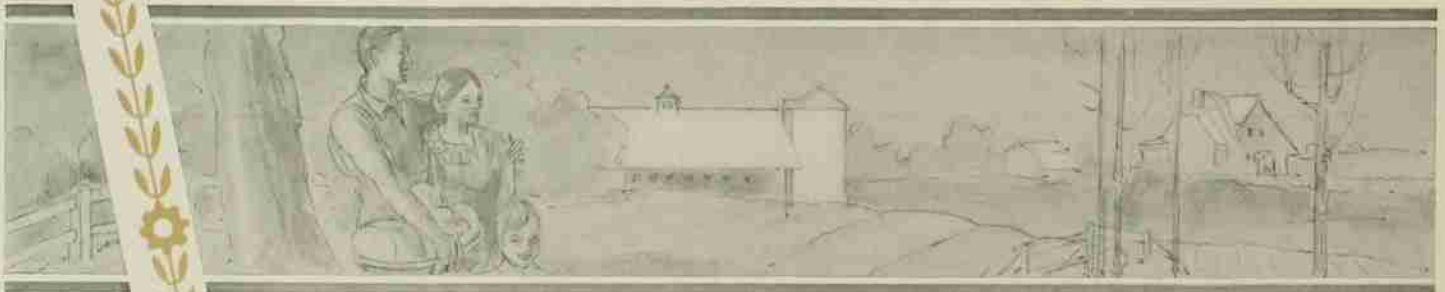
Marketing

Wrestling (2, 3, 4); R. O. T. C. (1, 2).

JOHN FRANKLIN NYCUM, $\Sigma \Phi E$
DURHAM, N. C.

Band (1, 2, 3, 4); R. O. T. C. (1, 2, 3, 4); Orchestra (3); *Technician* (2, 3).

J. F. NYCUM



AGROMECK

1 9 3 4



R. G. O'BRIEN

ROBERT GLENN O'BRIEN
ROCKINGHAM, N. C.

Chemical Engineering



J. L. PADGETT

JIMMY LEE PADGETT
CLIFFSIDE, N. C.

Textile Manufacturing

Mu Beta Psi; Band (1, 2, 3, 4); Orchestra (2, 3); Glee Club (1, 2, 3, 4); Tompkins Textile Society; R. O. T. C. (1, 2, 3, 4).

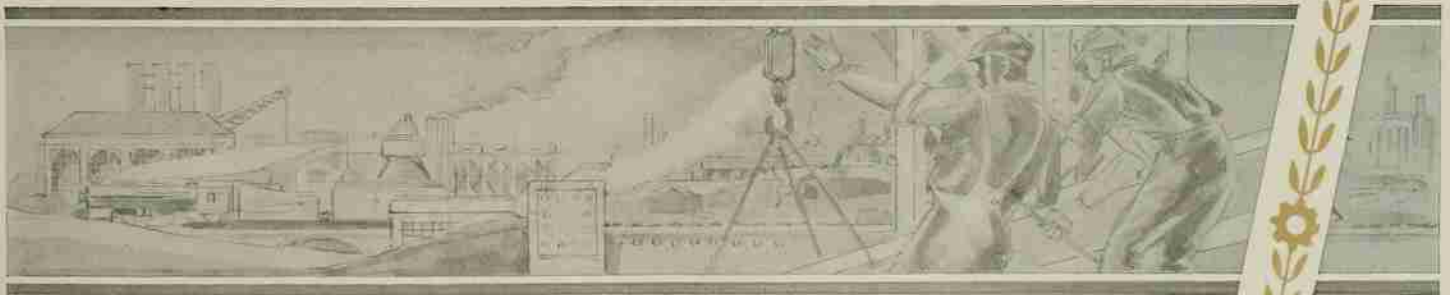
CLIFTON HENRY PALM, II K Φ
MT. VERNON, N. Y.

Accounting and Finance

Delta Sigma Pi; Order of 30 and 3; Chess Club; R. O. T. C. (1, 2); Interfraternity Council (3, 4); Basketball (1, 2, 3); Track (1); Chairman Finance Committee.



C. H. PALM



AGROMECK

1 9 3 4



F. W. PEIFFER, JR.



F. PERLMUTTER



E. PARKER

EUNICE PARKER

MARSHVILLE, N. C.

High School Teaching

Phi Epsilon; Council Member of Woman's Student Government (2).

FRANK WALTER PEIFFER, JR.

WILMINGTON, N. C.

Chemical Engineering

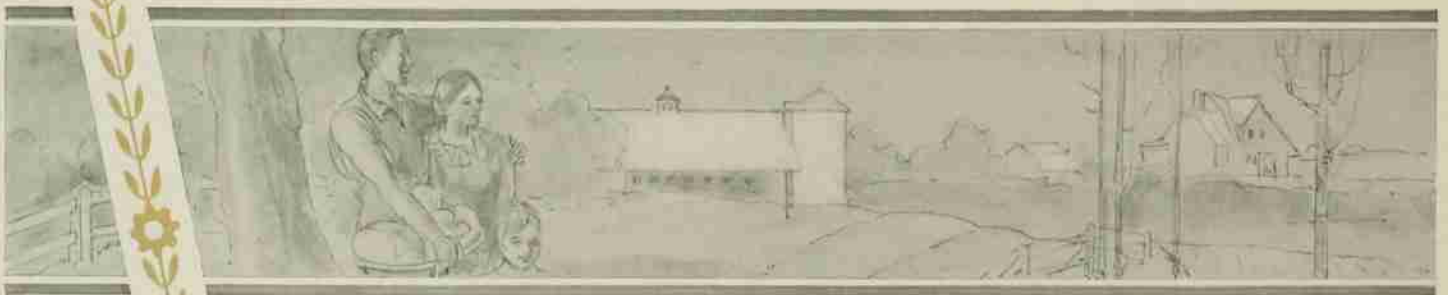
A. I. Ch. E. (1, 2, 3, 4); Swimming (3, 4); R. O. T. C. Band (1, 2).

FRANK PERLMUTTER, Θ Φ

NEWARK, N. J.

Horticulture

Ag. Club; Chess Club; Self-Help Club; Football (1); Boxing (1); Track (1); Circulation Manager *Watauga* (3); Students' Ag. Fair Committee (3); President Second Floor Dormitory Club (3); Horticulture Exhibit Students' Ag. Fair (3); R. O. T. C. (1, 2).





A. W. PETTY

ALBERT WORTH PETTY
PORTSMOUTH, VA.

Sanitary Engineering

Sigma Pi Alpha; American Society Civil Engineers; Old Dominion Club; R. O. T. C. (1, 2).



W. K. PHILLIPS, JR.

WILLIAM K. PHILLIPS, JR.
HENDERSON, N. C.

Mechanical Engineering
(Aero. Opt.)

R. O. T. C. (1, 2); Rifle Team (2).

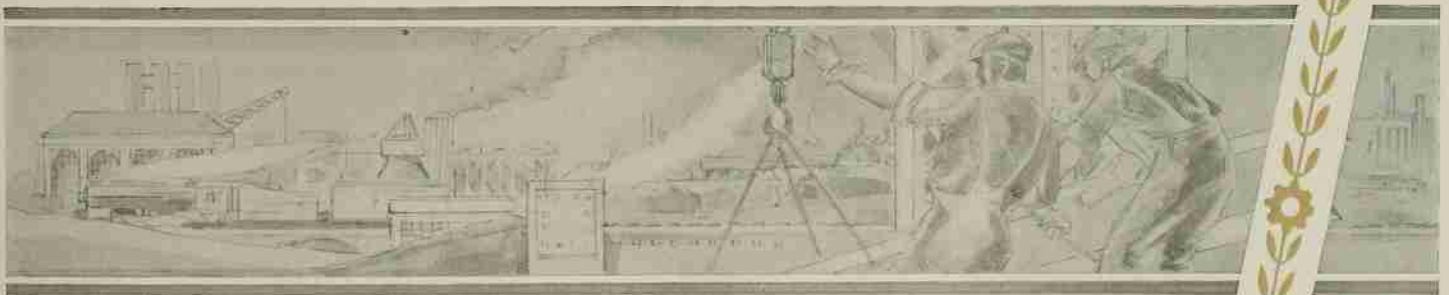


R. S. PINDELL

RICHARD SPENCER PINDELL. Σ Φ Ε
GLENWOOD, MD.

Textile Manufacturing

White Spades; Duke (1, 2).



AGROMECK

1 9 3 4



M. PITTMAN



D. C. PLASTER



J. K. PITTMAN

JULIAN KEITH PITTMAN
CLARENDON, N. C.

Textile Manufacturing

Freshman Friendship Council; R. O. T. C. (1), Corporal (2); Tompkins Textile Society.

MILDRED PITTMAN, A. M.
RALEIGH, N. C.

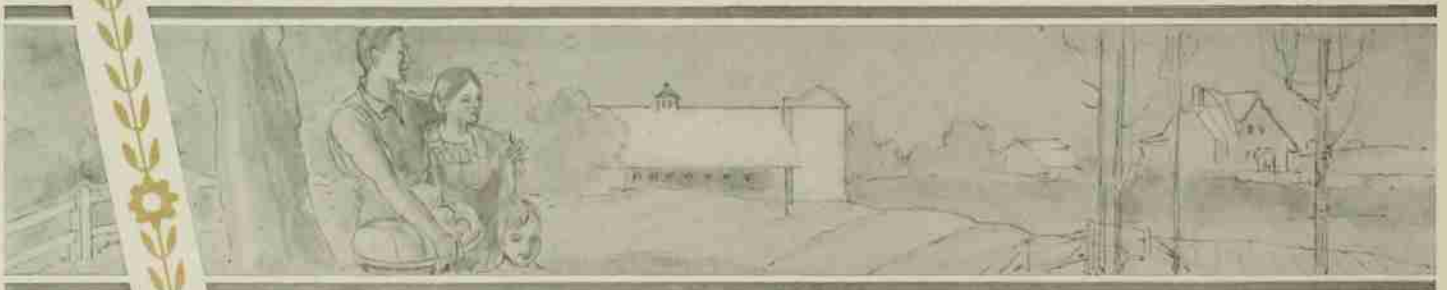
High School Teaching

Phi Epsilon (3, 4); Peace Junior College (1, 2).

DONALD C. PLASTER, A. F. P.
WINSTON-SALEM, N. C.

Forestry

Forestry Club (1, 2, 3), President (4); Wrestling (1); Swimming (3); R. O. T. C. (1), Corporal (2).



AGROMECK

1 9 3 4



H. S. PLONK

HAL SLOAN PLONK, Φ K T
KINGS MOUNTAIN, N. C.

Textile Manufacturing

Scabbard and Blade; Tompkins Textile Society; Interfraternity Council (3); Phi Psi; R. O. T. C. (1, 2, 3, 4).

RAWLINGS STINE POOLE, Δ Σ Φ
WASHINGTON, D. C.

Business Administration

Phi Kappa Phi; Blue Key; Pres. Delta Sigma Pi (4); 30 and 3; Mu Beta Psi; Old Dominion Club (1, 2, 3); Band (1, 2, 3, 4); Glee Club (1, 2); Track (1); Baseball (1); AGROMECK Staff (3, 4); Business Mgr. (4); *Wataogan* Staff (2, 3, 4); Business Mgr. (3); Nat. Adv. Mgr. (4); Society Editor *Technician* (4); Chmn. Jr.-Senior Prom Comm.; Chmn. Invitation Comm.; New Student Comm.; Commencement Marshal (3); Student Council (3); Interfraternity Council (3); R.O.T.C. Sgt. (3); Lieut. (4); House of Student Govt. (3, 4); Y.M.C.A. Cabinet (2); Pres. Freshman Friendship Council (1); Debate Team (1, 2); Yellow Dog.

JOSEPH A. PORTER, JR.
ROCKINGHAM, N. C.

Textile Manufacturing

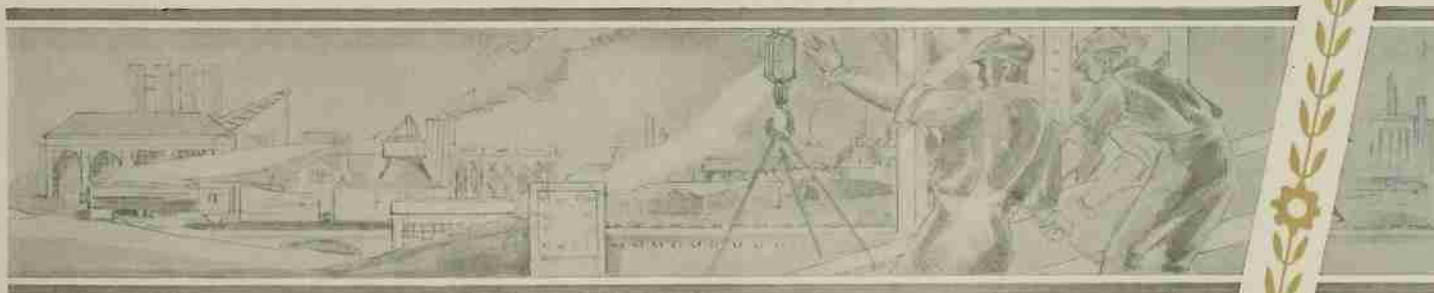
Sigma Tau Sigma; Student Council (3, 4); N. C. F. S.; Freshman Friendship Council; Tompkins Textile Society; Yellow Dogs; R. O. T. C. (1), Corporal (2), Sergeant (3), Lieutenant (4).



R. S. POOLE

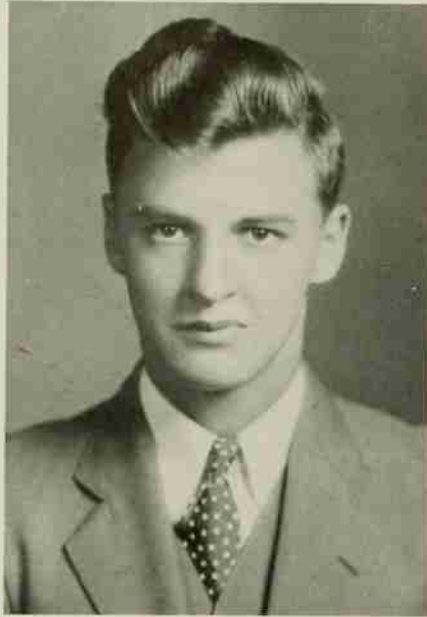


J. A. PORTER, JR.



AGROMECK

1 9 3 4



J. M. POYNER



N. F. PRICE



W. B. POWELL

WILLIE BRICE POWELL
WALLACE, N. C.

Electrical Engineering

A. I. E. E.; Program Committee A. I. E. E.;
Drum and Bugle Corps (1, 2).

JAMES MARION POYNER, Σ N
RALEIGH, N. C.

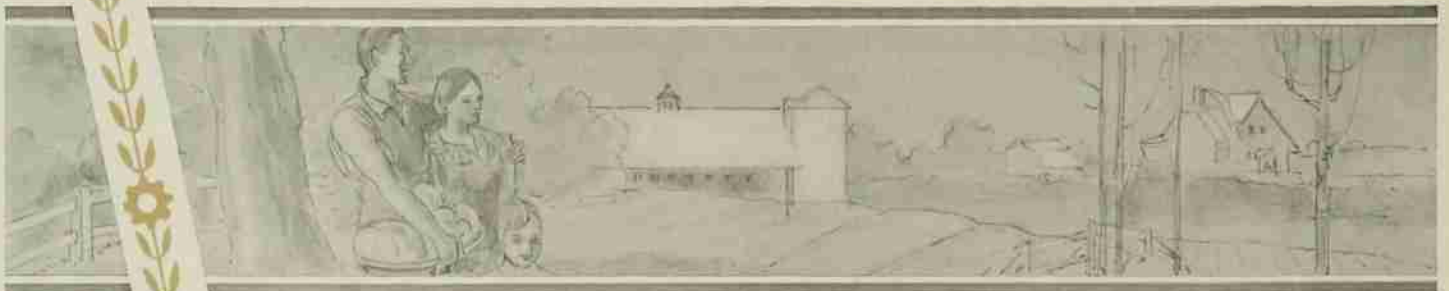
Chemical Engineering

Scabbard and Blade; Interfraternity Council
(4); R. O. T. C. Band (1, 2, 3, 4), Sergeant
Band (3), Captain (4); A. I. Ch. E.; Golf
(2, 3, 4); Boxing (1, 2, 3); Swimming
(3, 4).

NEILL FRANKLIN PRICE
WHITEVILLE, N. C.

Civil and Highway Engineering

A. S. C. E.; R. O. T. C. (1, 2, 3, 4).



AGROMECK

1 9 3 4



C. T. PROUT, JR.

CARROW TOLSON PROUT, JR., A T P
OWINGS, MD.

Forestry

Forestry Club; Ag. Club; Freshman Friendship Council; Track (1, 3, 4); R. O. T. C. (1, 2); Treasurer and Social Chairman of Forestry Club.

LEWIS WILLIAM PURDY
ORIENTAL, N. C.

Chemical Engineering

A. I. Ch. E.

THOMAS JOSEPH RABER, Δ Σ Φ
DETROIT, MICH.

Mechanical Engineering

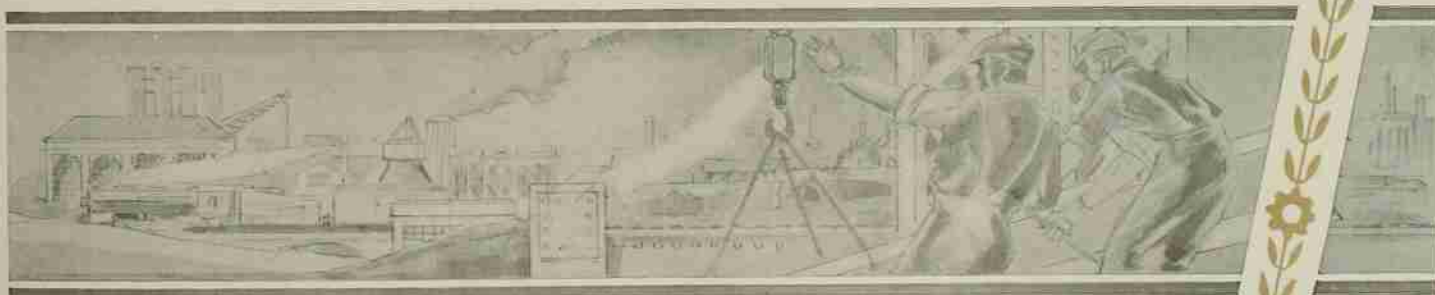
A. S. M. E.; Freshman Friendship Council; Engineers' Council; Phi Kappa Phi; Tau Beta Pi; White Spades Cup; Tau Beta Pi Cup; R. O. T. C. (1, 2); Regimental Sergeant Major (3); Regimental Adjutant (4); Phi Kappa Phi Scholarship Medal.



L. W. PURDY



T. J. RABER



AGROMECK

1 9 3 4



C. A. REDMON



W. F. REDMOND

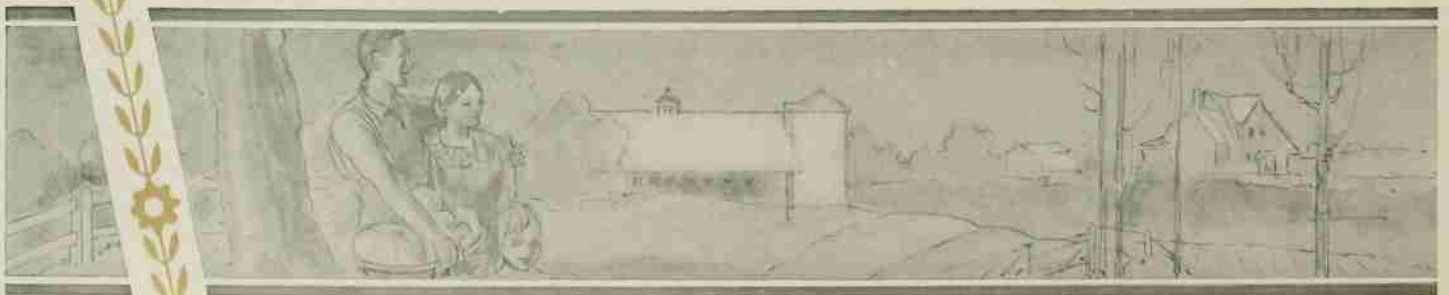


J. A. RAMSAY

JOHN A. RAMSAY
SALISBURY, N. C.
Chemical Engineering

CLARENCE ALONZO REDMON
GREENSBORO, N. C.
Vocational Education
Glee Club; Grange; Ag. Club; Kappa Phi
Kappa.

WOODROW FRANK REDMOND
STATESVILLE, N. C.
Dairy Manufacturing



AGROMECK

1 9 3 4



H. A. REED

H. ATWATER REED
MCKEESPORT, PENNA.

Industrial Engineering

President Industrial Engineers' Society; V. P. I. (1, 2).

JOSEPH MYRON REEVES
MOUNT OLIVE, N. C.

Electrical Engineering

A. I. E. E.; Self-Help Club; Freshman Friendship Council; "Y" Cabinet (1); R. O. T. C. (1, 2).

JOHN L. REITZEL
ELMWOOD, N. C.

Agricultural Education

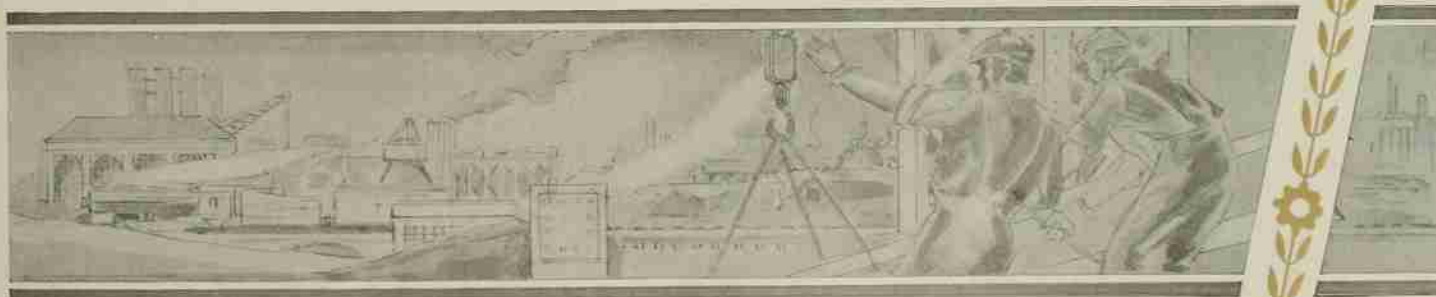
Alpha Zeta; Kappa Phi Kappa; Ag. Club; Students' Agriculture Fair; Vice-President Barn Warming; Student Government House; Grange; R. O. T. C. (1), Corporal (2), Sergeant (3), Lieutenant (4).



J. M. REEVES



J. L. REITZEL



AGROMECK

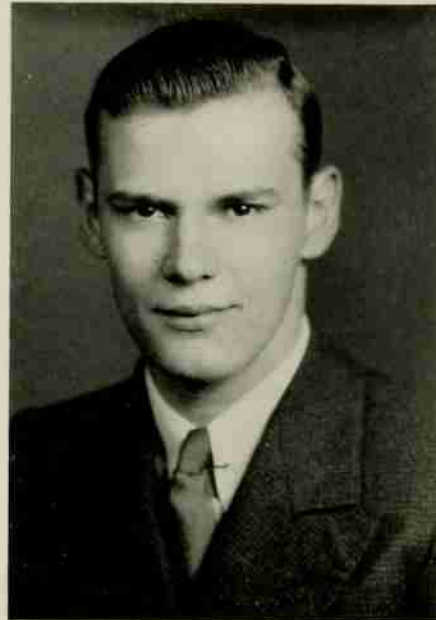
1 9 3 4



M. A. RHYNE



T. L. RICHIE



M. H. RHYNE

MARSHALL HOFFMAN RHYNE
MOUNT HOLLY, N. C.

Textile Manufacturing

Monogram Club; Boxing (1, 2, 3, 4); R. O. T. C. (1), Corporal (2).

MYRON ALEXANDER RHYNE
KINGS MOUNTAIN, N. C.

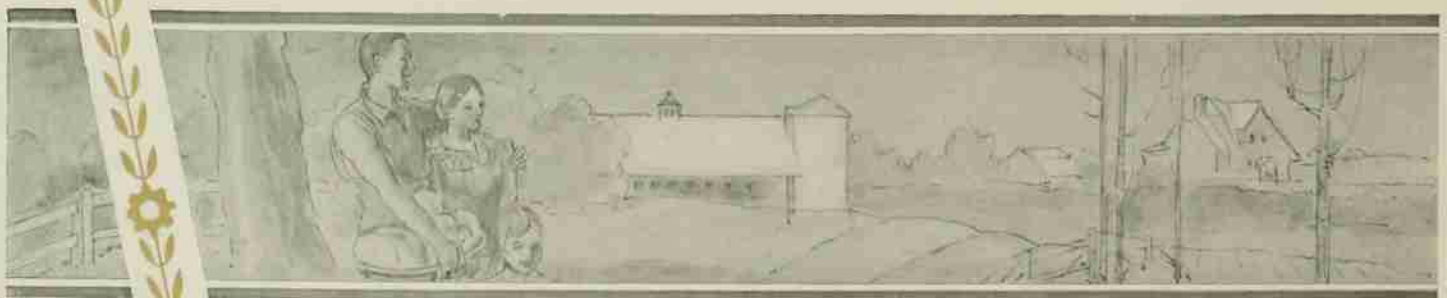
Textile Manufacturing

Phi Psi; Sigma Tau Sigma; Tompkins Textile Society; R. O. T. C. (1, 2, 3, 4); Dormitory Club President (3); President Sigma Tau Sigma (4).

THERMAN L. RICHIE
GASTONIA, N. C.

Textile Manufacturing

Phi Psi; Pine Burr; Sigma Tau Sigma; Tompkins Textile Society; R. O. T. C. (1, 2); Student Council (2).



AGROMECK 1 9 3 4



J. G. RIDDICK

JOHN GORDON RIDDICK
WHALEYVILLE, VA.

Accounting

Delta Sigma Pi; Scabbard and Blade; Old Dominion Club; R. O. T. C. (1), Corporal (2), Sergeant (3), Lieutenant (4).



M. E. RION

MYRON EARLE RION
TRYON, N. C.

Aeronautical Engineering

Theta Tau; A. S. M. E.; Aero. Society;
Golf Team (1, 2, 3, 4).

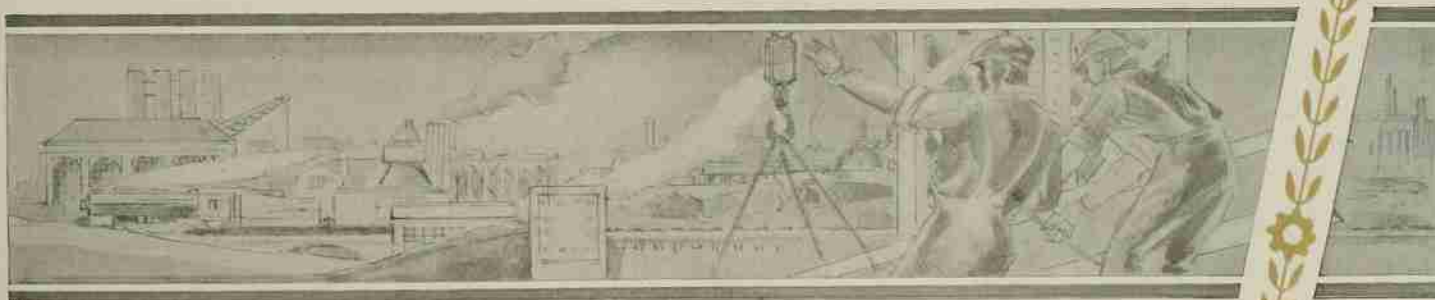


E. L. RIVENBARK

EDWIN LEE RIVENBARK, $\Delta \Sigma \Phi$
LAURINBURG, N. C.

Mechanical Engineering

Theta Tau (2, 3, 4); A. S. M. E. (2, 3, 4); Aero. Society (1, 2); R. O. T. C. (1).



AGROMECK

1 9 3 4



T. H. ROBERTS



E. T. ROGERS



W. C. ROACH

WAYNE CURTIS ROACH, A X B
CLIMAX, N. C.

Vocational Education

President Kappa Phi Kappa (4); Glee Club (1, 2, 3); Monogram Club (3, 4); Grange (2, 3, 4); Ag. Club (1, 2, 3, 4); Basketball (1, 2, 3, 4); Baseball (1, 2, 3), Co-Captain (4).

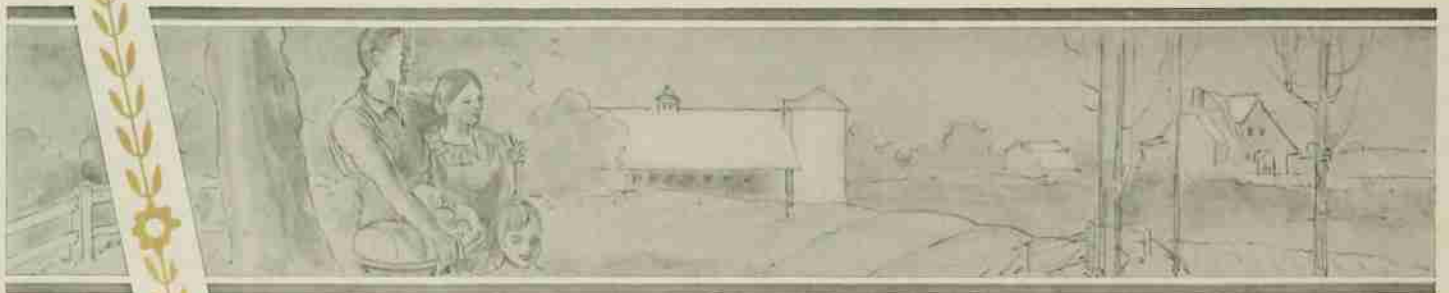
THOMAS HUBER ROBERTS
ASHEVILLE, N. C.

Business Administration

EDWARD TRAPIER ROGERS
RALEIGH, N. C.

Chemical Engineering

A. I. Ch. E.



AGROMECK

1 9 3 4



R. F. RUFFNER

ROBERT FRANCIS RUFFNER, A T P
RALEIGH, N. C.

*Architectural and Construction
Engineering*

Engineers' Council (3), Secretary (4);
President Beaux Arts Society (4); Wataugan
(1, 2); R. O. T. C. (1), Corporal (2), Ser-
geant (3), Lieutenant (4).

WALTER HOWARD SCAFF
MOYOCK, N. C.

Marketing

Scabbard and Blade; R. O. T. C. (1, 2),
Sergeant (3), Lieutenant (4).

FRANK S. SCHINDLER
YOUNGSTOWN, OHIO

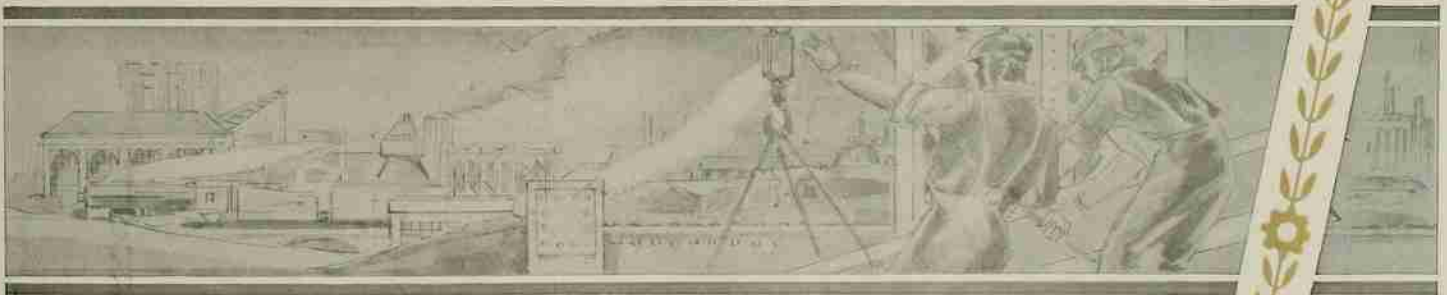
Mechanical Engineering



W. H. SCAFF



F. S. SCHINDLER



AGROMECK

1 9 3 4



E. C. SEELY



R. E. SHAFER



T. H. SEARS

THOMAS HARMON SEARS
MORRISVILLE, N. C.

Animal Husbandry

Pine Burr Society; Lambda Gamma Delta (3); Secretary-Treasurer (+); Ag. Club (1, 2, 3); Vice-President (4); Grange (2, 3, 4); Poultry Science Club; R. O. T. C. (1, 2); Self-Help Club (+); Alternate on 1933 Livestock Judging Team.

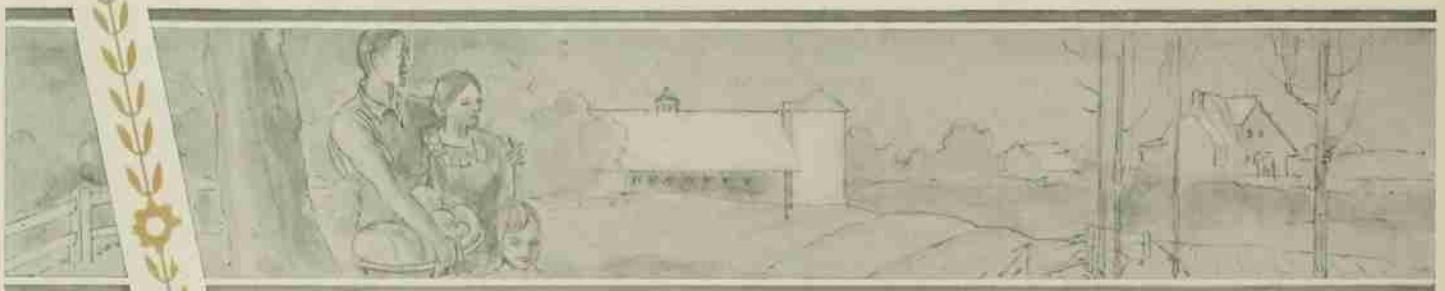
ERNEST CAMERON SEELY
HAMLET, N. C.

Mechanical Engineering

A. S. M. E.

RAYMOND EDWIN SHAFER
NAZARETH, PENNA.

Industrial Engineering



AGROMECK

1 9 3 4



D. B. SHEFFIELD

DEWEY BAIN SHEFFIELD
SPIES, N. C.

Agricultural Education

Grange Overseer; President Ag. Club (+);
Sergeant-at-Arms Alpha Zeta (+).

JOHN BEACH SHINN, S. N.
RALEIGH, N. C.

Marketing

Swimming (3, 4).

MYRON LEE SHINN
CONCORD, N. C.

Accounting

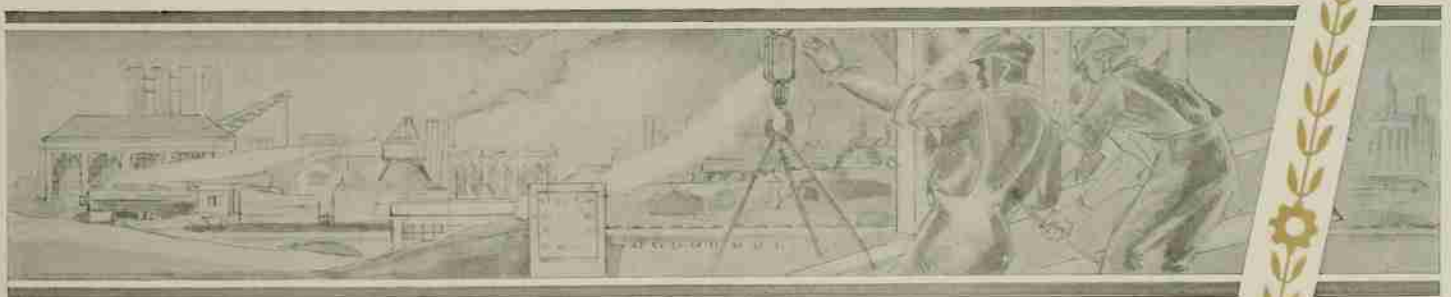
R. O. T. C. (1, 2).



J. B. SHINN



M. L. SHINN



AGROMECK

1 9 3 4



A. G. SHUGART



V. SHUPING



W. I. SHOPE

WILLIAM IRVING SHOPE
SWANNANOA, N. C.

Agricultural Education

Alpha Zeta; Ag. Club; Grange; R. O. T. C. (1, 2); Color Sergeant (3); Lieutenant (4).

ARTHUR GEORGE SHUGART
YADKINVILLE, N. C.

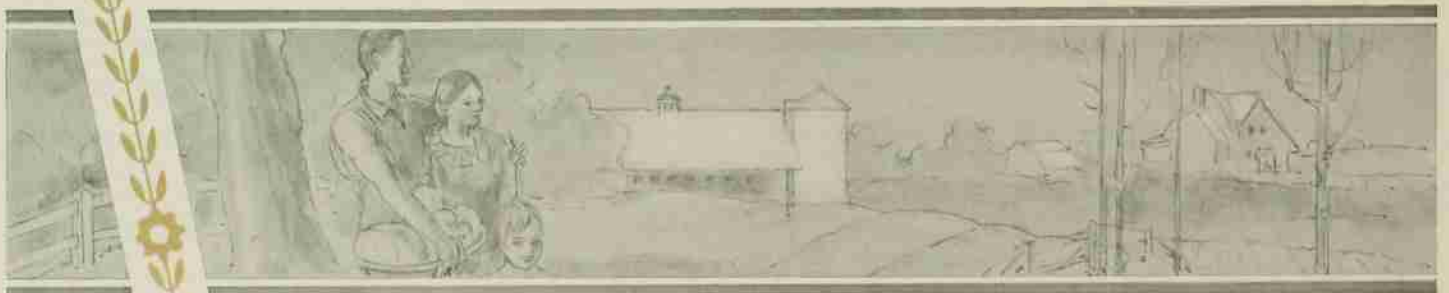
Forestry

Forestry Club; R. O. T. C. (1), Corporal (2); Freshman Friendship Council; Ag. Club; Students' Grange.

VAN SHUPING
MORGANTON, N. C.

Chemical Engineering

Y. M. C. A., Vice-President (4); Leazar Literary Society, Secretary (2), Vice-President (3), President (4); A. I. Ch. E.; R. O. T. C. (1, 2); Track (1, 2, 3, 4).



AGROMECK

1 9 3 4



W. F. SLEDGE

WILLIAM FEREBEE SLEDGE

WHITEVILLE, N. C.

Mechanical Engineering

Theta Tau; A. S. M. E.; R. O. T. C. (1),
Corporal (2), Sergeant (3), Lieutenant (4).



J. L. SMITH

JOSEPH LINDSAY SMITH

REIDSVILLE, N. C.

Mechanical Engineering

R. O. T. C. (1), Drum and Bugle Corps
(2); A. S. M. E.



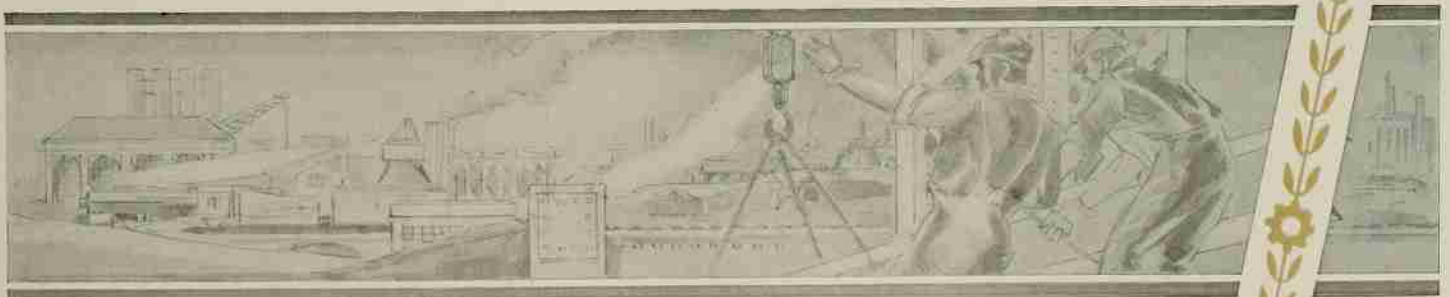
J. W. SMITH

JOHN WILLIAM SMITH

MARS HILL, N. C.

Electrical Engineering

A. I. E. E.; R. O. T. C.



AGROMECK

1 9 3 4



W. R. SMITH



C. R. SPRUILL



R. L. SMITH

ROBERT LEE SMITH
LEAKSVILLE, N. C.

Construction Engineering

A. G. C. (2, 3), President (4); Baseball (3, 4); Football (1); Engineers' Council; R. O. T. C. (1, 2, 3, 4); Monogram Club (3, 4); Dormitory Club President (4).

WALTON RAMSEY SMITH, K. A.
CHARLOTTE, N. C.

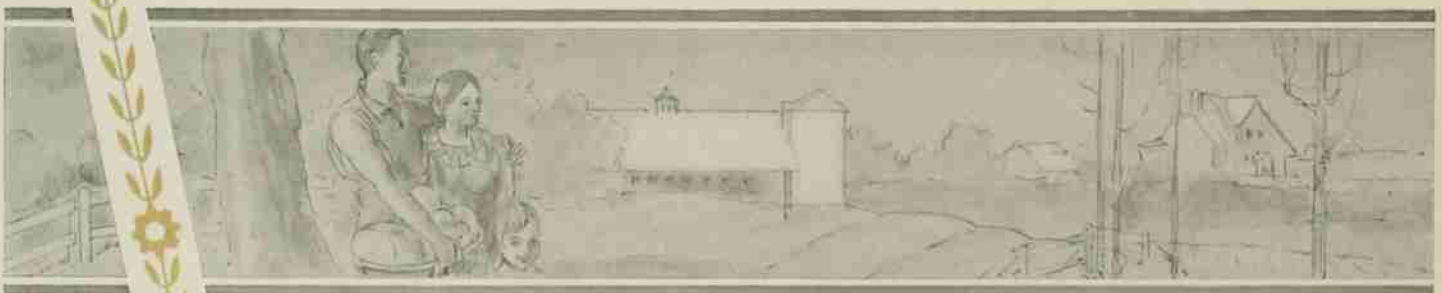
Forestry

Alpha Zeta; Blue Key; Golden Chain; Forestry Club; Ag. Club; Editor *Agriculturist*; Manager Forestry Rolleo (2); Publicity Committee Students' Ag. Fair.

CLARENCE RANDOLPH SPRUILL
HENDERSON, N. C.

Chemical Engineering

A. I. Ch. E. (1, 2, 3, 4); R. O. T. C. (1, 2).





W. D. STARR

WALTER DOUGLAS STARR. $\Sigma \Phi E$
CRESWELL, N. C.

Agricultural Education

White Spades; Grange; Ag. Club.



E. A. STEPHENSON

ELIZA ARMISTEAD STEPHENSON
RALEIGH, N. C.

High School Teaching

Phi Epsilon (3, 4); House of Women's
Student Government (4); Peace Junior Col-
lege (1, 2).

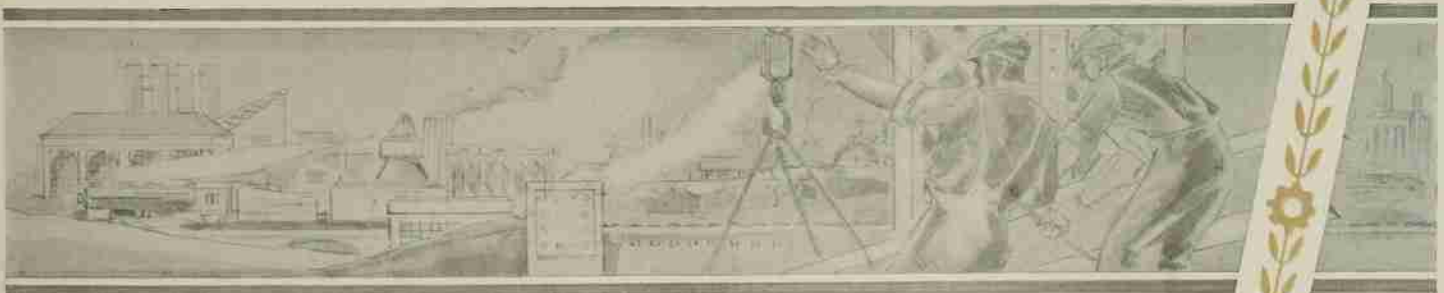
DWIGHT STOKES
NEWSOM, N. C.

Aeronautical Engineering

Pi Kappa Delta; Red Masquers Dramatic
Club; Vice-President Class (3); House of Stu-
dent Government.



D. STOKES



AGROMECK

1 9 3 4



J. L. STONEBANKS



H. S. STONEY



P. E. STONE

PHILIP EDWARD STONE
ROCKY MOUNT, N. C.

Chemical Engineering

Golden Chain, President; Y. M. C. A.; Rifle Team; A. I. Ch. E., Recorder (3), President (4); Engineers' Council, Alternate (3), Vice-President (4); R. O. T. C. (1), Corporal (2), Sergeant (3), Captain (4); Dormitory Floor President; New Student Committee (3, 4); Junior-Senior Prom Committee.

JACK L. STONEBANKS
RALEIGH, N. C.

Marketing

Mu Beta Psi; College Band (1, 2, 3, 4); Order of Yellow Dogs; Monogram Club (3, 4); R. O. T. C. (1, 2, 3, 4); Swimming Team (2, 3, 4).

HOWARD STANLEY STONEY, A X A
WATERTOWN, MASS.

Business Administration

Golden Chain; Blue Key; Collegiate Comedians (1, 2); Red Masquers (1, 2, 3); House of Representatives (2, 3); Student Council (4); Tennis (2); Invitation Committee (4); Social Functions Committee (4); White Spades (3, 4); Interfraternity Council (3), President (4).



AGROMECK
1 9 3 4



P. G. STRAZZA

PETER GERARD STRAZZA
NEW LONDON, CONN.

Zoölogy

Sigma Phi Alpha.



C. W. STRICKLAND

CLARENCE W. STRICKLAND
PINE LEVEL, N. C.

Marketing

Wrestling (1).

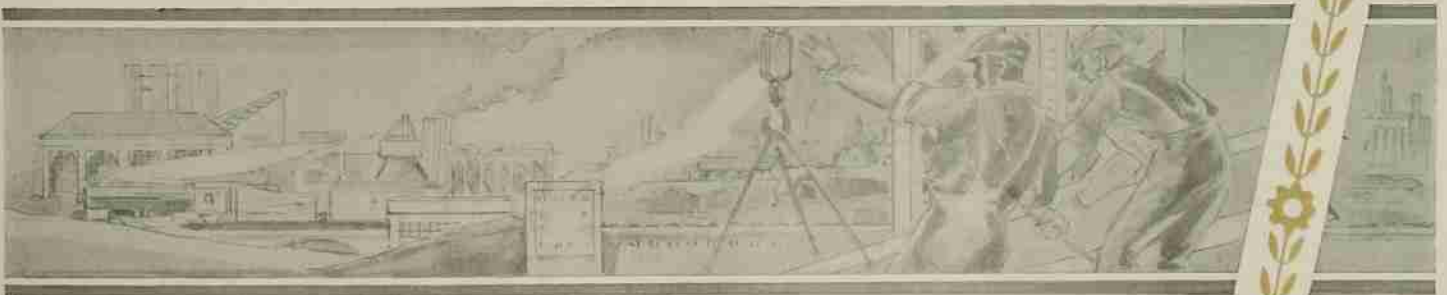


H. H. STRICKLAND

HENRY HOWARD STRICKLAND, II K Φ
ROCKY MOUNT, N. C.

Marketing

Football (1), Assistant Manager (2).



AGROMECK

1 9 3 4



J. S. SUGG



F. W. SUTHERLAND



C. W. STYRON

CHARLES WOODROW STYRON, Σ N
NEW BERN, N. C.

Leazar Literary Society; Freshman Council; A. I. Ch. E. (1, 2); Monogram Club; Basketball (1); Baseball (1); Golf (1, 2, 3, 4); Manager Golf Team (4); Swimming (4); Sophomore Committee (2); Y. M. C. A. Cabinet (2, 3, 4); Fraternity Scholarship Committee (3, 4); Debate Team (1); R. O. T. C. (1, 2).

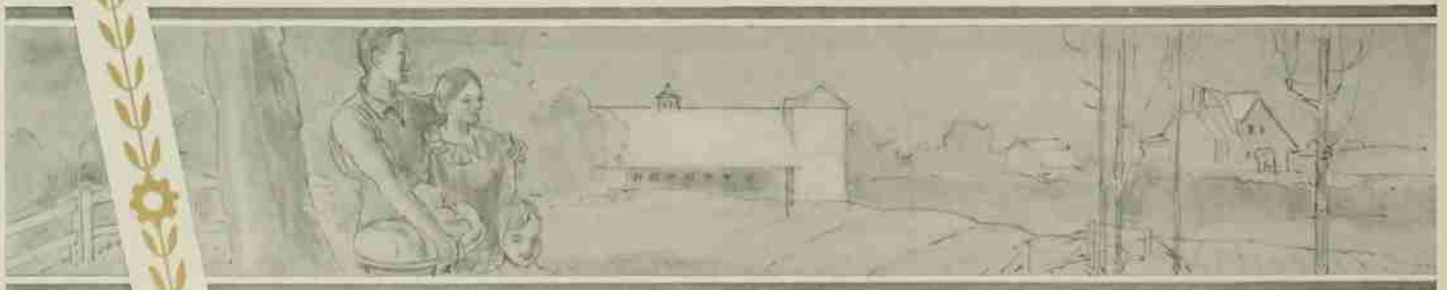
JOE SPEIGHT SUGG
WHITAKERS, N. C.

Dairy Manufacturing

Scabbard and Blade; Rifle Team (4); Secretary Scabbard and Blade (4); R. O. T. C. (1, 2, 3, 4).

FREDERICK WM. SUTHERLAND, A K II
FLUSHING, N. Y.

Accounting





J. D. SWAIN

JOSEPH DANIEL SWAIN
GREENVILLE, N. C.

Architectural Engineering

Phi Eta Sigma; Engineers' Council (3); Red Masquers (1, 2); Wrestling (1); Track (1); Watagan Art Manager (4); Ring Committee (3); R. O. T. C. (1), Corporal (2), Top Sergeant (3), Battalion (4).

EDWARD RICHARD SYKES, JR., Δ Σ Φ
WENDELL, N. C.

Industrial Management

A. I. E. E. (1, 2); Football (1, 2, 3); Basketball (1, 2); R. O. T. C. (1).

NELSON HALL TATE, A X B
RICHMOND, VA.

Construction Engineering

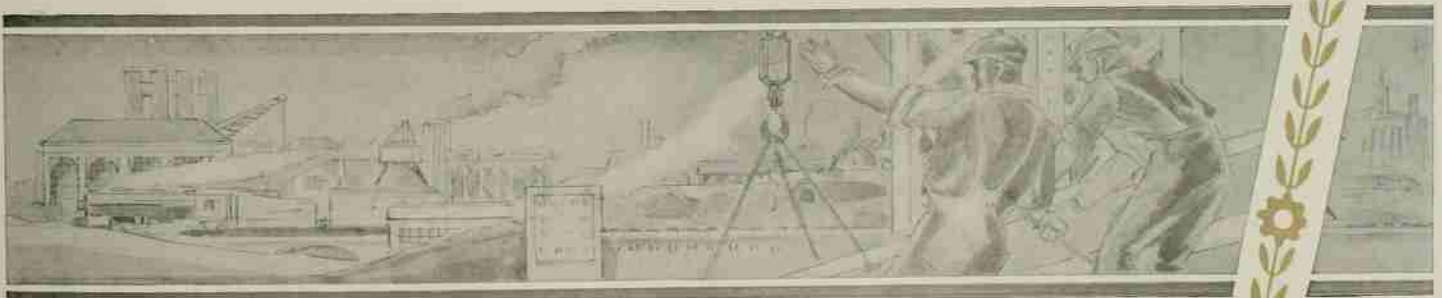
Glee Club; Old Dominion Club; Military (1, 2), First Sergeant (3), Captain (4); Order of Yellow Dogs; Interfraternity Council.



E. R. SYKES, JR.



N. H. TATE



AGROMECK

1 9 3 4



C. Y. TILSON



W. THARP



A. B. TAYLOR

ARNOLD B. TAYLOR, Σ II
KERSHAW, S. C.

Civil and Highway Engineering
A. S. C. E.

CARY YATES TILSON
MARS HILL, N. C.

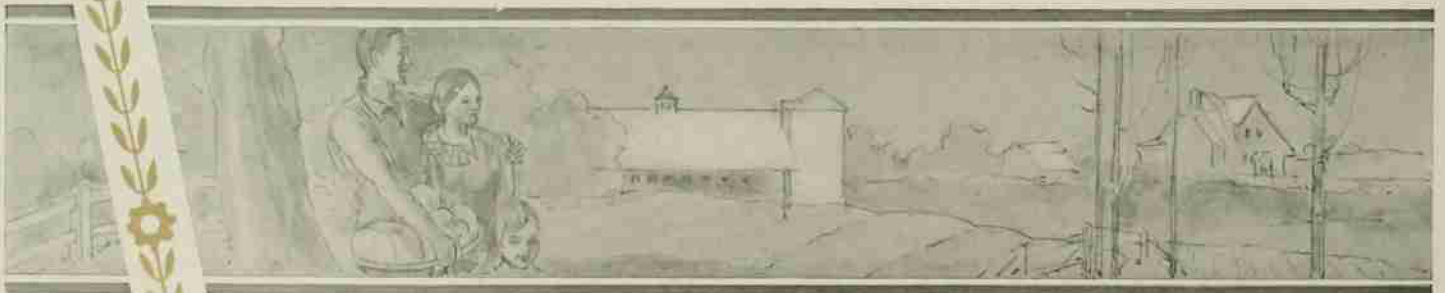
Animal Husbandry

Lambda Gamma Delta; Alpha Zeta; Grange;
Ag. Club (Officer); President Lambda Gamma
Delta; Ag. Fair Committee; International Crops
Judging Team (2, 3); Southeastern Livestock
Judging Team (3).

WORTH THARP, A A T
MONROE, N. C.

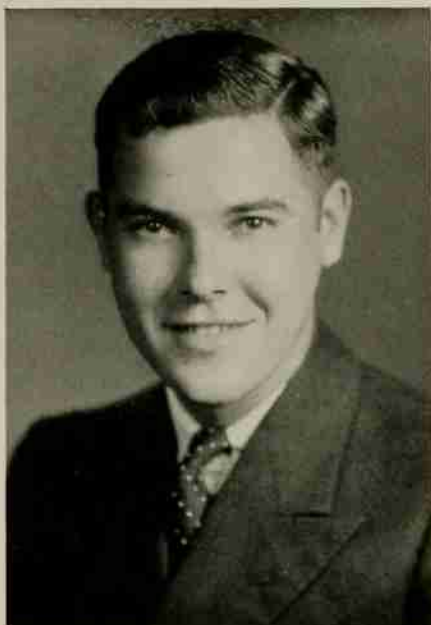
General Business

R. O. T. C. (1, 2); Glee Club (1); Union
County Club (1).



AGROMECK

1 9 3 4



M. P. THIEM

MAURICE P. THIEM

RALEIGH, N. C.

Mechanical Engineering

Scabbard and Blade, Captain (4); R. O. T. C., Corporal (2), Sergeant (3), Adjutant (4).

CECIL DALLAS THOMAS

REIDSVILLE, N. C.

Agricultural Economics

Alpha Zeta, Censor (4); Ag. Club; Manager Barn Warming (4); Self-Help Club; Freshman Friendship Council; N. C. State Agriculturist Staff (3), Associate Editor (4); R. O. T. C. (1, 2, 3), Lieutenant (4).

FRED A. THOMAS, II K A

HIGH POINT, N. C.

Textile Manufacturing

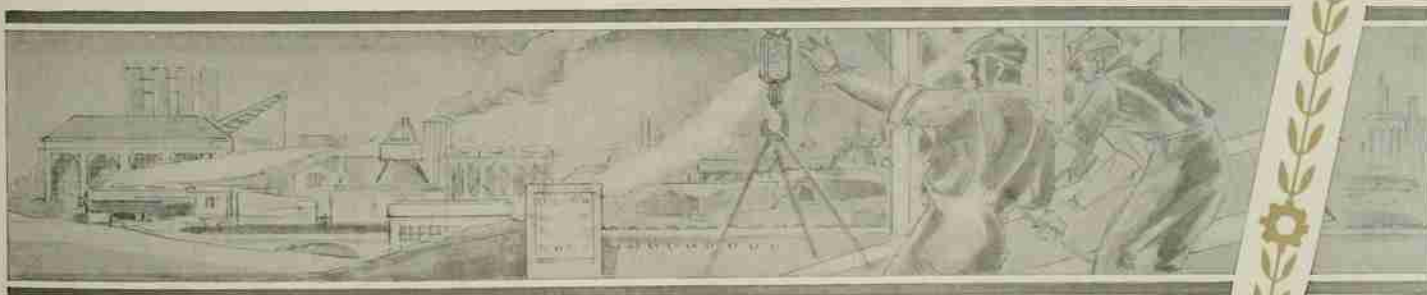
Phi Psi; Tompkins Textile Society; R. O. T. C. (1, 2), Captain (4).



C. D. THOMAS



F. A. THOMAS



AGROMECK

1 9 3 4



W. H. THOMPSON



S. M. THRONEBURG



W. G. THOMPSON

WILLIAM GRAESER THOMPSON
HIGH POINT, N. C.

Mechanical Engineering

Theta Tau; A. S. M. E.

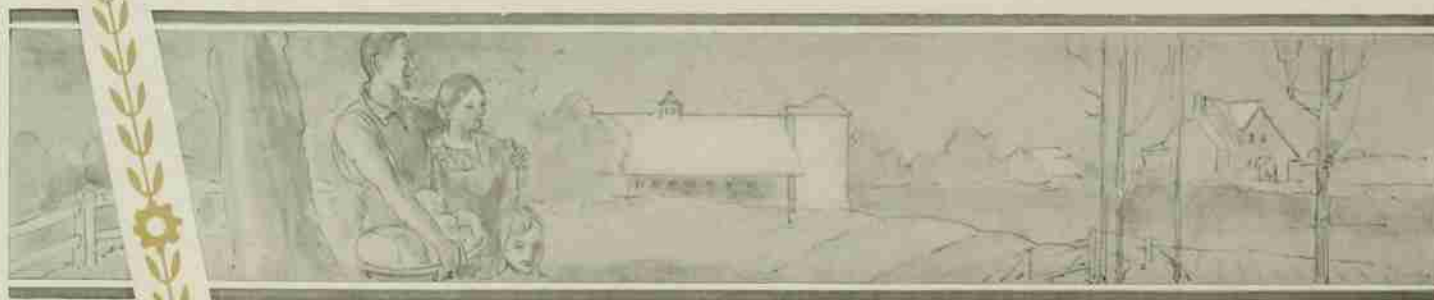
WILLIAM HENRY THOMPSON
JACKSONVILLE, N. C.

Agriculture

Alpha Gamma Delta; Self-Help Club; Ag.
Club; Ag. Fair Poultry Exhibit Committee;
Intercollegiate Poultry Judging Team (3).

SHUFORD MILLER THRONEBURG
HICKORY, N. C.

Landscape Architecture



AGROMECK

1 9 3 4



J. B. VADEN

JERRY BYRON VADEN
RALEIGH, N. C.
Chemistry



J. S. VINCENT, JR.

JOSEPH SCOTT VINCENT, JR., Σ II
MEBANE, N. C.
Marketing

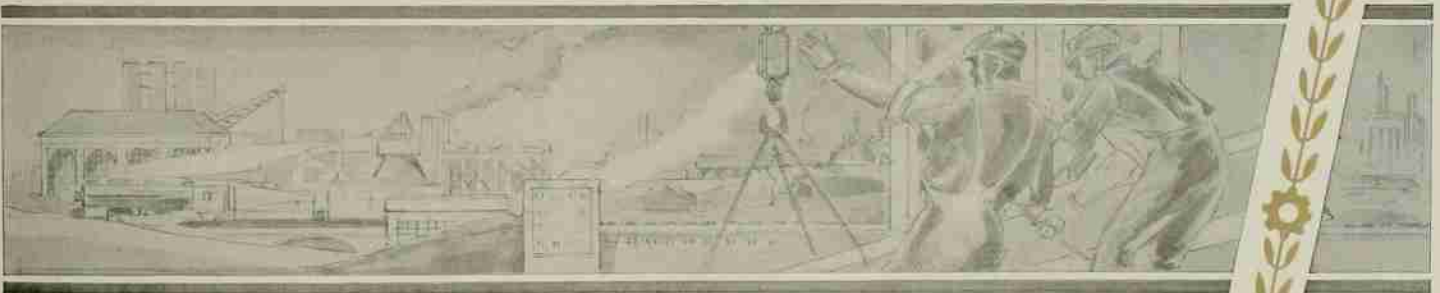
Dormitory Club President (2, 3, 4); R. O.
T. C. (1, 2); Baseball (1).



O. WAKEFIELD

OLAF WAKEFIELD, A. F. P.
ALBERTVILLE, ALA.
Agricultural Economics

Alpha Zeta, Treasurer (+); Grange (3, 4);
Ag. Club; Freshman Friendship Council; House
of Student Government (1); Business Manager
Handbook (+); *Agriculturist* Staff (2, 3);
Advertising Manager (+).



AGROMECK

1 9 3 4



W. M. WALTERS



D. L. WEBB



W. C. WALLIN

WILLIAM CLARK WALLIN, II K Φ
RALEIGH, N. C.

Chemical Engineering

A. I. Ch. E.

WILLIAM MANLEY WALTERS, A X B
LUMBERTON, N. C.

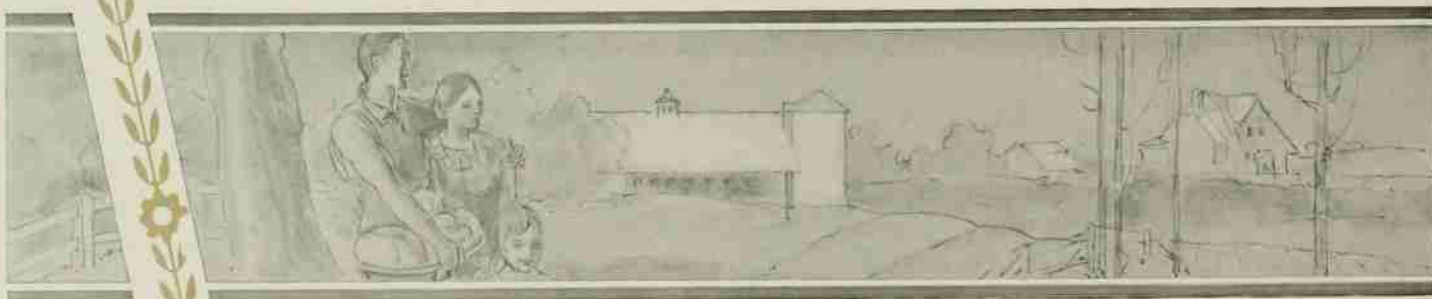
Accounting

Technician Staff (2, 3); Dormitory Club (1, 2).

D. LOCKE WEBB, A X A
MOUNT AIRY, N. C.

Chemical Engineering

Phi Eta Sigma; Order of 30 and 3, President (4); White Spades; Interfraternity Council; House of Representatives (2); A. I. Ch. E.; Secretary-Treasurer Senior Class; R. O. T. C. (1); Corporal (2).



AGROMECK

1 9 3 4



L. T. WEEKS

LLOYD THORNTON WEEKS
VARINA, N. C.

Agricultural Education

Kappa Phi Kappa; Student Council (2);
House of Student Government (3); Grange;
Ag. Club; R. O. T. C. (1); Corporal (2).

JOSEPH GERARD WHITE, A X A
WATERTOWN, MASS.

High School Teaching

Kappa Phi Kappa; R. O. T. C. (1, 2); Glee
Club (1, 4); Wrestling (1, 2); *Wataugan*
Staff (2), Assistant Editor (3); Vice-President
Student Body (4); Student Council (4).

WALTER FINCH WHITE, JR., II K A
OKLAHOMA CITY, OKLA.

Chemical Engineering

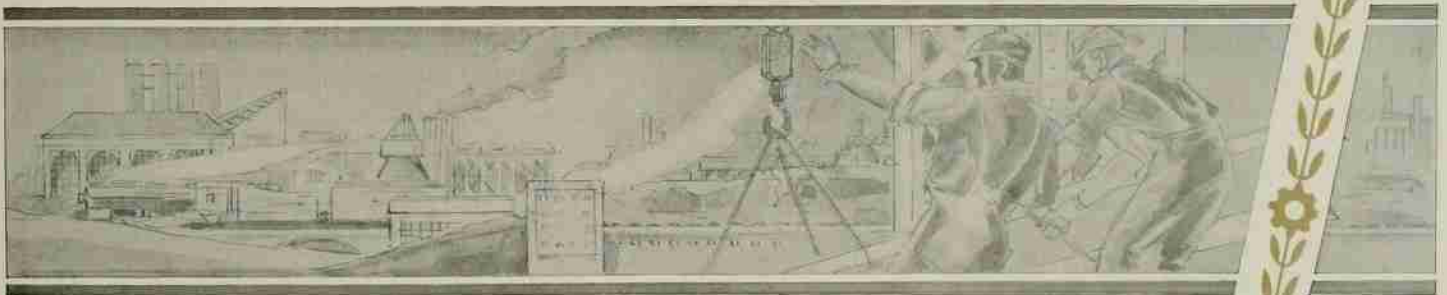
Phi Eta Sigma; Sigma Tau; A. I. Ch. E.;
Freshman Friendship Council; Old Dominion
Club; Baseball (1); Oklahoma University
(2, 3).



J. G. WHITE



W. F. WHITE, JR.



AGROMECK

1 9 3 4



D. M. WHITT



M. C. WILLARD



W. L. WHITE

WILLIAM L. WHITE, Σ X
RALEIGH, N. C.

General Business

Drum Major of Band (4); University of North Carolina (1, 2, 3).

DARNELL MOSES WHITT
GREENSBORO, N. C.

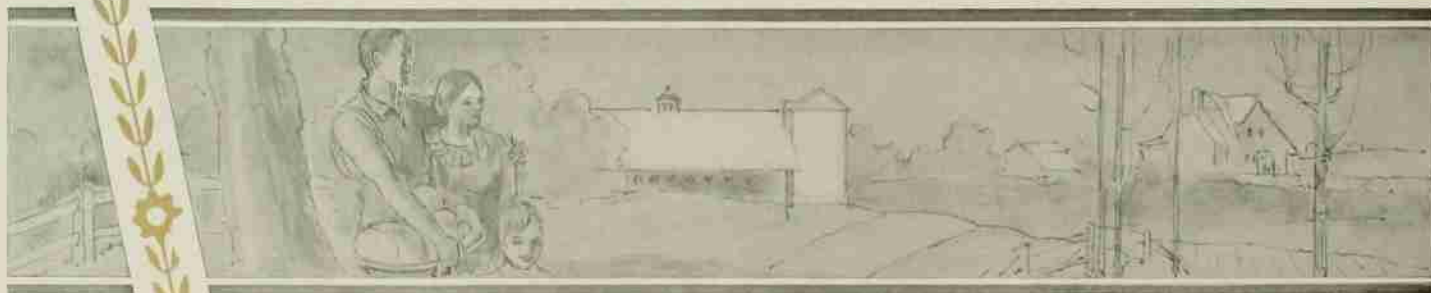
Soils and Fertilizers

President Alpha Zeta (4); Pine Burr; House of Student Government (2); Y. M. C. A. Cabinet (3, 4); Freshman Friendship Council; Sophomore Cabinet; Self-Help Club; Ag. Club; Editor-in-Chief Student Handbook (3, 4); Managing Editor *Agriculturist* (3); Associate Editor (4); New Student Committee (3); R. O. T. C. (1, 2), Sergeant (3), Lieutenant (4).

MELVIN C. WILLARD
GREENVILLE, N. C.

Chemical Engineering

A. I. Ch. E.; R. O. T. C. (1, 2), Band (1).



AGROMECK 1 9 3 4



C. A. WILLIAMS, JR.

CADWELL ALBEE WILLIAMS, JR.
WILMINGTON, N. C.

Chemical Engineering

Gamma Sigma Epsilon (2, 3), President (4); Pine Burr (3, 4); A. I. Ch. E. (1, 2, 3, 4); Sigma Pi Alpha (3, 4); R. O. T. C. (1, 2).

EUGENE HUGHES WILLIAMS, JR.
NEW BERN, N. C.

Chemical Engineering

Kappa Kappa Psi (Duke); A. I. Ch. E.; Duke University (1, 2); M. I. T. (3).

KATHARINE PHILLIPS WILLIAMS, A M
RALEIGH, N. C.

Chemistry

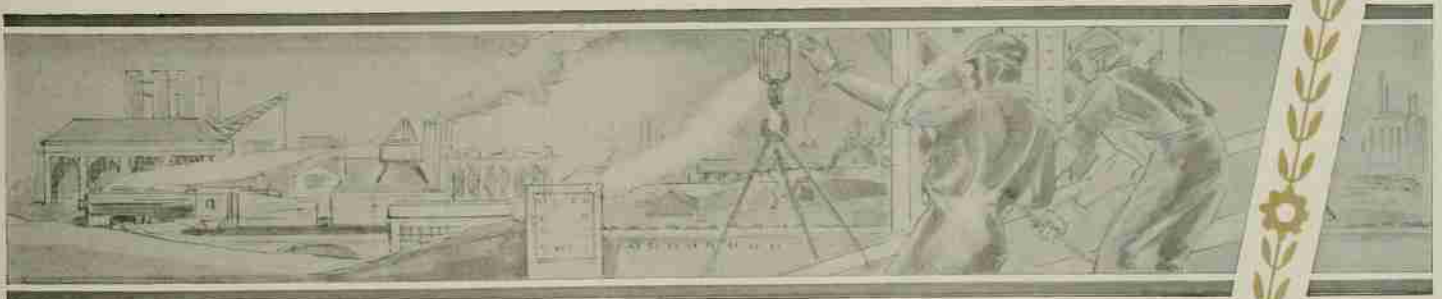
Gamma Sigma Epsilon; Vice-President Sigma Pi Alpha; Phi Epsilon; Vice-President Woman's Student Government.



E. H. WILLIAMS, JR.



K. P. WILLIAMS



AGROMECK

1 9 3 4



R. H. WORTHINGTON



J. O. WRIGHT



D. S. WILSON

DONALD SHEAFFER WILSON, Σ II
YOUNGSTOWN, OHIO

Marketing

Monogram Club; Football (1, 2, 3, 4);
Tennis (3, 4); R. O. T. C. (1, 2).

RICHARD HENRY WORTHINGTON
AYDEN, N. C.

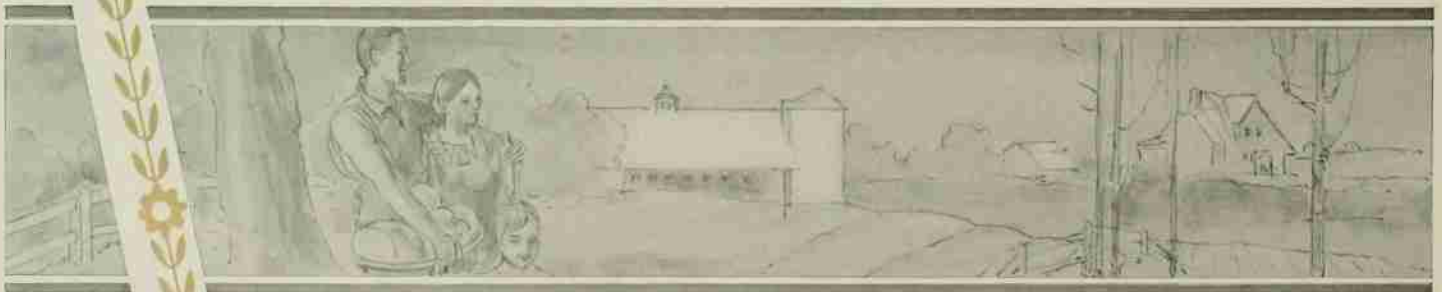
Business Administration

President Second Floor Watauga; Vice-Presi-
dent Summer School ('33); R. O. T. C.
(1, 2).

JAMES OTIS WRIGHT, $K \Sigma$
NORFOLK, VA.

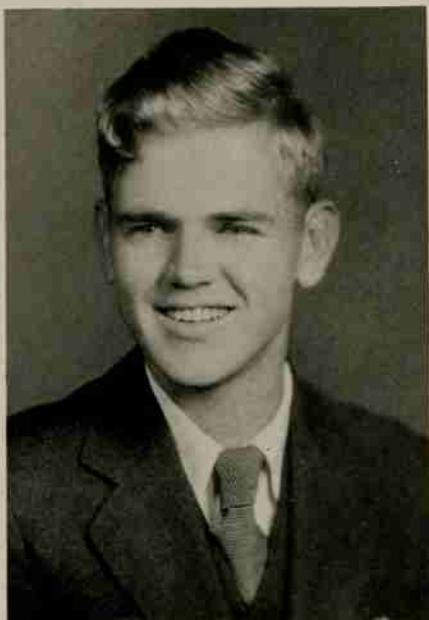
High School Teaching

Sigma Pi Alpha; Phi Kappa Phi; Watauga
Staff (3); AGROMECK Staff (4).



AGROMECK

1 9 3 4



H. E. YORK

HOLDEN ELY YORK
RUTHERFORDTON, N. C.

Agricultural Economics

Alpha Zeta; *Agriculturist Staff.*



N. M. YORK

NORMAN MONROE YORK
GREENSBORO, N. C.

Electrical Engineering

30 and 3; A. I. Ch. E. (3); President (4); Secretary Engineers' Council (4); Editor N. C. State *Technical Journal*; AGROMECK Staff (2, 3, 4); Social Functions Comm. (2, 3, 4); Cap and Gown Comm.; Junior-Senior Prom Comm.; Chmn. Engineers' Fair Comm. (4); President Sophomore Class; Sec'y-Treas. Junior Class; Vice-President Senior Class; Student Government (1); R. O. T. C. (1, 2); Sergt. (3); Lieut. (4); Commencement Marshal (2).

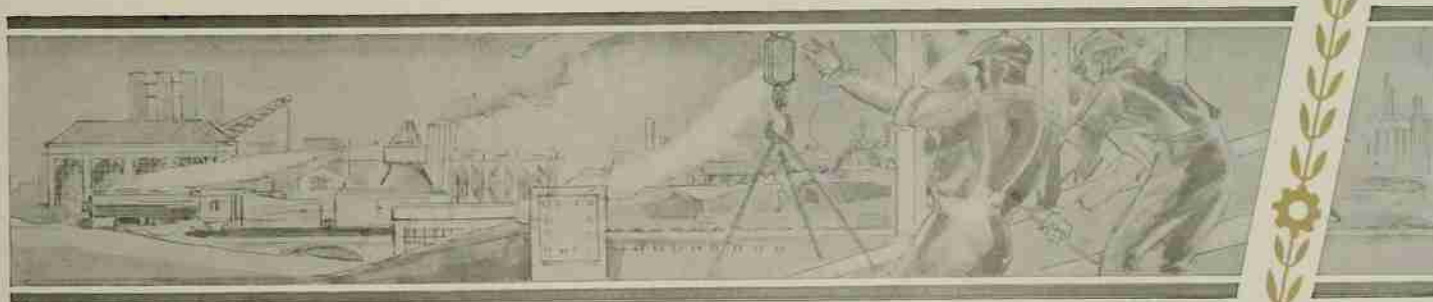
JEFFERSON BANKS YOUNG, X Ψ
RALEIGH, N. C.

Marketing

University of North Carolina (1, 2, 3).



J. B. YOUNG





THE GOLDEN CHAIN

SENIOR HONORARY

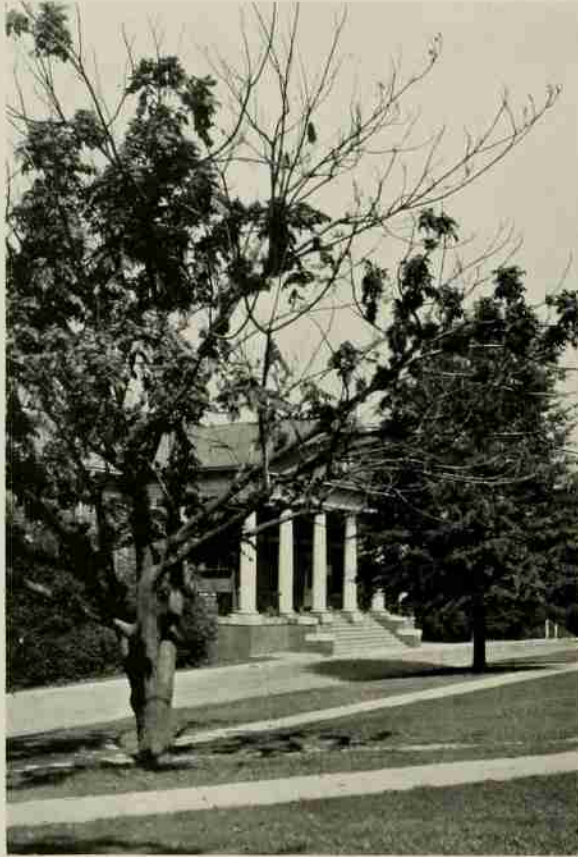
Golden Chain, Senior Honorary Society, was organized in May, 1926. The purpose of the society is to promote better citizenship and leadership on the campus. In May each year twelve Juniors, considered the outstanding members of their class, are added to the Chain by a tapping ceremony at the Memorial Tower.

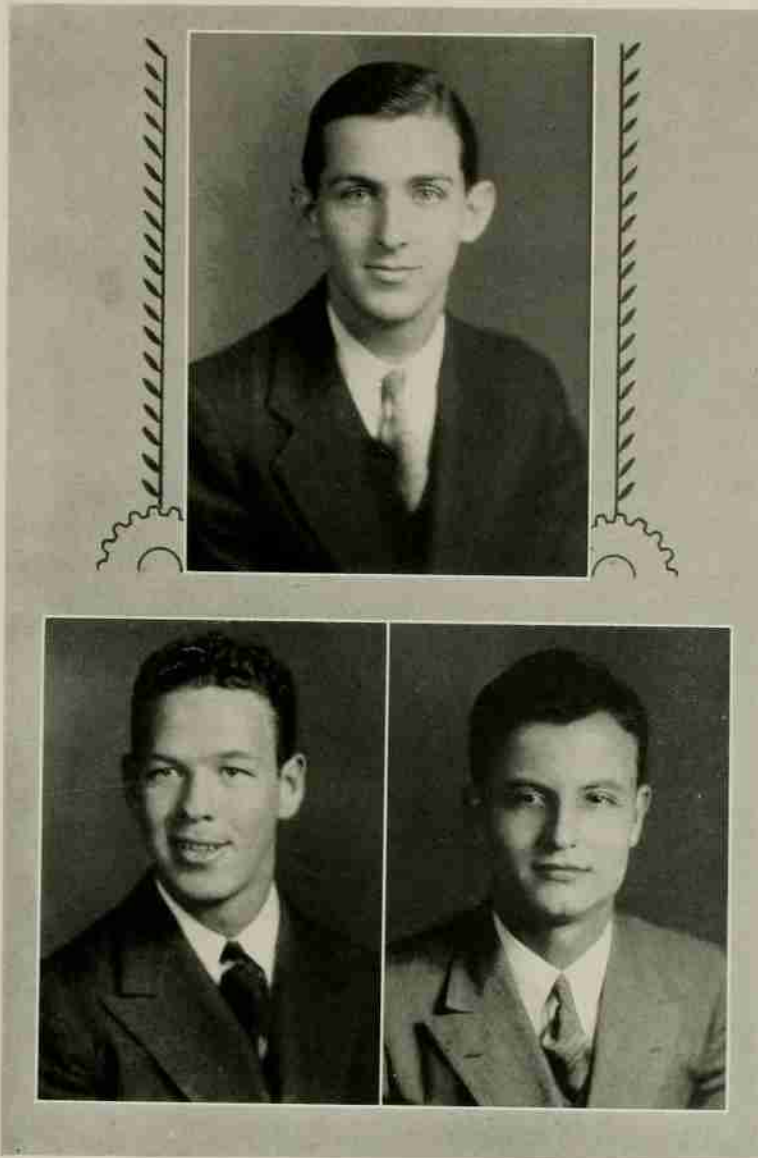
1934 LINKS

(As Pictured)

- | | |
|--------------|---------------------|
| H. MILES FOY | P. E. STONE |
| WILLIAM NEW | JOE DIXON |
| ALBERT COUCH | R. J. MCQUAGE |
| E. J. LASSEN | W. E. BRASWELL, JR. |
| W. R. SMITH | W. J. BARKER |
| H. S. STONEY | W. P. KANTO |

Underclassmen





STEPHENS

CARROW

GARDNER

Junior Class Officers

CLAUDE L. CARROW *President*
 J. K. STEPHENS *Vice-President*
 T. C. GARDNER *Secretary-Treasurer*

A G R O M E C K

THOMAS TYSON SWAIN Henderson, N. C.
Electrical Engineering
 A. I. E. E.; R. O. T. C. (1, 2), Sergeant (3).

WILLIAM H. McCULLEN Faison, N. C.
Marketing
 Agromeck Staff (2, 3); Military (1, 2).

EDMUND JONES, JR., A. A. T. Goldsboro, N. C.
Ceramic Engineering
 White Spales; A. I. Ch. E.; A. I. C. E.

WAYNE ELLIOT STITT, A. F. P. Mt. Union, Pa.
Forestry
 Forestry Club (2, 3).

THOMAS JACK FOWLER Monroe, N. C.
Sanitary Engineering
 A. S. C. E.; Military (1, 2, 3); Red Masquers.

HARLEY B. FOSTER, A. A. T. New Bern, N. C.
Ceramic Engineering
 Military (1), Corporal (2); Technician Staff (2).

R. G. EDWARDS, JR., A. A. T. Siler City, N. C.
Business Administration

JAMES ROBERTSON FORTUNE Durham, N. C.
Dairy Manufacturing
 Ag. Club; Wrestling (1, 2).

HAYWOOD CARLTON HILL Snow Hill, N. C.
Business Administration
 R. O. T. C. (1, 2); Glee Club (1, 2); College Band (1, 2, 3).

ROBERT MARION GIBSON Biltmore, N. C.
Landscape Architecture
 Beaux Arts.

WOODROW W. LAMBETH Brown Summit, N. C.
Textile Manufacturing
 Baseball (1, 2); Basketball (1, 2); R. O. T. C. (1, 2), Corporal, Sergeant (3).

ERNEST L. BOLICK Hickory, N. C.
Textile Manufacturing
 R. O. T. C. (1), Corporal (2), Sergeant (3); Tompkins Textile Society.

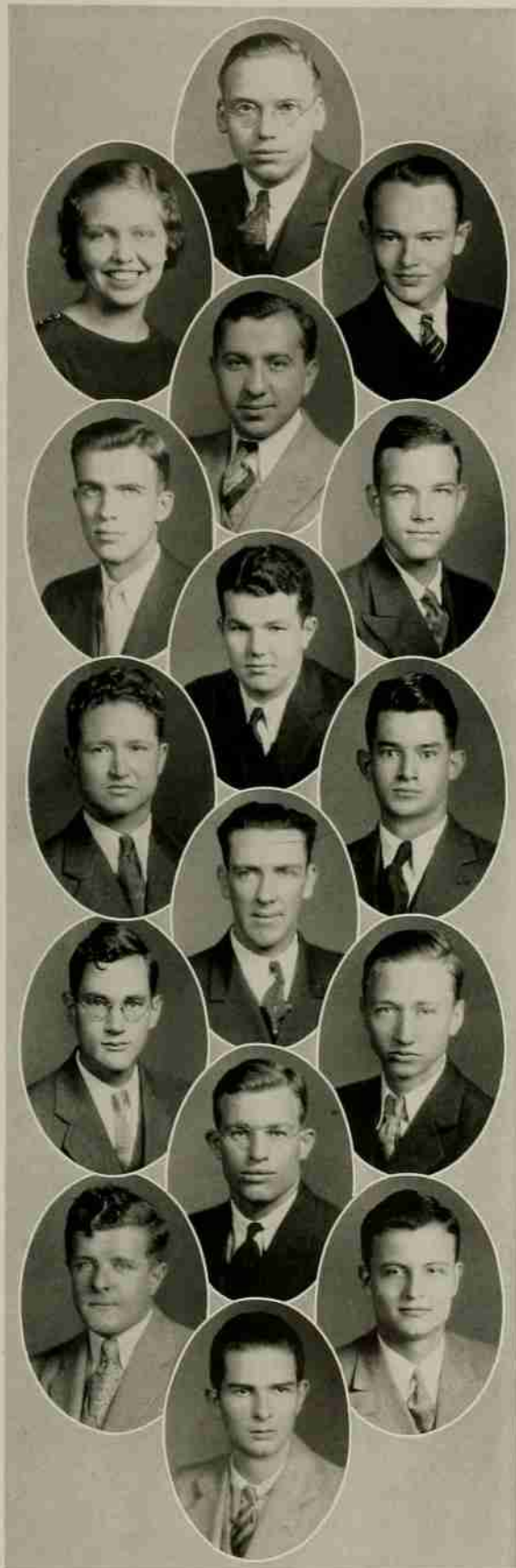
GERALD WM. FORD, A. X. A. Englewood, N. J.
Aeronautical Engineering
 Technician, Watagan, Agromeck Staffs.

CLIFFORD WM. COMFORT Asbury Park, N. J.
Forestry
 Phi Eta Sigma; Sigma Pi Alpha; Forestry Club; Wrestling (1, 2, 3).

JAMES T. BILISOLY, A. F. P. Raleigh, N. C.
Textile Weaving and Designing
 Monogram Club; Boxing (1, 2, 3).

ROBERT E. L. WHELESS, JR. Warsaw, N. C.
Chemical Engineering
 Gamma Sigma Epsilon; A. I. Ch. E.





G. W. HEDGECOCK Winston-Salem, N. C.
Chemical Engineering
 Gamma Sigma Epsilon; A. I. Ch. E.; R. O. T. C. (1, 2).

MARGARET L. ECHERD Raleigh, N. C.
Commercial Education
 Phi Epsilon; Treasurer, Woman's Student Government.

FRED C. WILLIAMS, A K II Greensboro, N. C.
Architectural Engineering
 Beaux Arts; *Watauga* Staff (2, 3); Band (1, 2, 3);
 Orchestra (2); Y. M. C. A. Cabinet (3); Alternate
 Member Engineers' Council (3).

DAVID BERTRAM YOUNG New York City
Civil Engineering
 A. S. C. E. (2, 3); Red Masquers (2, 3); Engineers
 Fair (2, 3).

WM. W. HOOD, A T P Beaver Falls, Pa.
Forestry
 R. O. T. C. (1), Corporal (2), Sergeant Major (3);
 Agriculture Club; Interfraternity Council (3).

WM. MORING PORTER Charlotte, N. C.
Construction Engineering
 Phi Eta Sigma; A. G. C.; R. O. T. C. (1, 2, 3);
 Concert Band (1, 2, 3); Yellow Dogs (1, 2, 3).

ALBERT K. PEARSON North Wilkesboro, N. C.
Mechanical Engineering
 R. O. T. C. (1), Corporal (2); A. S. M. E.

PAUL OGDEN STAHL Raleigh, N. C.
Aeronautical Engineering
 R. O. T. C. (1, 2); A. S. M. E.; Aero Society.

J. CARLYLE CASTLEBURY Apex, N. C.
Education
 Kappa Phi Kappa; R. O. T. C. (1, 2); Agriculture
 Club; Student Council (1, 2).

GUY HOMEWEED WHEELER Burlington, N. C.
Soils
 R. O. T. C. (1, 2), Sergeant (3).

ALFRED NORWOOD TATUM Raleigh, N. C.
Agriculture Specialists

WILLIAM FABIVS MOODY, JR. Raleigh, N. C.
Mechanical Engineering
 R. O. T. C. (1, 2); A. S. M. E. (3).

WOODROW C. FURR, Δ Σ Φ High Point, N. C.
Business Administration
 Delta Sigma Pi; Wrestling (1, 2, 3); Football (1, 2);
 R. O. T. C. (3), Corporal (2), Sergeant (3); Freshman
 Friendship Council.

EDWARD DIXON MCGOWEN Turkey, N. C.
Electrical Engineering
 Samson County Club (1); A. I. E. E.; N. C. S. Radio
 Club (1, 2).

THOS. CLEVELAND GARDENER Goldsboro, N. C.
Marketing
 R. O. T. C. (1, 2); Secretary-Treasurer Junior Class.

LEETHAN NORWOOD MASSEY Raleigh, N. C.
Forestry

AARON MEYER EPSTEIN Goldsboro, N. C.
Electrical Engineering

Phi Eta Sigma; R. O. T. C. (1, 2); Assistant Editor *Wataugan* (3); Glee Club; House of Representatives.

GILBERT BARNES WHELESS Farmville, N. C.
Business Administration

RUSSELL C. MULLEN Lincolton, N. C.
Forestry

HORACE COTTON Red Springs, N. C.
Electrical Engineering

Pi Kappa Delta; A. I. E. E.; International Relations Club; Leazar Literary Society, Secretary (3); Varsity Debating Team; Y. M. C. A. Cabinet.

IRVIN O. GARODNICK, T Φ Newark, N. J.
Education

Freshman Football (1); Track (2).

ARTHUR FROMMER HOFFMAN Adams, Mass.
Landscape Architecture

Alpha Zeta, Scribe (2, 3); Phi Eta Sigma; Agriculture Club (1, 2, 3); R. O. T. C.; Honor Freshman (3); Battalion (1), Corporal (2), Sergeant (3); *Agriculturist* Staff, Reporter, Cover Designer (3); Beaux Arts; Glee Club; Alpha Zeta Scholarship Cup (2).

O. N. JAMES Wallace, N. C.
Forestry

Military (1, 2); Forestry Club (1, 2, 3).

JAMES H. BARNHARDT, Σ Φ E Charlotte, N. C.
Textile Manufacture

Sigma Tau Sigma (2, 3); Order "30 and 3"; (2), Secretary and Treasurer (3); Blue Key (3); Phi Eta Sigma (1, 2), President (2); Interfraternity Council (2, 3); Military (1, 2); *Agromerck* Staff (2, 3); Y. M. C. A. Cabinet (2, 3); Social Functions Committee (3); Concert Band (1, 2); President Freshman Class; White Spades.

LEON CORNELL WEAVER Rocky Mount, N. C.
Textile Weaving and Design

JAMES E. PORTER Raleigh, N. C.
Chemical Engineering

A. I. Ch. E. (3); Military (1, 2).

FELIX JOSEPH CZABATOR Shenandoah, Pa.
Forestry

R. O. T. C. (1, 2); Forestry Club (2, 3).

BEATY LEE BASS Scotland Neck, N. C.
Biology

Glee Club, Pullen Literary Society (1).

JOHN DAVID FINDLAY, Σ Φ E Charlotte, N. C.
Forestry

Technician (1, 2); Order "30 and 3"; Y. M. C. A. Cabinet (3); New Students Committee (2, 3); Student Council (2); House of Student Government (2, 3).

ANDREW SAMUEL SABOL Campbell, Ohio
Architectural Engineering

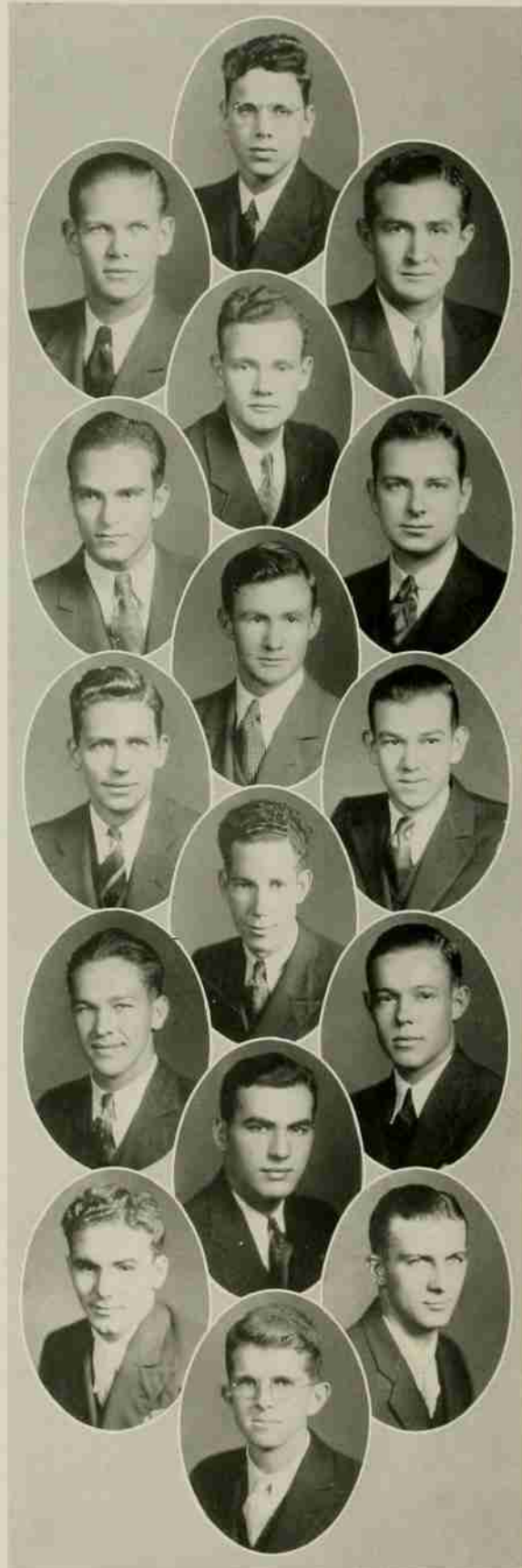
Football (1, 3); Basketball (1, 2, 3); Beaux Arts (1, 2, 3).

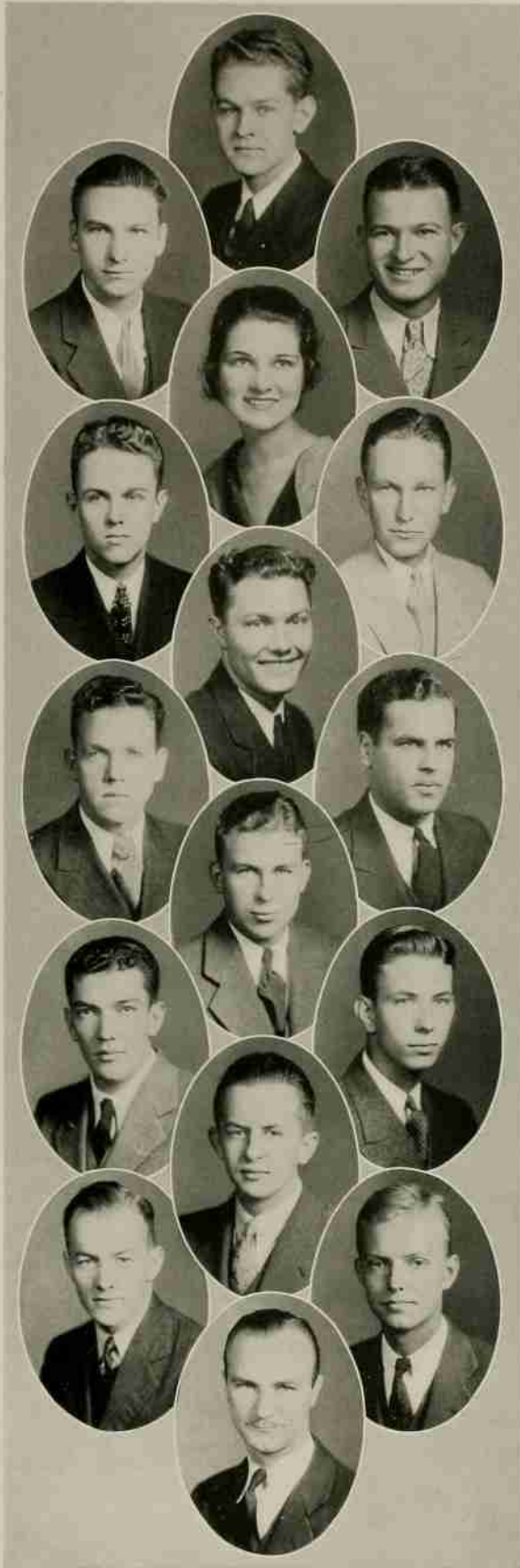
GEORGE A. FISHER Salisbury, N. C.
Business Administration

R. O. T. C. (1, 2, 3).

FRANKLIN CARLISLE JOHNSON Norlina, N. C.
Chemical Engineering

Phi Eta Sigma (Secretary); Cross Country (3); A. I. Ch. E.; Military (1, 2); Freshman Friendship Council (1); Sophomore Council; Student Government House (3); Tau Beta Pi Cup (2).





GEO. ALBERT HOLT, II K A Burlington, N. C.
Textile Manufacture

BENJAMIN SKINNER DALTON Raleigh, N. C.
Mechanical Engineering
Military (1, 2); A. S. M. E. (3); Aero. Club (2, 3).

DENNIS WOODROW RAMSEY Wendell, N. C.
Aeronautical Engineering
R. O. T. C. (1, 2, 3); Glee Club (1, 2); Leazar Literary Society; Aero. Club, Vice-President; A. S. M. E.

HILDA MILDRED FULLER Raleigh, N. C.
High School Teaching
Phi Epsilon (3); Red Masquers (3); Member of House of Representatives of Student Government (3).

W. H. SULLIVAN, JR., Σ Φ E Greensboro, N. C.
Mechanical Engineering
Phi Eta Sigma, Vice-President (2); Order of "30 and 37"; R. O. T. C. Band (1, 2); College Band (2); *Watawan*, Associate Editor (3); Student Council (2, 3); Companion of St. Pat. (1).

WILMER E. BARNES Raleigh, N. C.
Architectural Engineering
Phi Eta Sigma; Tau Beta Pi; Pine Burr; Beaux Arts Club; Military (1, 2); First Sergeant (3); Military Scholarship.

MARION LEE ANDREWS Bethel, N. C.
Agricultural Education
Military (1, 2, 3); Self Help Club; Rifle Team.

E. LAVELLE JOHNSTON Quitman, Miss.
Marketing
Vice-President International Relations Club (2); Glee Club (1, 3); Member House of Student Government.

PIETRO JOSEPH LUTERI, Θ K N Somerset, Pa.
Business Administration
R. O. T. C. (1, 2).

JOHN YELVINGTON LASSITER Clayton, N. C.
Agricultural Education
Ag. Club (1, 2, 3).

JOHN EDWIN FOIL Rockwell, N. C.
Agricultural Education
Alpha Zeta; Military (1, 2); Assistant Circulation Manager of *Agriculturist* (3); Ag. Club (1, 2, 3); Freshman Friendship Council; Sophomore Council; Grange (2, 3); Secretary Students Ag. Fair (3).

DAVID W. MORRAH, JR. Greensboro, N. C.
Architectural Engineering
Blue Key; Phi Eta Sigma; Order of "30 and 37"; Wrestling (1, 2, 3); Swimming (1); Beaux Arts; R. O. T. C. (1, 2); *Watawan*, Art Editor (2); Editor-in-Chief (3); Monogram Club; Social Functions Committee; Secretary-Treasurer Sophomore Class.

CHARLES W. OWENS, JR. Black Creek, N. C.
Ceramic Engineering
A. C. S.; R. O. T. C. (1, 2).

HENRY H. LATHAM, Δ Σ Φ Washington, N. C.
Textile
Track (2, 3); Wrestling (1); R. O. T. C. (1, 2, 3); *AGROMECK* Staff; A. I. Ch. E.; Tompkins Textile Society; Glee Club (1, 2); Royal Order of Yellow Dogs (1, 2, 3).

WILLIAM RONALD CAMPBELL Raileigh, N. C.
Aeronautical Engineering
Military (1, 2, 3).

JOSEPH LOUIS SUMMERS Schenectady, N. Y.
Mechanical Engineering
Phi Eta Sigma, Treasurer (2); Cross Country (1, 3); A. S. M. E.; Military (1, 2); House of Representatives (2, 3); Alternate Engineering Council.

JOHN B. FABRI Taylorville, Illinois
High School Teaching
 Football (1, 2, 3); Boxing (1, 2, 3); Baseball (1).

SAMUEL L. EISENBERG, $\Theta \Phi$ Durham, N. C.
Chemistry
 Baseball (1); Military (1).

CLAUDE C. LINGERFELT Bessemer City, N. C.
Agricultural Education
 Ag. Club; Self Help Club.

J. M. PAGE, JR. Raleigh, N. C.
Architectural Engineering

ROY E. PHILLIPS, $\Delta \Sigma \Phi$ Winston-Salem, N. C.
Chemical Engineering
 A. I. Ch. E. (1, 2, 3); R. O. T. C. (1, 2); Orchestra (3); Leazar Literary Society (1, 2).

J. WOOLARD PEEL Everetts, N. C.
Accounting
 Military (1, 2), Sergeant (3).

FRANK H. MCKINNEY Mount Airy, N. C.
Accounting

EDWIN BLAIR SMITH Henderson, N. C.
Ceramic Engineering
 Cross Country (1, 3); Track (2); Military (1, 2); Freshman Friendship Council; Leazar Literary Society (1); A. S. Ch. E. (1); American Ceramic Society; Student Government (2).

ELLIOT F. ANDERSON Pontiac, R. I.
Textile
 Phi Psi; Mu Beta Psi; Tompkins Textile Society; Yellow Dogs; Band; Concert Orchestra.

RUPERT L. COX, $\Theta K N$ Elizabeth City, N. C.
Chemical Engineering
 White Spades (2); Freshman and Varsity Baseball; A. I. Ch. E.

ELIZABETH M. ALLEN Raleigh, N. C.
High School Teaching
 Transfer from W. C. U. N. C.

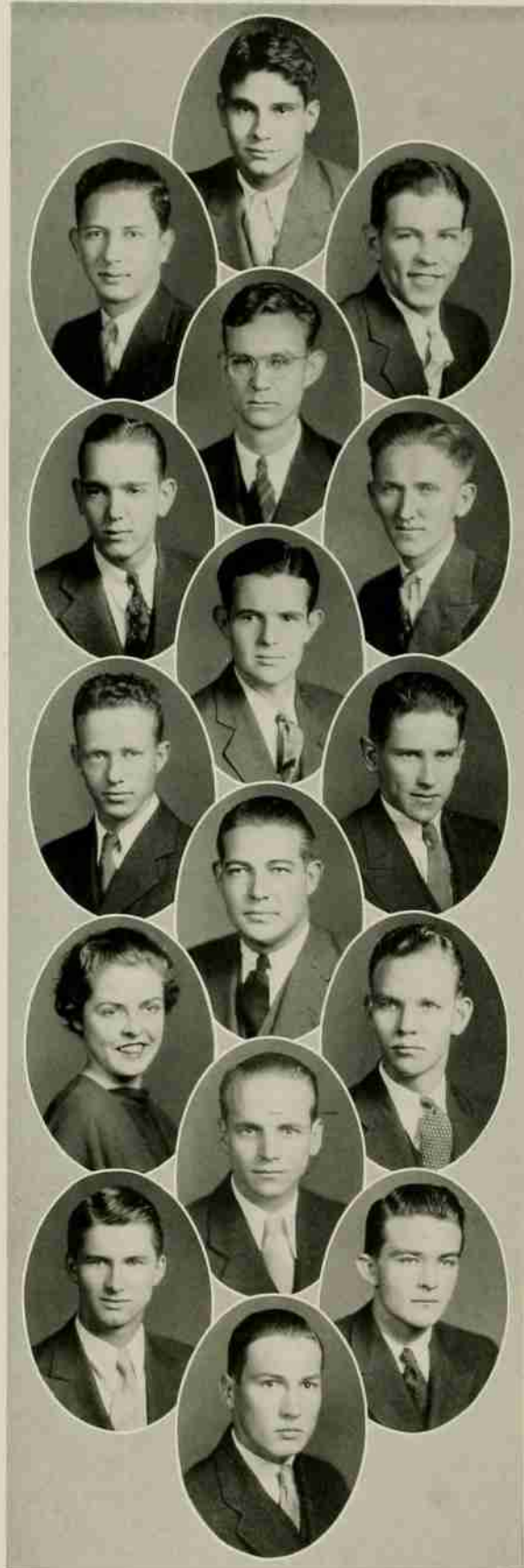
CLAUDE F. HENKEL Davidson, N. C.
Agricultural Education
 Kappa Phi Kappa; Ag. Club; Military (1, 2); Freshman Friendship Council; Sophomore "Y" Council.

F. L. COACHMAN, ΣN Moravian Falls, N. C.
Industrial Chemistry
 Mars Hill College (1, 2).

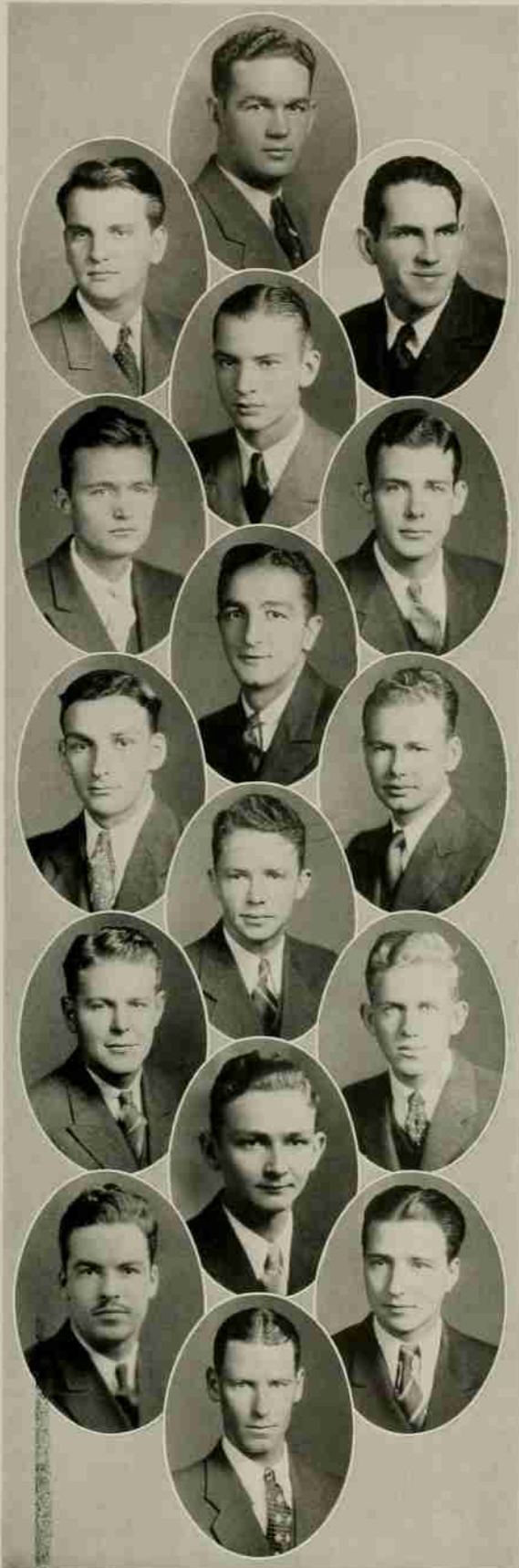
JOHN C. MCCORMICK Laurinburg, N. C.
Textile
 Military (1, 2); Tompkins Textile Society.

EDWIN LOUIS SHEFFIELD Warsaw, N. C.
Textile Manufacture
 Military (1, 2); Tompkins Textile Society (1, 2, 3); Pullen Literary Society (3).

JAMES S. CRAWFORD Wilson, N. C.
Ceramic Engineering
 Military (1, 2); American Ceramic Society.



A G R O M E C K



CHARLES J. THOMAS Troy, N. C.
Agricultural Education
Student Council (2).

J. J. LONG, JR., A A T Edenton, N. C.
Accounting
Military (1, 2), Sergeant (3); Interfraternity Council;
Assistant Basketball Manager.

RICHARD F. LAWRENCE Wilson, N. C.
Business Administration

J. BEVERLY SAULS, A K II Ayden, N. C.
Ceramic Engineering
Boxing Team (1, 2, 3); Swimming (1); Secretary
American Ceramic Society; Military (1, 2), Sergeant
(3); Monogram Club.

FRANK MCN. WILLIAMS Raleigh, N. C.
Banking and Finance

ALBERT M. STROUD Kinston, N. C.
General Business
Military (1, 2); AGROMECK (3); Prom Committee (3).

EDWARD S. RICCARDELLI Orange, N. J.
High School Teaching
Technician, Sports Editor (1, 2); Assistant Business
Manager (3); International Relations Club; Leazar Liter-
ary Society; New Student Committee; *Watagan*, As-
sistant Business Manager (3).

JACOB ANDREW LUTZ Newton, N. C.
Agronomy
Ag. Club; Military (1, 2); Member Student Council
(3); Crops Judging Team (3); Member Point System
Committee (3).

CHARLES C. PETTIT, JR. Asheville, N. C.
Forestry
Forestry Club.

M. WILBERT SHUGART, JR. Yadkinville, N. C.
Forestry
Military (1, 2); Ag. Club; Forestry Club.

OLIN S. DILLARD Marshall, N. C.
Marketing
Military (1, 2); Y. M. C. A.

JAMES J. GRIFFITH, JR. Kernersville, N. C.
Textile Manufacture
Tompkins Textile Society.

ELDON EDWARD COX Asheboro, N. C.
Business Administration

SAMUEL C. WINCHESTER Summerfield, N. C.
Agriculture
Self Help Club; Military (1, 2, 3); Ag. Club; Ag.
Fair.

GLOVER C. ISAACS, Φ K T Louisville, Ky.
Aeronautical Engineering
Football (1); Military (1, 2); Interfraternity Council.

ROBERT H. TILLEY Bahama, N. C.
Horticulture
Ag. Club; Grange; Self-Help Club; *Agriculturist* Staff.

A G R O M E C K

MALCOLM W. GARDNER Goldsboro, N. C.
Civil and Highway Engineering

Military (1, 2); A. S. C. E.; Y. M. C. A. Cabinet (3); Freshman Friendship Council; Associate-Editor *Freshman Handbook* (2).

ROMULUS WILLIAM STEPHENS Apex, N. C.
Mechanical Engineering

Theta Tau, Aeronautics Society; Football (1, 2); Assistant Sports Editor *Technician* (3); Football Manager (3); Military (1, 2), Regimental Sergeant Major (3).

JOHN BASS BROWN, K Σ Charlotte, N. C.
Electrical Engineering
Red Masquers.

DOC R. OLIVER, K A Pine Level, N. C.
Marketing

SAMUEL H. MCKINNON Maxton, N. C.
Chemical Engineering
Military (1, 2), Sergeant (3).

OLIVER M. HORTON, Δ Σ Φ Raleigh, N. C.
Ceramic Engineering
Military (1, 2), Sergeant (3), Lieutenant (4); AGR-MECK Staff.

CHARLES L. KARR, A A T Raleigh, N. C.
Aeronautical Engineering
Military (1, 2).

CONNIE BARRIOT GAY Zebulon, N. C.
Agricultural Education

Ag. Club; Leazar Literary Society; Students Agricultural Fair; Kappa Phi Kappa, *Agriculturist* (1, 2, 3); *Technician* (1); Barn-Warming Committee; Military (1, 2).

SAMUEL O. SPRUILL, JR. Henderson, N. C.
Electrical Engineering
Military (1, 2); A. I. E. E. (3).

WADE R. MCKINNEY Mount Airy, N. C.
Mechanical Engineering

GEORGE M. JORDAN, Σ II Raleigh, N. C.
Construction Engineering

Freshman Cross Country Track Team; Manager Freshman Basketball Team; A. S. C. E. (2, 3); Military (1, 2), Sergeant (3); General Contractors Association (2, 3).

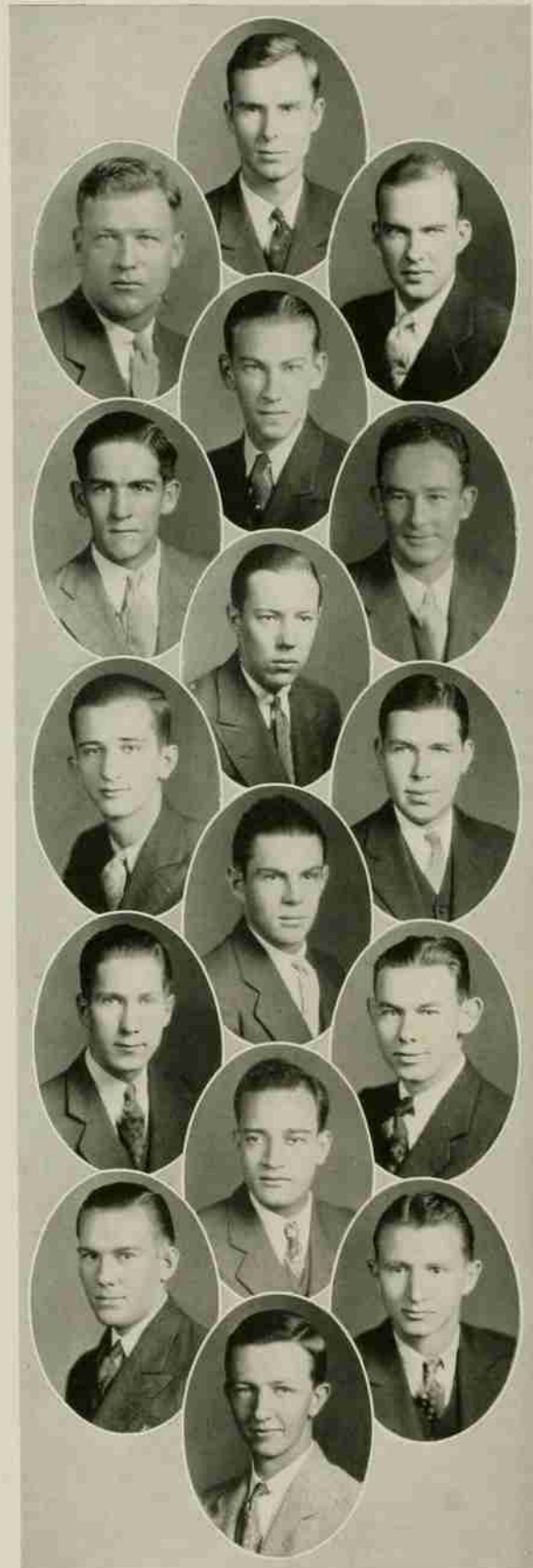
WILLIAM F. CHAMBERS Winston-Salem, N. C.
Chemical Engineering
A. I. Ch. E.; Military (1, 2).

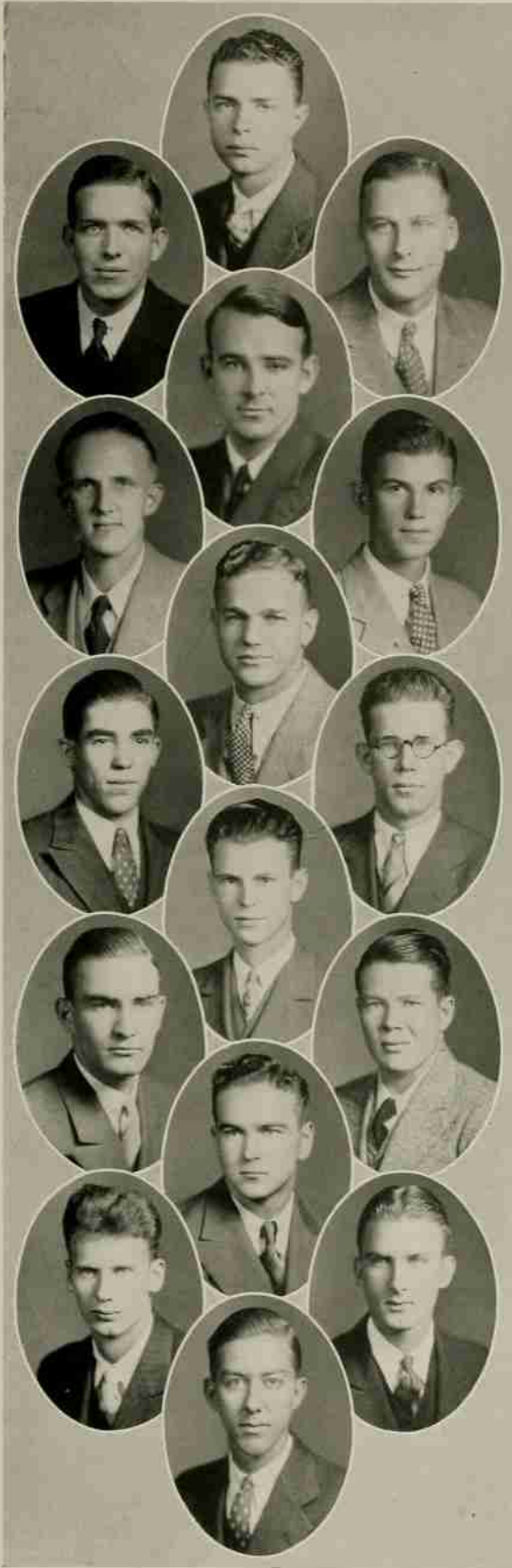
JACK HOYLE CLARKE Mooresville, N. C.
Landscape Architecture
Beaux Arts Club.

JOHN WM. SOUTHERLAND Goldsboro, N. C.
Accounting
Military (1, 2).

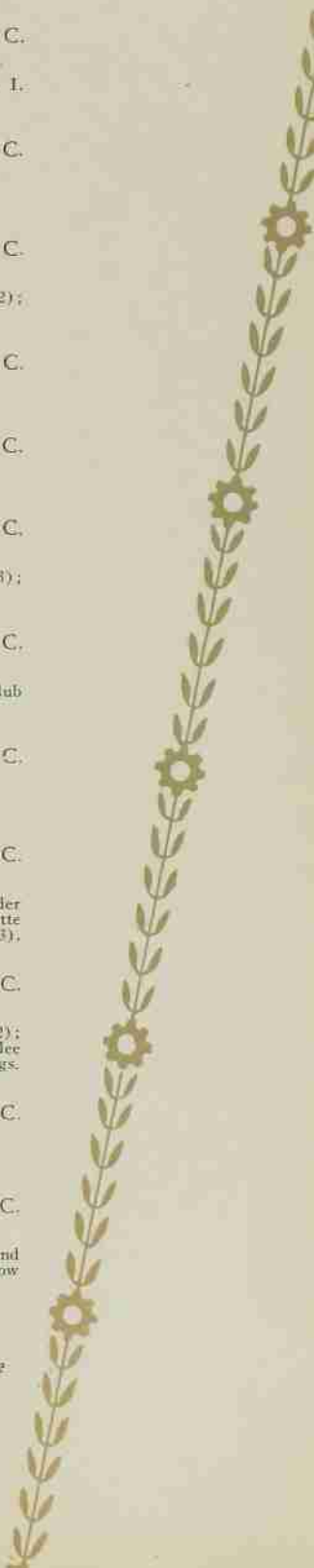
WAYLAND C. PERRY Durham, N. C.
Marketing
Basketball (1); Baseball (1); Military (1).

CHARLES H. BRONSON Durham, N. C.
Chemical Engineering
Wrestling Manager (1, 2); Military (1, 2); A. I. Ch. E.; Yellow Dogs.





- LEWIS G. GARRARD Durham, N. C.
Chemical Engineering
Mu Beta Psi; Glee Club (1, 2, 3); A. I. Cb. E. (1, 2, 3); Military (1, 2); Sergeant (3); Cross Country.
- CHAS. PATTISON GORMAN Wilmington, N. C.
Chemical Engineering
- WALTER MILTON OAKDEN Yonkers, N. Y.
Marketing
Baseball; Basketball (1, 2, 3).
- WILLIAM HENRY BURROUGHS Bethel, N. C.
Mechanical Engineering
- AUSTIN W. ROBINSON, JR. Greensboro, N. C.
Electrical Engineering
Phi Eta Sigma; Military (1, 2), Sergeant (3); A. I. E. E.
- ROBERT S. SIMS, A X B Harrisburg, N. C.
Agricultural Education
Ag. Club.
- ABNER S. KNOWLES Willard, N. C.
Agriculture
Football (1, 2, 3); Ag. Club (1, 2, 3); Military (1, 2); Learer Literary Society (2, 3).
- HARLEY LEE CANUP Salisbury, N. C.
Electrical Engineering
- RAYMOND FOSBURGH SHEARIN Essex, N. C.
Horticulture
- G. R. CULBERTSON, Σ Φ Ε Rockingham, N. C.
Textile Manufacture
Military (1, 2); Student Council (2), Secretary (3); White Spades.
- ROBERT J. GRIFFIN Wilmington, N. C.
Textile
Military (1, 2), Sergeant (3); Track (2); Glee Club (1).
- LENWOOD W. HALL Wilmington, N. C.
Electrical Engineering
Military (1, 2); A. I. E. E.
- MARSHALL J. GARDNER Greensboro, N. C.
Chemistry
Blue Key; Phi Eta Sigma; Sigma Pi Alpha; Order of "30 and 3"; Glee Club (1, 2, 3); College Quartette (2); Treasurer of Student Body; Student Council (2, 3).
- BROCK C. SISELL, Σ Π Winston-Salem, N. C.
Business Administration
Mu Beta Psi, Secretary-Treasurer (3); Military (1, 2); *Watawan* (2, 3); *Technician Sports Editor* (3); Glee Club (1, 2, 3); Concert Orchestra (1, 2, 3); Yellow Dogs.
- JOSEPH EDWARD SHAW Macon, N. C.
Textile Manufacture
Phi Psi.
- BENJAMIN B. CULP Gastonia, N. C.
Finance and Banking
Phi Eta Sigma; Military (1, 2); First Sergeant Band (3); Concert Orchestra; College Dance Orchestra; Yellow Dogs.



A G R O M E C K

JOSEPH F. ABERNETHY, Σ II Gastonia, N. C.
Electrical Engineering

Theta Tau; *Technician* (1, 2); News Editor (3); Amateur Radio Engineering Society (1); President (2, 3); Freshman Friendship Council; Ring Committee; A. I. E. E. (1, 2, 3).

LACY IRVIN RANKIN Greensboro, N. C.
Chemical Engineering
Gamma Sigma Epsilon; A. I. Ch. E.

KENNETH PHILLIPS BROWN Brooklyn, N. Y.
Textile
Transferred from M. I. T.; Phi Sigma Kappa; Alpha Delta Tau.

CURTS DEVON MERCER Chadbourn, N. C.
General Business
Glee Club.

JAMES GLEN BLAIR Yonkers, N. Y.
Mechanical Engineering
Military (1, 2, 3).

CHAS. L. JENNETTE, JR., II Π Φ Raleigh, N. C.
Textile
White Spades; Tompkins Textile Society; Swimming Team (1); Cheer Leader (1, 2, 3); Military (1, 2); Sergeant (3).

FINTIM H. LEDBETTER Marion, N. C.
Forestry
Ag. Club (1, 2, 3); Forestry Club (1, 2, 3).

JOSEPH EARLE LENNON Bolixia, N. C.
Electrical Engineering
Military (1, 2); A. I. E. E.

WILLIAM PETER HAMMERICK Pekin, Illinois
Chemical Engineering
Football (1, 2, 3).

CARL T. ISAACS Struthers, Ohio
Aeronautical Engineering
Football (1, 2, 3); Military (1, 2).

WILLIAM LEWIS SUMNER Raleigh, N. C.
High School Teaching
Library Staff (3); Orchestra (1, 3).

EDWIN B. FOWLER, JR. Spencer, N. C.
Textile
Freshman Friendship Council; Tompkins Textile Society; Military (1, 2, 3).

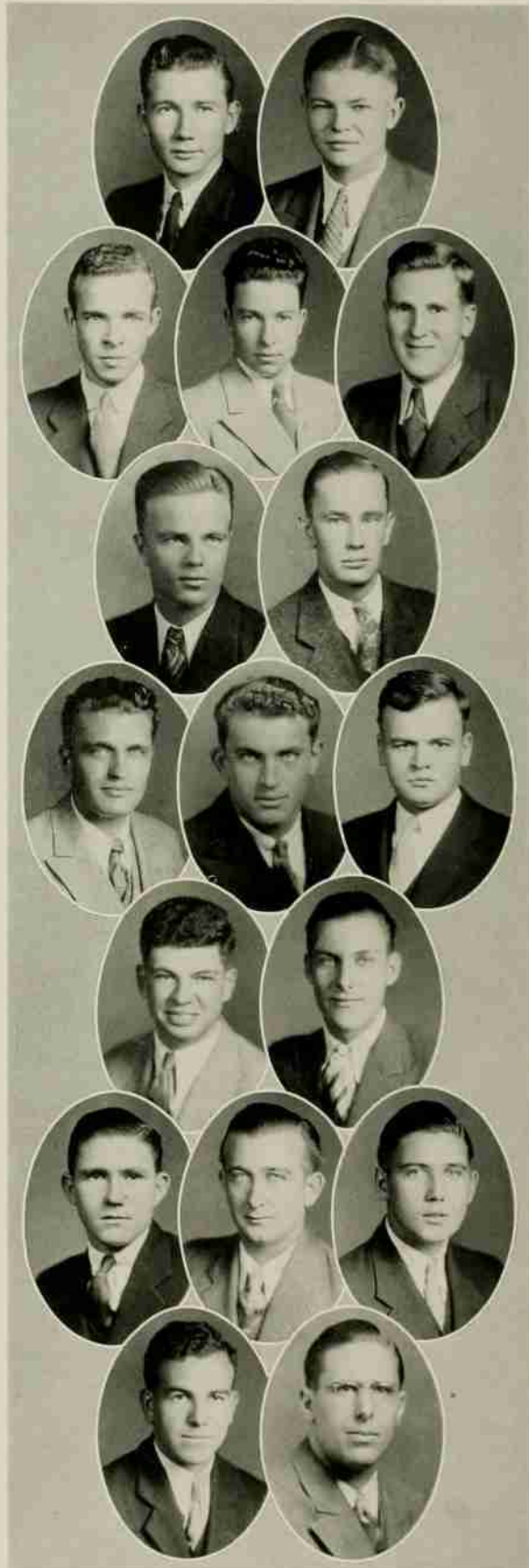
RICHARD C. ETHERIDGE Back Bay, Va.
Aeronautical Engineering

J. BRANTLEY SPEIGHT Winterville, N. C.
Field Crops
Ag. Club; Military (1, 2).

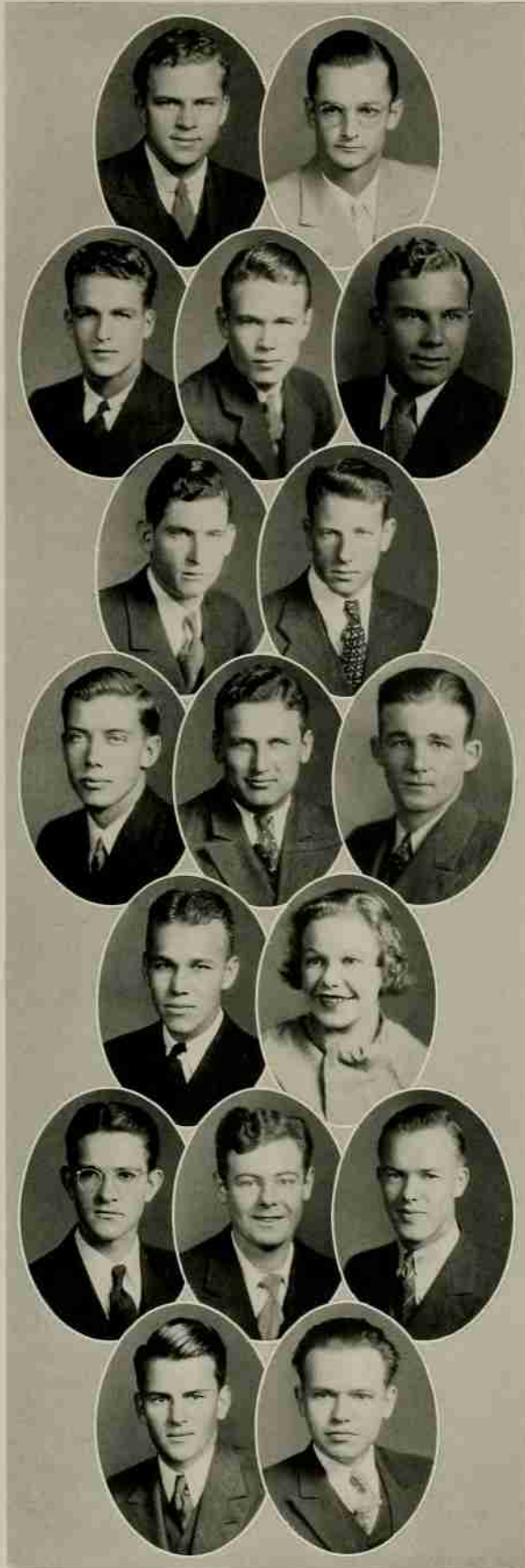
THOMAS B. GARDINER, A Π Plains, Pa.
Forestry
Military (1, 2); Forestry Club; Agriculture Club.

MANGUM WEBB SLOAN Charlotte, N. C.
Architecture
Beaux Arts.

R. C. WILLIAMS, JR., Σ Φ Π Charlotte, N. C.
Textile



A G R O M E C K



- CARVEL C. STAPLEFORD Durham, N. C.
Chemical Engineering
Los Hidalgos. (3); A. I. Ch. E.; Military (1, 2), Sergeant (3).
- ELLIS L. ROPER Washington, N. C.
Aeronautical Engineering
Military (1); A. S. M. E.; Aeronautical Society; Junior Ring Committee.
- DAVID W. RODWELL Warrenton, N. C.
Business Administration
Baseball (1); Basketball (1).
- JESSE C. STANSEL, JR. Allenton, N. C.
Chemical Engineering
Military (1, 2); A. I. Ch. E.
- RAYMOND DEWITT REDDING Decatur, Ill.
Textile
Football (1, 2, 3); Track (1).
- WILLARD H. KIMREY High Point, N. C.
Arigiculture
Ag. Club; Military (1, 2).
- OSCAR KENDLE IRGENS Atlantic City, N. J.
Chemistry
Wrestling (1, 2, 3); *Wataugan* Staff (2, 3).
- COLIN H. KERR Lawrence, Massachusetts
Marketing
Wrestling (1, 2, 3); Swimming (1); Military (1, 2), Sergeant (3); *Wataugan* Staff; Monogram Club.
- JOHN T. STANKO Steubenville, Ohio
High School Teaching
Kappa Phi Kappa; Football (1, 2, 3); R. O. T. C., Corporal (2), Sergeant (3); "30 and 3"; Secretary Freshman Class; Most Militaristic Corporal.
- S. R. SMOAK, JR., II K A Greensboro, N. C.
Textile Manufacture
Tompkins Textile Society; *Technician* (1, 2, 3); Junior Prom Committee.
- WALTER L. SMITH, K A Raleigh, N. C.
Mechanical Engineering
Basketball (1, 2); R. O. T. C. (1, 2), Sergeant (3); A. S. M. E.; Aero Society.
- ROSALIE AUGUSTA SMITH Peru, Mass.
Education
Phi Epsilon.
- ELMER E. STRICKLAND Scotland Neck, N. C.
Construction Engineering
Freshman Rifle Team; R. O. T. C. (1, 2); Self Help Club.
- HERBERT N. HAMBURGER Norfolk, Virginia
Ceramic Engineering
American Ceramic Society, Treasurer (3).
- C. W. ELDRIDGE, Ø K N Charlotte, N. C.
Textile
Phi Psi; Interfraternity Council.
- ALWIN LEIGH FOLLEY Aberdeen, N. C.
Accounting
Tennis (2); R. O. T. C. (1, 2, 3).
- FRANK LAFAYETTE HUTCHISON Candler, N. C.
Construction Engineering

A G R O M E C K

BILL PRICE Burlington, N. C.

Electrical Engineering

Boxing (1, 2); R. O. T. C. (1, 2), Sergeant (3); Dormitory President (3); Dormitory Council (3); A. I. E. E.

JOHN PEEBLES LONG Jackson, N. C.

Landscape Architecture

Beaux Arts.

ELMER LEE SPENCE Kinston, N. C.

Textile Manufacture

A. T. Ch. E. (1); R. O. T. C. (1, 2, 3); Baseball (1).

J. L. PONZER, Σ Φ E Elizabethtown, N. C.

Electrical Engineering

Phi Eta Sigma; Companion of St. Pat.; A. I. E. E.; R. O. T. C. (1), Corporal (2), Sergeant (3); Freshman Friendship Council; Y. M. C. A. Cabinet; President Sophomore Cabinet; New Student Committee (2, 3); Y. M. C. A. Secretary (3).

JACK N. AYCOCKE, Φ K T Wilmington, N. C.

Finance and Banking

PATRICK N. PASTORE Newark, N. J.

Aeronautical Engineering

Golf (1, 2, 3); R. O. T. C. (1), Corporal (2), Sergeant (3); Technician (2, 3).

HARRIS D. CARPENTER Lincolnton, N. C.

Textile Manufacture

A. S. T. C. (1); International Relations Club (2, 3); Red Masquers (2); President (3); Tompkins Textile Society (2, 3).

ARNOLD PETERSON Batavia, Illinois

Landscape Architecture

Football (1, 2, 3); Beaux Arts.

HARVEY WALTON OLIVER Princeton, N. C.

Forestry

Forestry Club.

WILLIAM R. MCLAIN Statesville, N. C.

Ceramic Engineering

Blue Key; Keramos, Secretary (3); R. O. T. C. (1, 2); A. C. S., President (3); Engineers Council (3); Companion of St. Pat.; Moland-Drysdale Scholarship Cup (1).

LINDON HUBERT BOLCH Marion, N. C.

General Business

Cross Country (3); R. O. T. C. (1), Corporal (2); Glee Club (1, 2, 3); Leazar Literary Society (1); Junior-Senior Y. M. C. A. Council (3).

JOE THURMAN GRIFFIN Louisburg, N. C.

Education

Kappa Phi Kappa; Ag. Club; R. O. T. C. (1), Corporal (2), Sergeant (3); Self Help Club; Representative Education School.

JAMES ALEXANDER MARSH Monroe, N. C.

Soils

R. O. T. C. (1, 2); Ag. Club (1, 2, 3); Self Help Club (2); Treasurer (3).

BENTON THOS. HICKOK Wytheville, N. C.

Architectural Engineering

Beaux Arts; R. O. T. C. (1), Corporal (2); Freshman Friendship Council (1).

EDWARD TREVERTON Marion, N. C.

Mechanical Engineering

College Band; R. O. T. C. Band.

MILLS MONROE TUTTLE Monroe, N. C.

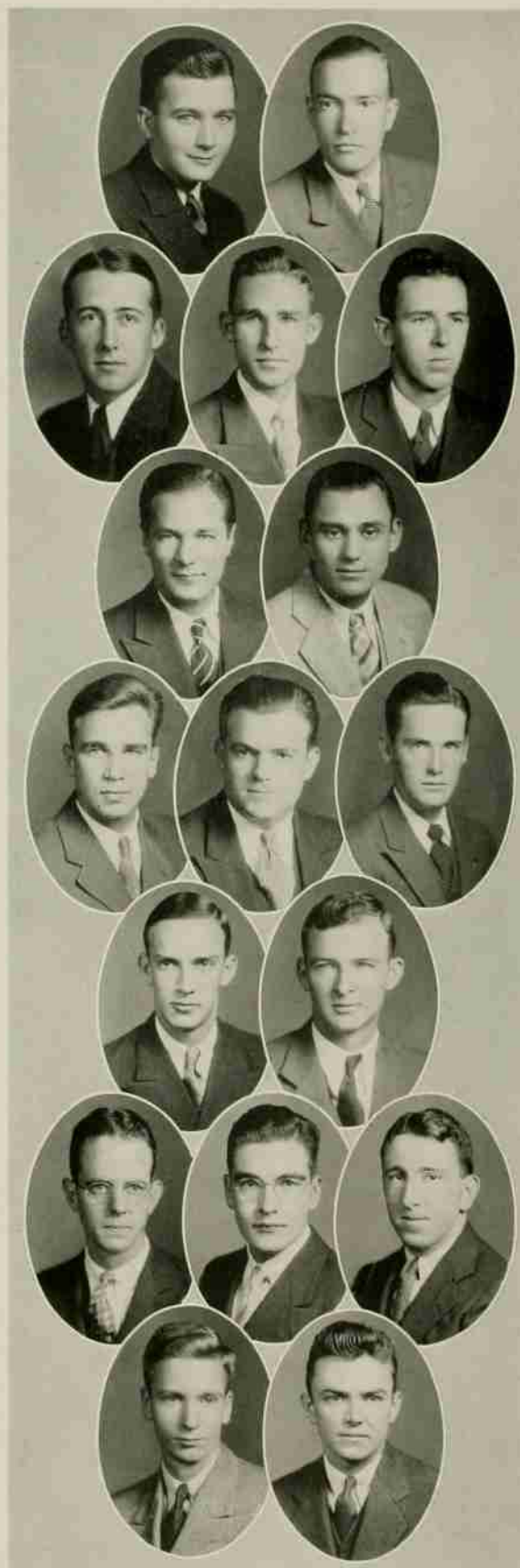
Textile Manufacture

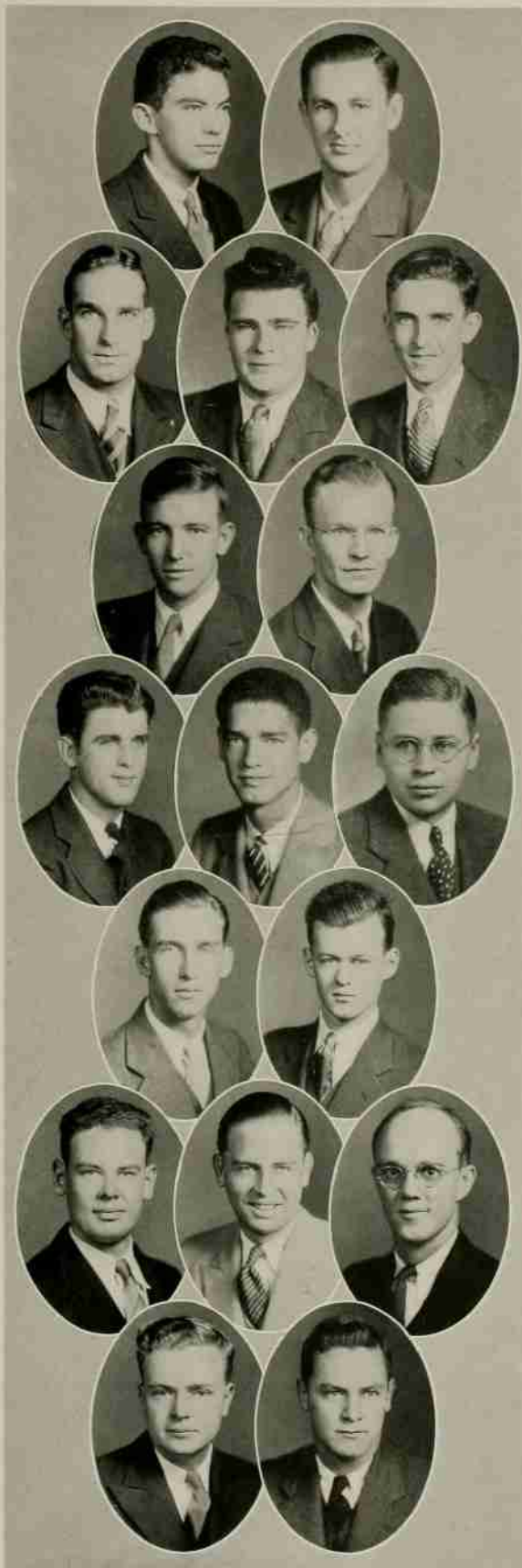
Boxing (1); R. O. T. C. (1, 2); Forestry Club; Ag. Club; Tompkins Textile Society.

HUBERT TODD, K Σ Tabor, N. C.

General Business

Agromeck Staff.





JOHN DAVIS PENDLETON Norfolk, Va.
Chemical Engineering
William and Mary (1, 2); A. I. Ch. E.

TROY M. HERRING, Σ Φ Ε Roseboro, N. C.
Textile Manufacture
R. O. T. C. (1, 2).

PAUL NIKITA TROSHKIN New York City
Accounting
Football (1, 2, 3); R. O. T. C. (1, 2), Sergeant (3);
Wataogan Staff; Monogram Club.

LAFLOYD H. HOBBS Delco, N. C.
Forestry

WILLIAM DILLON GOAD Raleigh, N. C.
Mechanical Engineering
A. S. M. E.; Aero. Society; R. O. T. C.; Assistant
Boxing Manager (2, 3).

JAMES H. WILLET Raleigh, N. C.
Construction Engineering
R. O. T. C. (1), Corporal (2); A. G. C. (2, 3).

ROBERT E. BOWEN Plymouth, N. C.
Chemical Engineering
R. O. T. C. (1, 2); A. I. Ch. E.; Freshman Friendship
Council; Sophomore Council.

ELMER RUPERT DOWDY Harbinger, N. C.
Agricultural Education
Kappa Phi Kappa; Ag. Club; R. O. T. C. (1), Corporal
(2); Glee Club; Yellow Dogs; Student Government (1).

AMBROSE H. GRIFFIN, II K A Edenton, N. C.
Industrial Management; Band (1, 2, 3); Glee Club
(1, 2); Yellow Dogs.

VILLA C. HERLOCKER Albemarle, N. C.
Alpha Zeta; Pine Burr; Ag. Club; Vice-President Ag.
Fair (3); Y. M. C. A. Cabinet (3); Board of Directors
Ag. Fair (2); Freshman Friendship Council (1); Sopho-
more Council; Grange.

HAROLD FUNK BISHOP Chambersburg, Pa.
Forestry
Forestry Club.

CHARLES ROBERT RIDDICK Hertford, N. C.
Mechanical Engineering

CHARLIE NICHOLAS ROGERS Blenheim, S. C.
Electrical Engineering
R. O. T. C. (1), Corporal (2), Sergeant (3); A. I. E. E.

THOMAS KERR, JR. Schenectady, N. Y.
Marketing

JOHN UTLEY KING Wilmington, N. C.
Ceramic Engineering
Sophomore Track Manager; American Ceramic Society;
Military (1).

WILLIAM YANCE JOYCE Leaksville, N. C.
Business Administration
Military (1, 2).

ROWLET BARNES, WORTH Raleigh, N. C.
Ceramic Engineering
Keramos, Vice-President (3); Football (1, 2, 3); Mili-
tary (1, 2, 3); A. S. C. E.; Member Engineers' Council
(3).



A G R O M E C K

LESLIE B. WILLIAMS, Δ Σ Φ Kinston, N. C.

Chemical Engineering

A. I. Ch. E.; Military (1, 2, 3); Watauga (2, 3), Assistant Business Manager (3).

G. W. GILLETTE, JR., A A T Wilmington, N. C.

Civil Engineering

HARRELL LEE LYON Oxford, N. C.

Sanitary Engineering

A. S. C. E.; Military (1, 2); Y. M. C. A. Council (1, 2).

EDWARD D. McDOWELL, JR. Goldsboro, N. C.

Industrial Engineering

Military (1, 2); President First Floor 1911 Dormitory.

DALE F. BEHNEY, A I P Harrisburg, Pa.

Chemical Engineering

Gamma Sigma Epsilon; A. I. Ch. E. (1, 2, 3); Military (1, 2), Color Sergeant (3).

JAMES WILLIAM LAMBERSON Raleigh, N. C.

General Business

Y. M. C. A. Cabinet; I. R. C.; Military (1, 2), Sergeant (3); Technician, News Editor (2), Feature Editor (3).

CARL EUGENE BERNHARDT Salisbury, N. C.

Agricultural Education

Football (1, 2, 3); Wrestling (1, 2, 3); Baseball (1, 2, 3); Grange (1, 2, 3); Ag. Club; Military (1, 2, 3).

WILLIAM H. WHITE, Σ Φ E Greensboro, N. C.

Textile Manufacture

Tompkins Textile Society; Technician Reporter.

N. CHRISTINE SHEPHERD Raleigh, N. C.

High School Teaching

Phi Epsilon (1, 2, 3); Secretary Woman's Student Government (3); House Representative (1, 2); Pine Burr; Phi Kappa Phi Scholarship Medal (2).

ETHAN C. ROBBINS, Σ Φ E St. Augustine, Fla.

Business Administration

Freshman Baseball; Military (1, 2, 3); U. of Fla.; The Citadel.

JOE LEE HINSON Stanfield, N. C.

Agricultural Economics

Ag. Club; Military (1, 2, 3).

EMIL A. HERBST, Δ Σ Φ Salem, N. H.

Business Administration

American Ceramic Society (1); Military (1, 2); Football (1).

HUGH DAVE WHITENER Gastonia, N. C.

Textile Manufacture

Phi Psi; Baseball (1); Military (1, 2); Tompkins Textile Society.

WILLIAM E. BAYLESS, A I P Murphy, N. C.

Marketing

WILLIS ELDRIDGE BOYKIN Charlotte, N. C.

Forestry

Alpha Zeta; Mu Beta Psi; Forestry Club; Ag. Club; Military (1, 2); Glee Club (1, 2, 3); Quartette (1, 2).

WILLIAM CROFT HARRIS Lexington, N. C.

Electrical Engineering

Military (1, 2); Radio Engineering Society of N. C. State, Secretary.

JAMES DUWARD ROBERTS Mt. Gilead, N. C.

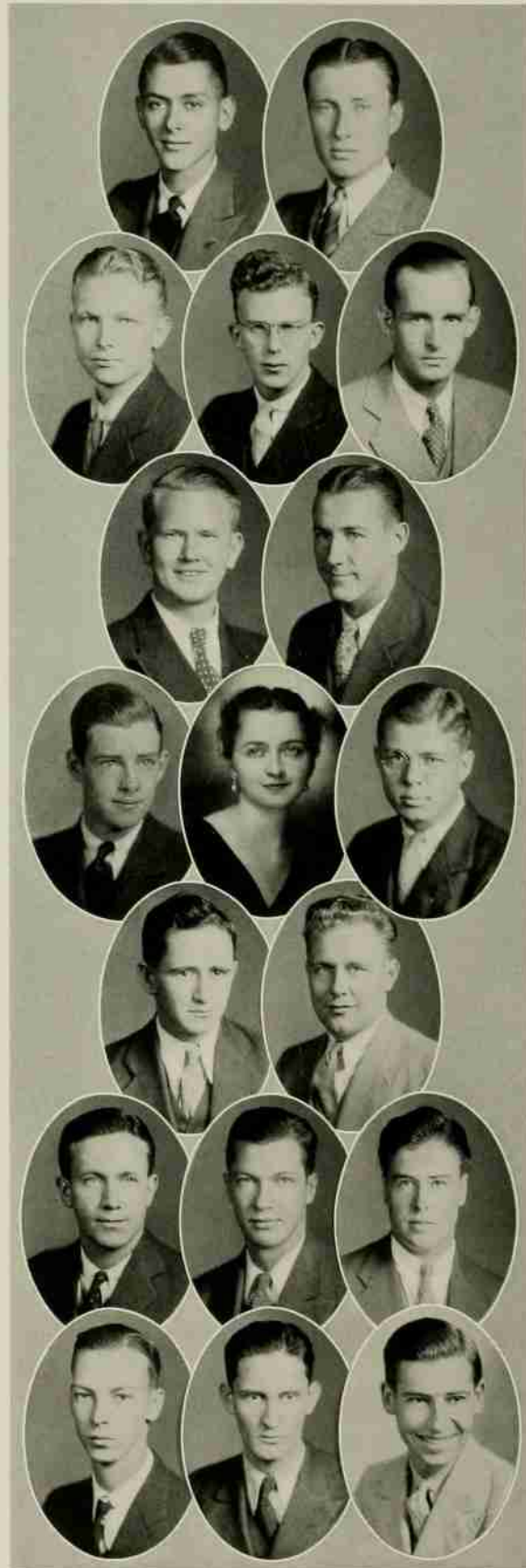
Agriculture

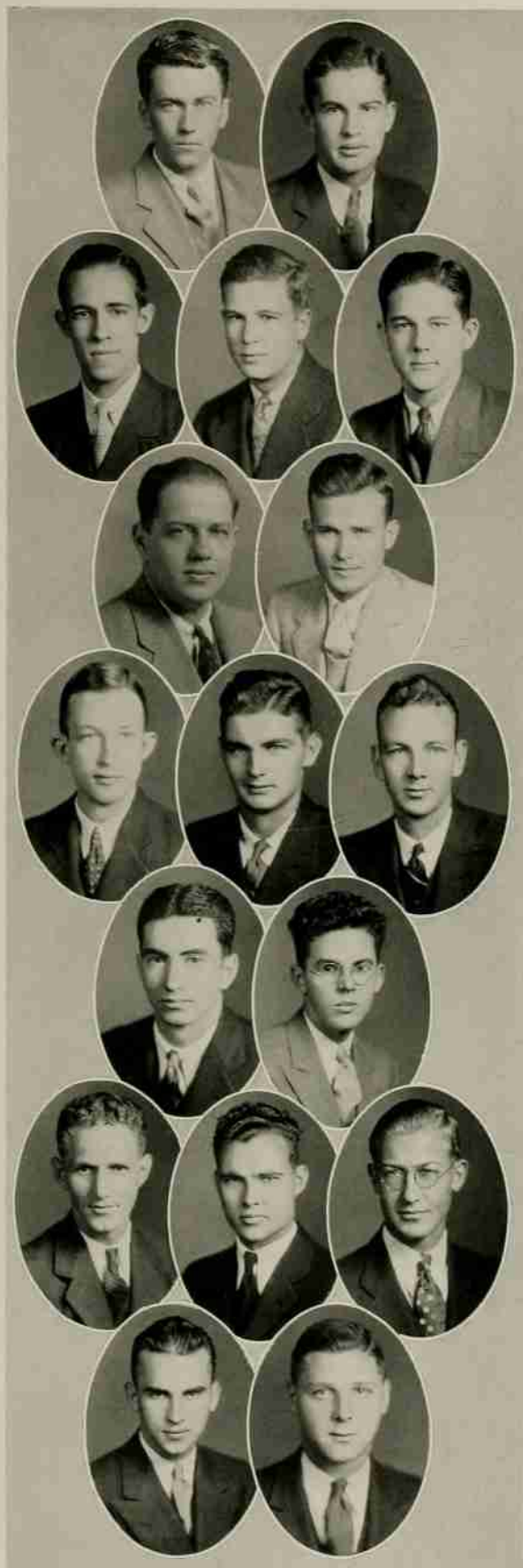
Ag. Club; Military (1, 2).

THEODORE F. ABERNETHY Gastonia, N. C.

Chemical Engineering

A. I. Ch. E. (1, 2); Military (1, 2).





- JULIAN BAIRD STOVALL Virgilina, Va.
Education
- GEORGE H. TROSTEL, ΣN Canton, N. C.
Chemical Engineering
Military (1, 2).
- WM. PRENTISS INGRAM, JR. Shelby, N. C.
Chemistry
Military (1, 2); *Technician Staff* (2); Band (1, 2).
- WILLIAM WORTH MERRITT Wilmington, N. C.
Construction Engineering
- FRED A. HODNETT, $K \Sigma$ Chatham, Va.
Forestry
Forestry Club; Old Dominion Club.
- FRANK LEWIS PORTER Raleigh, N. C.
Business Administration
- ALLEN D. NEASE, $A \Gamma P$ Savannah, Ga.
Business Administration
Glee Club; Boxing (1, 2, 3), Captain (3); Monogram Club.
- JAMES ADRIAN PIPPIN Washington, N. C.
Forestry
Military (1, 2); Forestry Club; Ag. Club; Freshman Friendship Council.
- ERNEST C. DAMERON Bessemer City, N. C.
Sanitary Engineering
A. S. C. E.; Military (1, 2, 3); Self Help Club (1, 2).
- JOSEPH B. HUGHES, $K \Sigma$ Lancaster, S. C.
Textile Manufacture
President White Spades; President South Carolina Club; Football (1); Tompkins Textile Society; Military (1, 2).
- ROBERT SCOTT HUDSON Raleigh, N. C.
Textile Manufacture
Boxing (1); Swimming (1, 3); Military (1, 2), Sergeant (3).
- ROBERT LEE BATES, JR. Rocky Point, N. C.
Chemical Engineering
Gamma Sigma Epsilon; Leazar Literary Society; Debate Team.
- JOHN BRICE GRAVES Birmingham, Ala.
Forestry
Forestry Club.
- MAURICE SLOAN WILKINSON Whiteville, N. C.
Civil Engineering
Military (1, 2, 3); A. S. C. E.
- ARTHUR SHELDON LLOYD Charlotte, N. C.
Ceramic Engineering
Cross Country (1, 3), Captain (1); Track (2); Military (1, 2); Y. M. C. A. Council; Student Government (2); A. I. E. E.; American Ceramic Society; College Radio Club.
- SAMUEL J. BOYLES, $A X A$ Winston-Salem, N. C.
Chemical Engineering
Military (1, 2), Sergeant (3); A. I. Ch. E.; President Freshmen A. I. Ch. E.
- WILLIAM HARRY HOFFMAN Adams, Mass.
Landscape Architecture
Phi Eta Sigma; Track (2); Military (1, 2); Beaux Arts.

A G R O M E C K

EDWARD T. TAYLOR, JR. Wilmington, N. C.
Textile

Military (1, 2); Tompkins Textile Society; House of Student Government (3).

MARCUS WM. HANNA, Σ II Cramerton, N. C.
Architectural Engineering

CHAS. J. MANERI, Θ T Poughkeepsie, N. Y.
Sanitary Engineering

A. S. C. E.; Dormitory Club; Baseball (1); Manager Baseball (2, 3).

MARY ELIZABETH HAMLET Raleigh, N. C.
High School Teaching

Phi Epsilon (1, 2, 3); Member of Council of Women's Student Government.

J. KENNETH STEPHENS, Α Γ Ρ Apex, N. C.
High School Teaching

Order of "30 and 3"; Phi Kappa Phi; Football (2, 3); Boxing (2, 3); Military (1, 2, 3); Vice-President Junior Class; Y. M. C. A. Cabinet (2, 3); Treasurer Y. M. C. A.

JOHN NEWTON STARLING Hubert, N. C.
Electrical Engineering

Military (1, 2); A. I. E. E. (3).

CORNELIUS DUPREE GRIGGS Morven, N. C.
Agricultural Education

Military (1, 2).

JOHN H. RHODES Chambersburg, Pa.
Finance and Banking

Sigma Phi Alpha.

EDWARD L. K. GRUEHN Raleigh, N. C.
Agricultural Economics

I. R. C.

CLAUDE LEE CARROW, JR., K Σ Kinston, N. C.
Textile Manufacture

Football (1); Baseball (1); Tompkins Textile Society (1, 2, 3); President of Junior Class.

OWEN R. DOUGLASS Lake City, Florida
Forestry

Forestry Club (1, 2, 3).

D. A. BRANNON, II K A Rockingham, N. C.
Textile Manufacture

Military (1, 2); House of Representatives (1, 2).

JAS. EUGENE CZEL, JR. Bridgeport, Conn.
Construction Engineering

Associated General Contractors (2); A. S. C. E. (1).

GEORGE CROCKER, Φ K T Raleigh, N. C.
Construction Engineering

Military (1, 2).

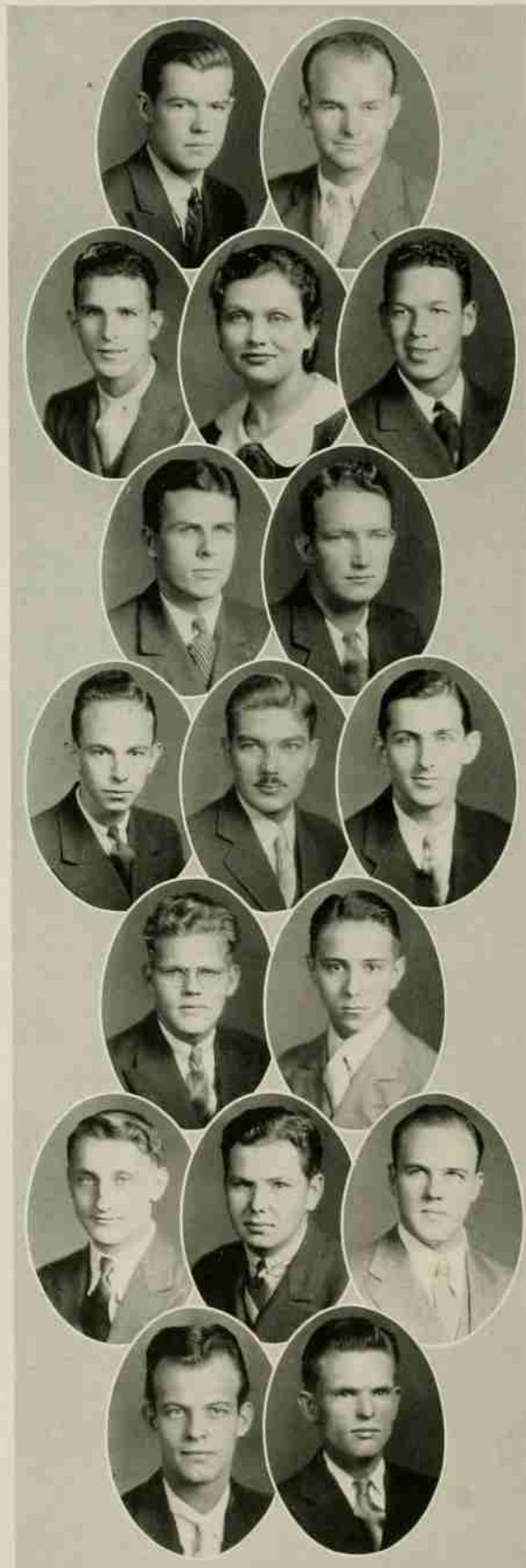
EMIL CHESTER SEEWALD Mount Airy, N. C.
Electrical Engineering

A. I. E. E.; Military (1, 2); Freshman Friendship Council; New Student Committee; Vice-President Dormitory Club (3).

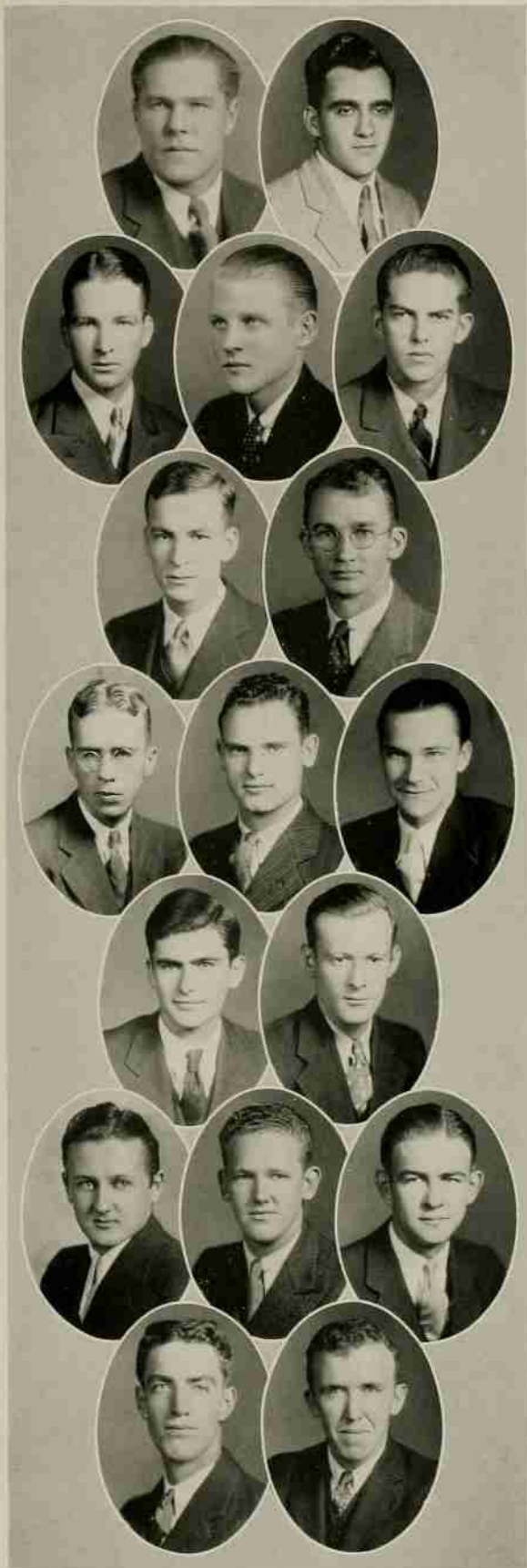
HORACE STANLEY CLARK Savannah, Ga.
Electrical Engineering

WM. HENRY ROGERS Fuquay Springs, N. C.
Finance and Banking

Military (1, 2).



A G R O M E C K



RAY WILBERT REX Decatur, Illinois
Business

Football (1, 2, 3); Basketball (1, 2, 3); Baseball (1, 3); Track (1, 2, 3).

FLOYD WYATT DICKERSON Salisbury, N. C.
Electrical Engineering

Military (1, 2).

H. MOOREFIELD BROOKS, Θ K N Oxford, N. C.
Chemical Engineering

A. I. Ch. E.

ROBERT C. PATERSON, Σ N Wilmington, N. C.
Construction Engineering

Military (1, 2), Sergeant (3).

LAMAR S. SUMMEY, Σ Φ E Dallas, N. C.
Marketing

Delta Sigma Pi; *Technician* Society Editor (2); White Spades (2, 3); Interfraternity Council.

R. ALEXANDER WALKER Gibsonville, N. C.
Chemical Engineering

Gamma Sigma Epsilon; A. I. Ch. E.; Military (1, 2); Freshman Friendship Council.

WILLIAM THOS. WOODLEY, III Raleigh, N. C.
Industrial Engineering

LEONARD SYDNEY DEARBORN Waverly, Pa.
Forestry

Military (1, 2); Forestry Club (1, 2, 3).

WILLIAM VINCENT WARD Portsmouth, Va.
Chemical Engineering

A. I. Ch. E.; Transfer from William and Mary.

KENNETH CARLETON DIEHL Philadelphia, Pa.
Architectural Engineering

Vice-President Beaux Arts Society (3); Companion of Saint Patrick.

KENNETH W. HORNE Mt. Gilead, N. C.
Textile

Tompkins Textile Society.

DORY I. BERSON, Θ Φ Newark, N. J.
Business Administration

Dormitory Handball Team; Military (1, 2, 3); Drum and Bugle Corps.

FRED NEVILLE NEWNHAM Raleigh, N. C.
Forestry

Forestry Club; Golf Team (1, 2), Captain (2).

MARION HATCHER GATLIN Raeford, N. C.
High School Teaching

Military (1, 2); Glee Club (1, 2, 3); Freshman Friendship Council; Sophomore Council; Y. M. C. A. Cabinet (3); Order of "30 and 3"; Social Functions Committee.

A. F. TYSON, JR., Σ Φ E Black Mountain, N. C.
Business Administration

FINLEY GORDON LEWIS Roper, N. C.
Agricultural Education

Junior Manager Baseball; Ag. Club; Military (1, 2).

JESSE JOE HUTCHISON Saxapahaw, N. C.
Poultry

Military (1, 2); Ag. Club.



A G R O M E C K

BYRON ANTHONY FOX Sanford, Florida
Business Administration
 Football (1, 2); Boxing (1); Wrestling (1, 2).

LAWRENCE A. MARTIN, Δ Σ Φ Nyack, N. Y.
Sanitary Engineering
 Phi Eta Sigma; Freshman Friendship Council, Vice-President; Military (1, 2), Sergeant (3); A. S. C. E. (1, 2, 3); Engineer's Council (3); *Wataugan* (1, 2, 3), Assistant Business Manager (3); Companion of St. Pat.; Interfraternity Council (3).

W. F. GREENWOOD, K Σ Rocky Mount, N. C.
Mechanical Engineering
 Order of "30 and 3"; A. S. M. E.; Military (1, 2), Sergeant (3); *AGROMECK* (3); "Y" Cabinet (3); Vice-President of Sophomore Class; House of Representatives (1); Prom Committee (3); Companion of St. Pat.

JOHN FAIRLEY SCALES, Η K A Raleigh, N. C.
Industrial Management

WILLIAM SCHWARTZ Adams, Mass.
Landscape Architecture
 Military (1, 2); Glee Club; Beaux Arts Society.

JAMES W. MILLER, JR. Albemarle, N. C.
Forestry
 Forestry Club (5).

WALTER EUGENE WOOTEN Hickory, N. C.
General Business

ROBERT LEE POOVEY Statesville, N. C.
Textile Manufacture
 Tompkins Textile Society; Military (1, 2, 3).

JAMES FRANCIS POU Winston-Salem, N. C.
Civil Engineering
 Freshman Friendship Council; Sophomore Cabinet; A. S. C. E.; Cross Country (1, 3).

PRESTON B. RAIFORD Seven Springs, N. C.
Mechanical Engineering
 A. S. M. E.

LAWRENCE H. MCCULLEY, A T P Lenoir, N. C.
Education
 Football (1, 2, 3); Military (1, 2), Sergeant (3).

DANIEL RAY POOLE Ellerbe, N. C.
Agricultural Education

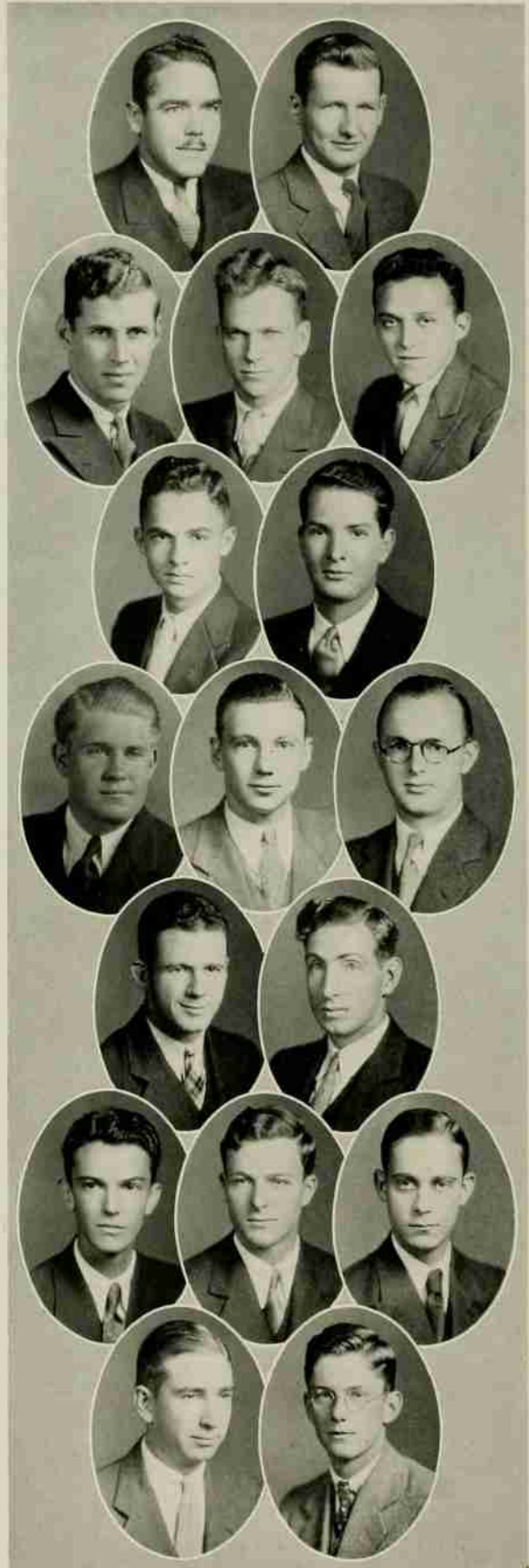
WILLIAM FRANK BOOKER Raleigh, N. C.
Physics

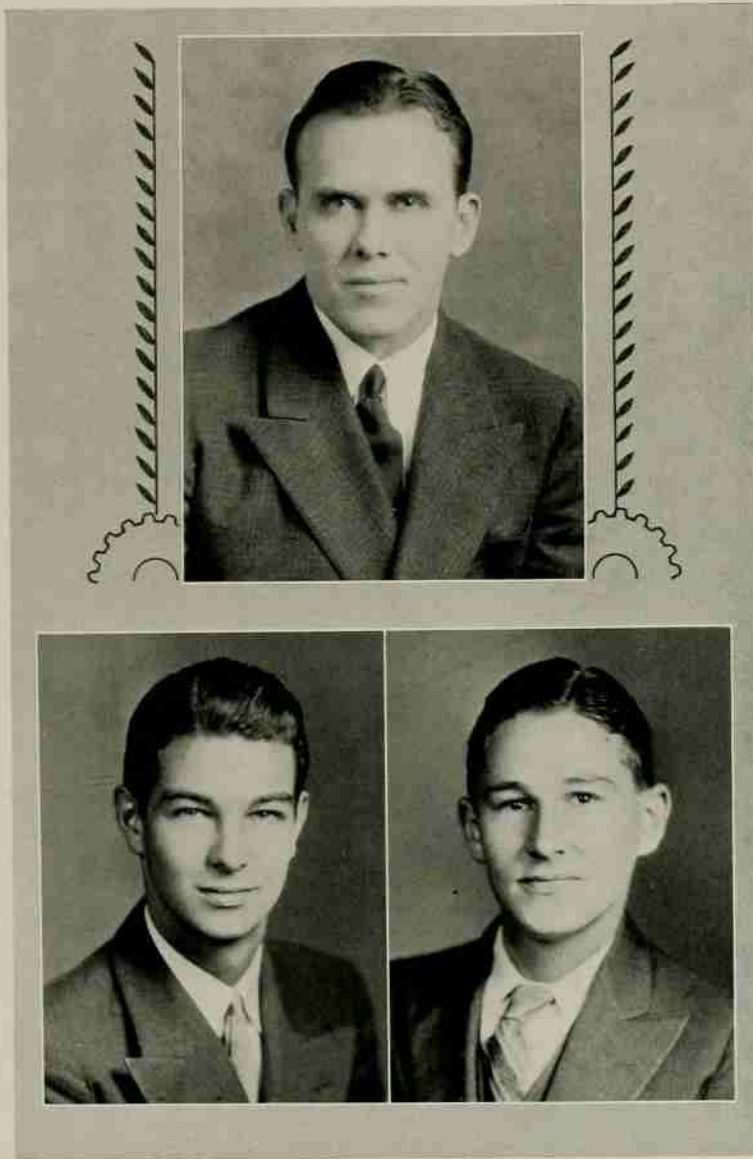
FRANKLIN E. CORRELL, JR. Woodleaf, N. C.
Horticulture
 Military (1, 2), Sergeant (3).

CHARLES LEON DAVIS Conway, S. C.
Agricultural Economics

WM. L. DIXON, JR., Η K Φ Charlotte, N. C.
Electrical Engineering
 Assistant Manager Football (1, 2, 3).

R. GETTY BROWNING Raleigh, N. C.
Civil Engineering
 A. G. C.; A. S. M. E.; Military (1, 2).





CANADY

COOPER

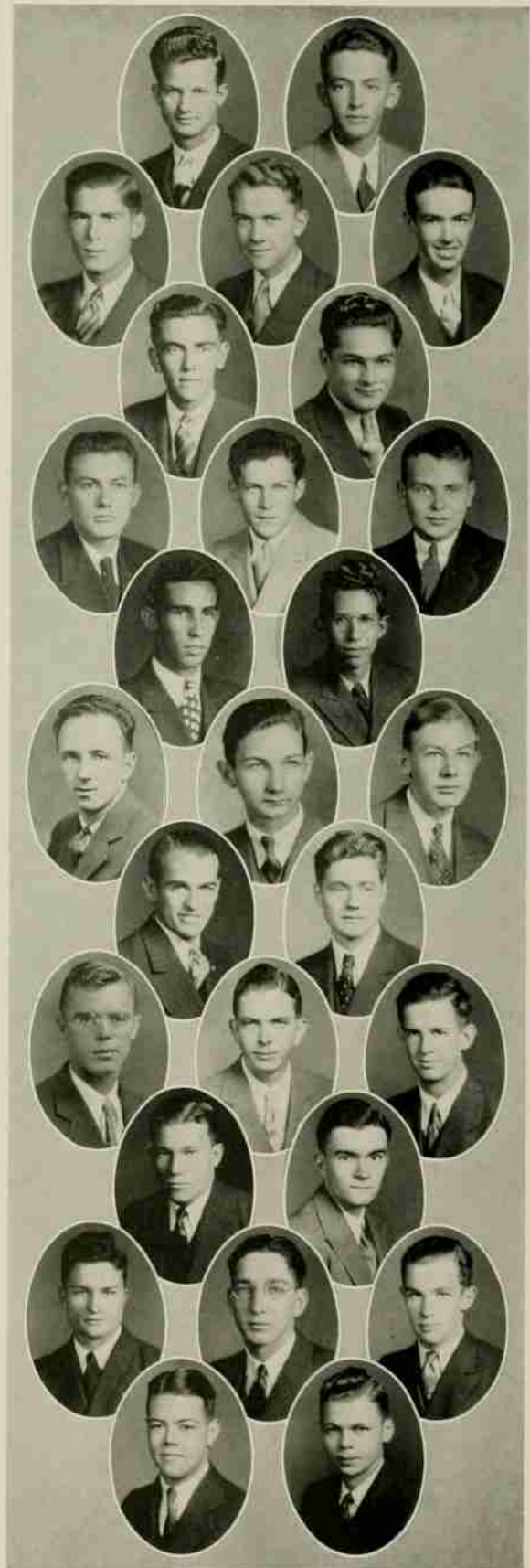
WILSON

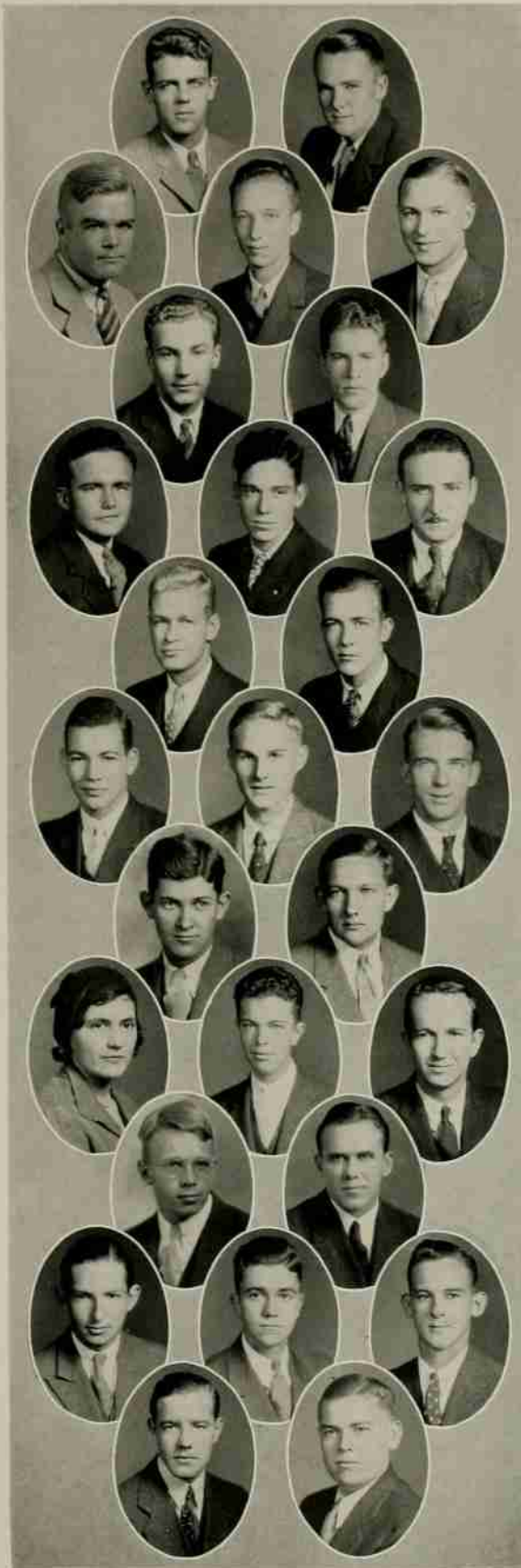
Sophomore Class Officers

E. W. COOPER	.....	<i>President</i>
JOE CANADY	.....	<i>Vice-President</i>
F. P. WILSON	.....	<i>Secretary-Treasurer</i>

A G R O M E C K

- C. G. RILEY Pleasant Garden, N. C.
Forestry
- T. F. OSBORNE Fletcher, N. C.
Agriculture
- F. D. NEWCOMB, A A T Wilmington, N. C.
Chemical Engineering
- U. B. BLALOCK, K Σ Raleigh, N. C.
Chemical Engineering
- O. A. WALLACE Wilmington, N. C.
Chemical Engineering
- B. L. WARD Pittsboro, N. C.
Textile
- D. P. VITELLO Belleville, N. J.
Business Administration
- R. A. WAKEMAN Fredricksburg, Va.
Mechanical Engineering
- R. E. VICK Sanford, N. C.
Mechanical Engineering
- W. G. RILEY Wilmington, Del.
Biology
- R. S. TALTON Smithfield, N. C.
Mechanical Engineering
- T. A. WILLIAMS Raleigh, N. C.
Biology
- W. C. VESTAL Richmond, Va.
Business Administration
- J. R. WEATHERINGTON Wendell, N. C.
Electrical Engineering
- W. H. WESSON Warrenton, N. C.
Business Administration
- H. L. BANKHEAD Hamlet, N. C.
Mechanical Engineering
- D. M. PARKER Corapeake, N. C.
Forestry
- J. K. THIGPEN Rocky Mount, N. C.
Mechanical Engineering
- S. M. THOMSON Lake Waccamaw, N. C.
Chemical Engineering
- H. WHITE, Σ N Raleigh, N. C.
High School Teaching
- H. B. WHITAKER Durham, N. C.
Electrical Engineering
- J. E. GIBSON Gibson, N. C.
Physics
- R. M. WALSAK Wilmington, N. C.
Civil Engineering
- W. E. TEER Durham, N. C.
Mechanical Engineering
- A. W. BROWN Raleigh, N. C.
Chemistry
- T. S. TEAGUE Fairmont, N. C.
Electrical Engineering
- R. B. MURDOCK, K Σ Salisbury, N. C.
Textile

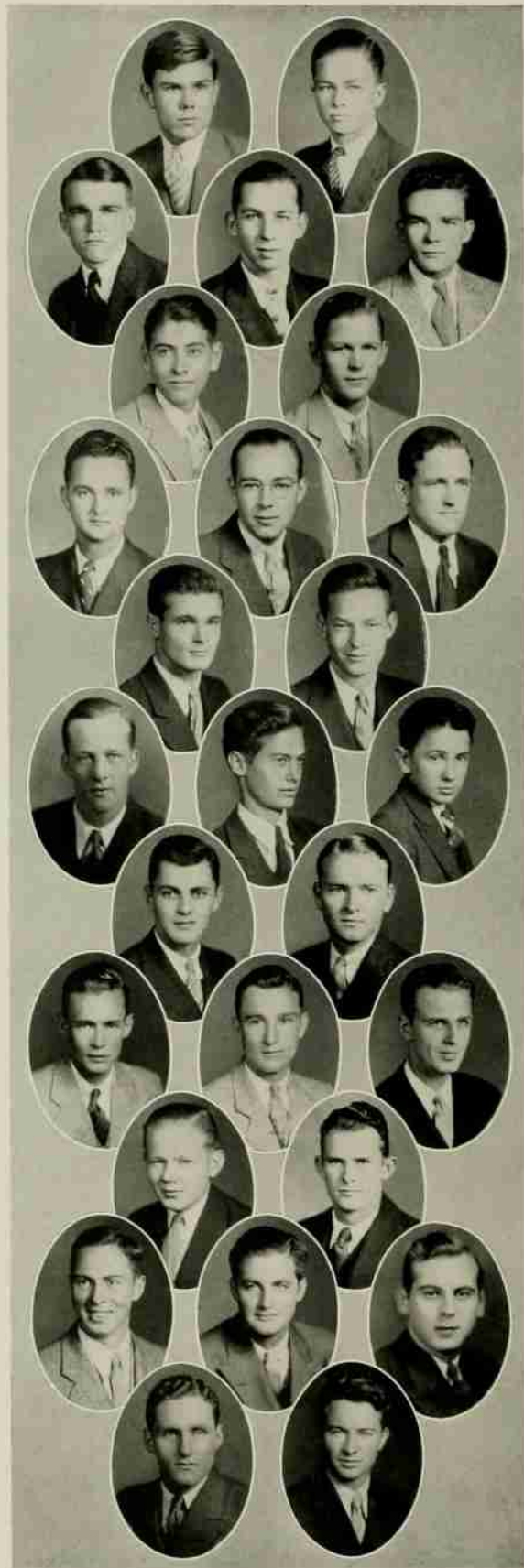




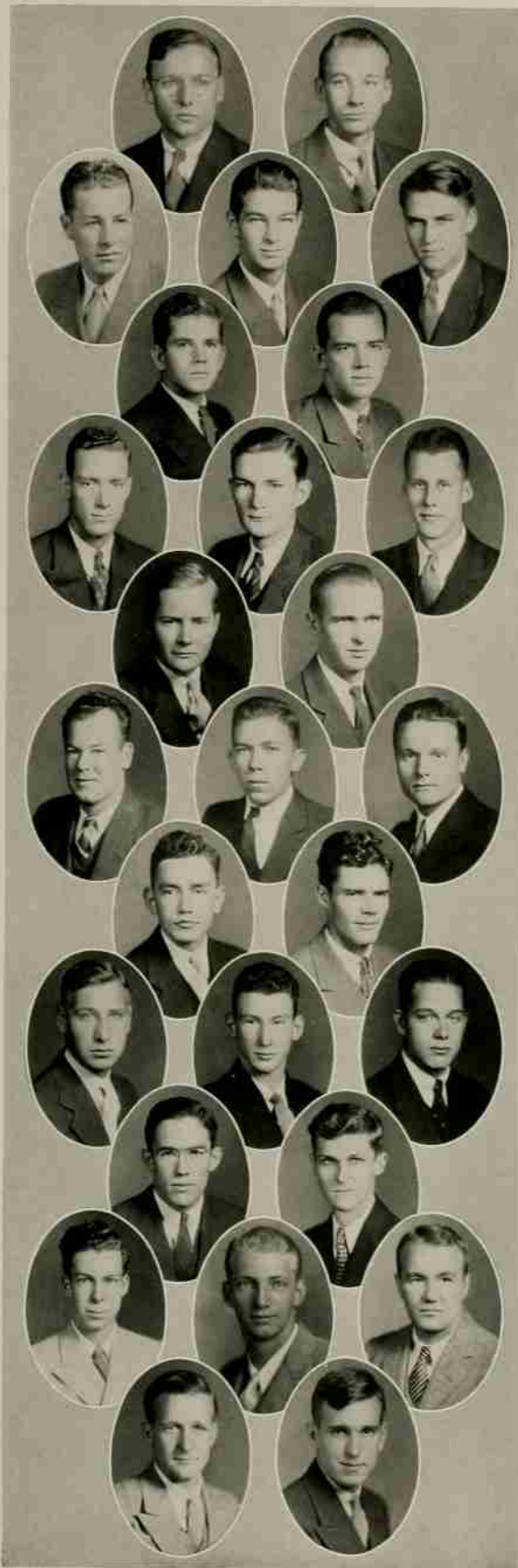
- R. C. NICHOLSON Raleigh, N. C.
Business
- T. C. SAWYER, II K A Belcross, N. C.
Agriculture
- J. S. BOWYER Salem, N. H.
Construction Engineering
- T. D. PAYNE Charlotte, N. C.
Textile
- P. H. PITTS, II K Φ Glen Alpine, N. C.
Textile
- S. V. SABOL Campbell, Ohio
Education
- H. W. WEBB Charlotte, N. C.
Business Administration
- G. W. AMBROSE, A Ω T Jacksonville, N. C.
Mechanical Engineering
- I. M. PORTER Raleigh, N. C.
Business Administration
- D. R. PERKINS Fayetteville, N. C.
Business Administration
- R. W. SEITZ, A Γ P Camp Hill, Penn.
Chemical Engineering
- C. W. TURLINGTON, A Γ P Fayetteville, N. C.
Business Administration
- E. N. THOMPSON Wilson, N. C.
Aeronautical Engineering
- A. B. COMBS Raleigh, N. C.
Mechanical Engineering
- W. P. BANNER Greensboro, N. C.
Textile
- R. L. ROGERS Oakboro, N. C.
Textile
- J. T. PATRICK Bahama, N. C.
Electrical Engineering
- B. SELIGSON Raleigh, N. C.
High School Teaching
- J. F. SWIFT Providence, R. I.
Agriculture
- C. I. SIMMS, K Σ Charlotte, N. C.
Business Administration
- J. S. VASS Chattanooga, Tenn.
Forestry
- E. W. COOPER Kinston, N. C.
Mechanical Engineering
- F. G. WALSH, A K II New Bedford, Mass.
Industrial Arts
- G. SMITH, K A Raleigh, N. C.
Mechanical Engineering
- J. R. WEST Statesville, N. C.
Construction Engineering
- J. D. MOORE North Wilkesboro, N. C.
Textile
- J. G. COPELAND Fremont, N. C.
Chemical Engineering

A G R O M E C K

- H. M. CRANDALL Dixiana, Ala.
Forestry
- J. M. BRITT Newton Grove, N. C.
Business Administration
- C. W. LEE Monroe, N. C.
Geology
- W. E. CLINE Drexel, N. C.
Mechanical Engineering
- W. R. McCRANEY Vass, N. C.
Civil Engineering
- C. I. GATEWOOD Pelham, N. C.
Business Administration
- E. F. COATS Garner, N. C.
High School Teaching
- D. R. DANIEL Salisbury, N. C.
Electrical Engineering
- D. A. McCANLESS Asheville, N. C.
Textile
- O. R. FREEMAN Colerain, N. C.
Agriculture
- K. W. CLARK Wilmington, N. C.
Mechanical Engineering
- M. F. BROWNE Raleigh, N. C.
Business Administration
- W. H. DARST Raleigh, N. C.
Electrical Engineering
- L. C. DAVIS Sanford, N. C.
Electrical Engineering
- J. R. CHAPMAN Dover, N. C.
High School Teaching
- D. M. CAMPBELL, K Σ Raleigh, N. C.
Business Administration
- J. T. BROWN Burgaw, N. C.
Electrical Engineering
- C. B. KNIGHT Durham, N. C.
Textile
- P. W. MALPASS Delco, N. C.
Mechanical Engineering
- H. S. KECK, K Σ Grantwood, N. J.
Business Administration
- J. A. BASSLER, Φ K T Rockville Center, N. J.
Electrical Engineering
- J. C. KEITH Apex, N. C.
Agriculture
- W. E. LOOMIS Bloomfield, Conn.
Mechanical Engineering
- E. D. LANDRETH, Σ Φ E Greensboro, N. C.
Textile
- D. C. KAUTZ, Θ K N Somerset, Penn.
Business Administration
- C. H. LLOYD Spencer, N. C.
Business Administration
- C. E. LOUGHLIN Wilmington, N. C.
Chemical Engineering



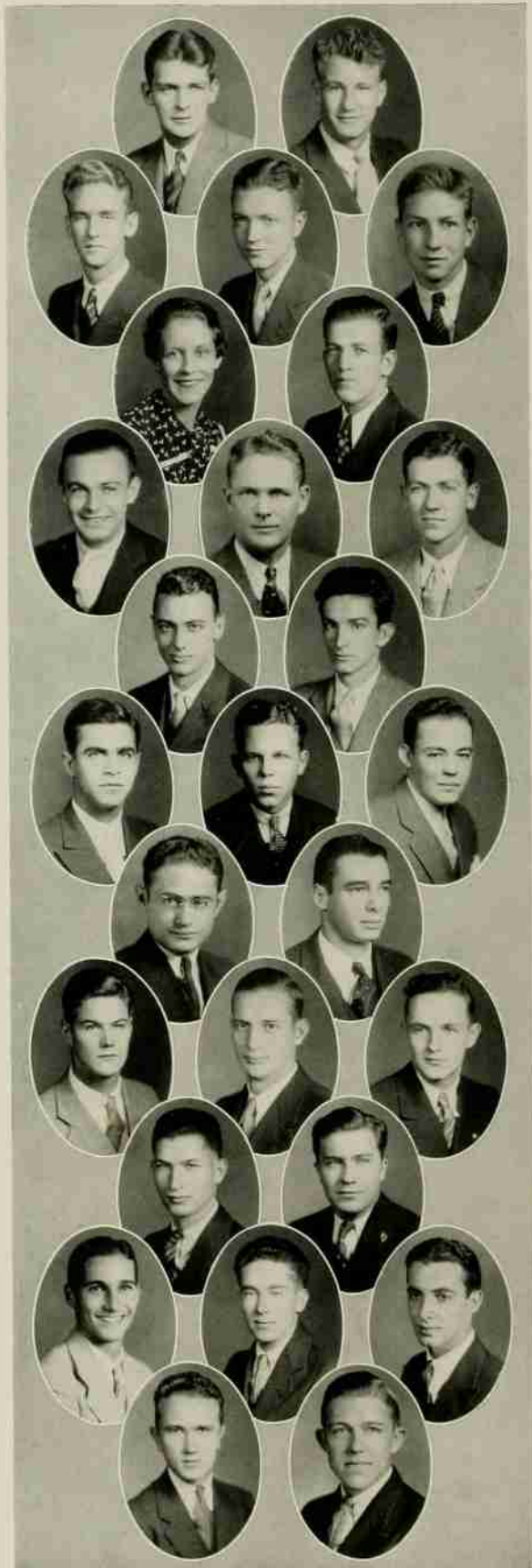
A G R O M E C K



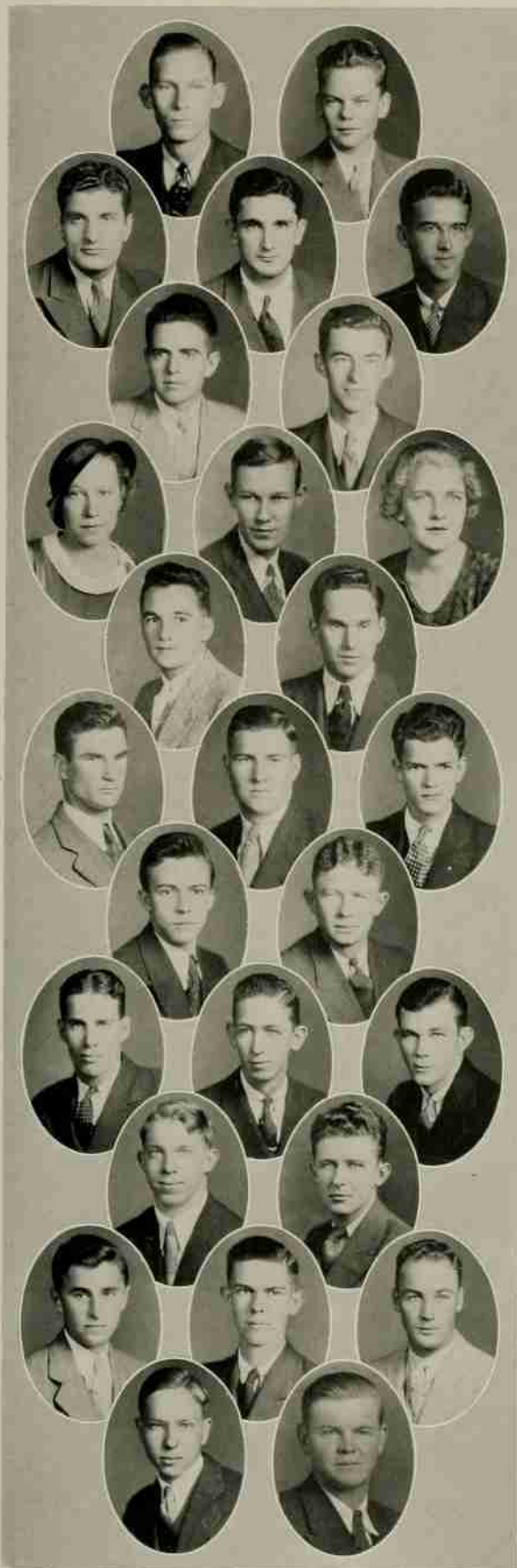
- H. B. LITCHFIELD Creswell, N. C.
Physics
- I. P. DUNCAN North Wilkesboro, N. C.
Industrial Management
- J. V. FLETCHER Raleigh, N. C.
- J. L. CANADY Wilmington, N. C.
Chemical Engineering
- G. N. FORTNEY Altoona, Penn.
Chemical Engineering
- C. E. LYNCH Wilmington, N. C.
Chemical Engineering
- W. N. FLOURNOY, K Σ Raleigh, N. C.
Biology
- A. J. MCGINTY Shelby, N. C.
Textile
- H. J. DUDLEY Vanceboro, N. C.
Business Administration
- A. H. DAVES, Ω X A Winston-Salem, N. C.
Business Administration
- H. J. BROWN, Σ II Snow Hill, N. C.
Civil Engineering
- H. D. DORSEY Cartersville, N. C.
Construction Engineering
- G. E. Goodwin, Δ X A Greensboro, N. C.
Business Administration
- C. M. CAMPBELL Mocksville, N. C.
Chemical Engineering
- C. S. LAYTON Greensboro, N. C.
Forestry
- N. B. DOZIER, A K II Rocky Mount, N. C.
Business Administration
- J. E. McDAVID Sanford, N. C.
Textile
- W. BAERTHLEIN, A K II Pawling, N. Y.
Electrical Engineering
- A. C. KIMREY Raleigh, N. C.
Chemical Engineering
- JOHN WARD BYRUM Tyner, N. C.
Electrical Engineering
- ROBERT BOST KNOX, JR. Newton, N. C.
Aeronautical Engineering
- WM. A. BAIN, JR., A K II Norfolk, Va.
Chemical Engineering
- KENLAN BROCKWELL, Δ Σ Φ Raleigh, N. C.
Industrial Engineering
- STUART MCGUIRE FLYTHE Conway, N. C.
Agricultural Education
- ALEX S. CHEREVKO Brooklyn, N. Y.
Mechanical Engineering
- FRANK O'BRIEN LANDIS, Σ N Charlotte, N. C.
Textile Manufacturing
- GEORGE B. DANIEL Rocky Mount, N. C.
Electrical Engineering

A G R O M E C K

- JOHN VINCENT GUZAS, $\Sigma \Phi \epsilon$ Bedford, N. Y.
High School Teaching
- ROBERT H. NICKAU Rahway, N. J.
Biology
- L. D. PENDER, JR. Raleigh, N. C.
Business Administration
- ALBERT M. GUILLET, $\Pi \kappa \Phi$ Charlotte, N. C.
Textile Manufacturing
- ROBERT P. HARRIS, $\Pi \kappa \Phi$ Raleigh, N. C.
Chemical Engineering
- ELEANOR MAE GREEN Raleigh, N. C.
Textile Manufacturing
- JAMES FOUNTAIN JONES Lake View, S. C.
Agricultural Specialist
- CHARLES D. NORLANDER New Bedford, Mass.
Chemical Engineering
- ERIC ROY EDGERTON Kenley, N. C.
Mechanical Engineering
- JOHN WILLIAM GRANT Garysburg, N. C.
Agricultural Education
- C. A. POLLOCK Kinston, N. C.
Mechanical Engineering
- JAMES D. FALLON Rutherford, N. J.
Chemical Engineering
- G. V. BARBEE Spring Hope, N. C.
Electrical Engineering
- HORACE PERRY, $\Delta \Sigma \Phi$ Wallace, N. C.
Textile
- JAMES HARMER HAMMOND Wilmington, Del.
Agriculture
- ISADORE EDELSTEIN Everett, Mass.
Electrical Engineering
- FELIX COMOLLI Elberton, Ga.
Construction Engineering
- JOHN A. PARROTT, $\kappa \Sigma$ Kinston, N. C.
Aeronautical Engineering
- T. ALEXANDER RIVENBARK Watha, N. C.
Electrical Engineering
- ABRAM VERNON SMITH Marion, N. C.
Mechanical Engineering
- WILLIAM HAYWOOD GREGORY Angier, N. C.
Business Administration
- RALPH C. GOING Fieldale, Va.
Textile Manufacturing
- GRAHAM T. ALLISON, $\Pi \kappa \Phi$ Charlotte, N. C.
Industrial Management
- THOMAS O'KELLEY SMITH Apex, N. C.
Electrical Engineering
- BERNARD G. UPHAM Biddeford, Me.
Mechanical Engineering
- HARRY STOKELY Edenton, N. C.
Chemical Engineering
- W. W. SANDERS Albemarle, N. C.
Textile



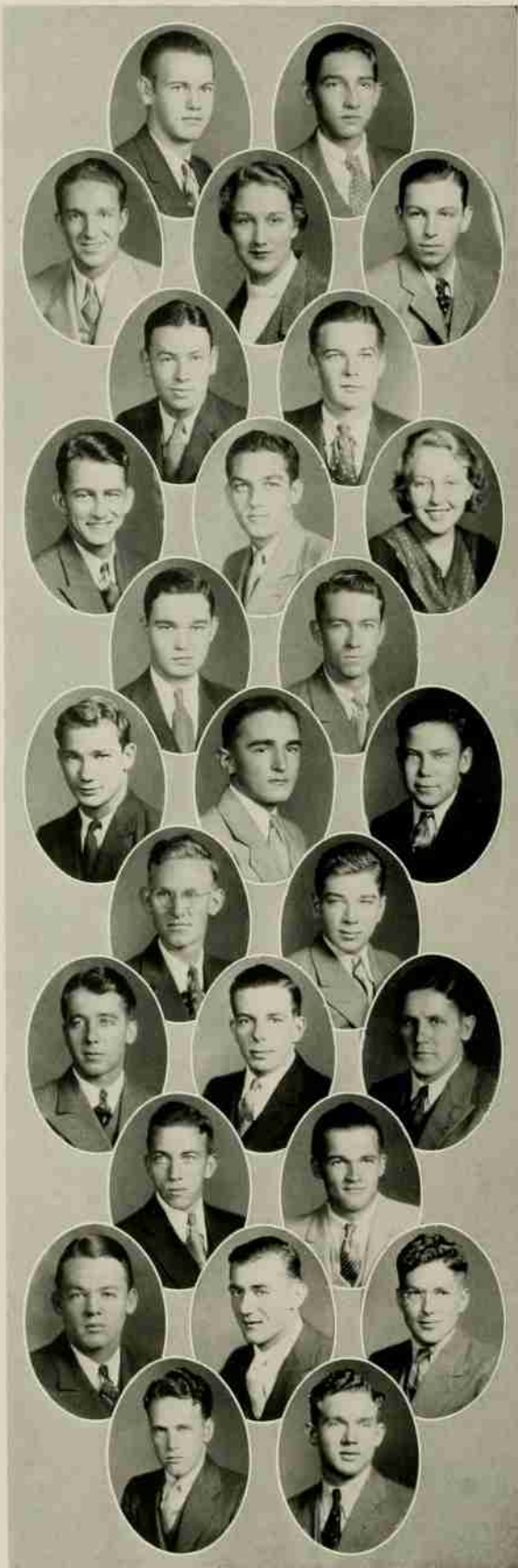
A G R O M E C K



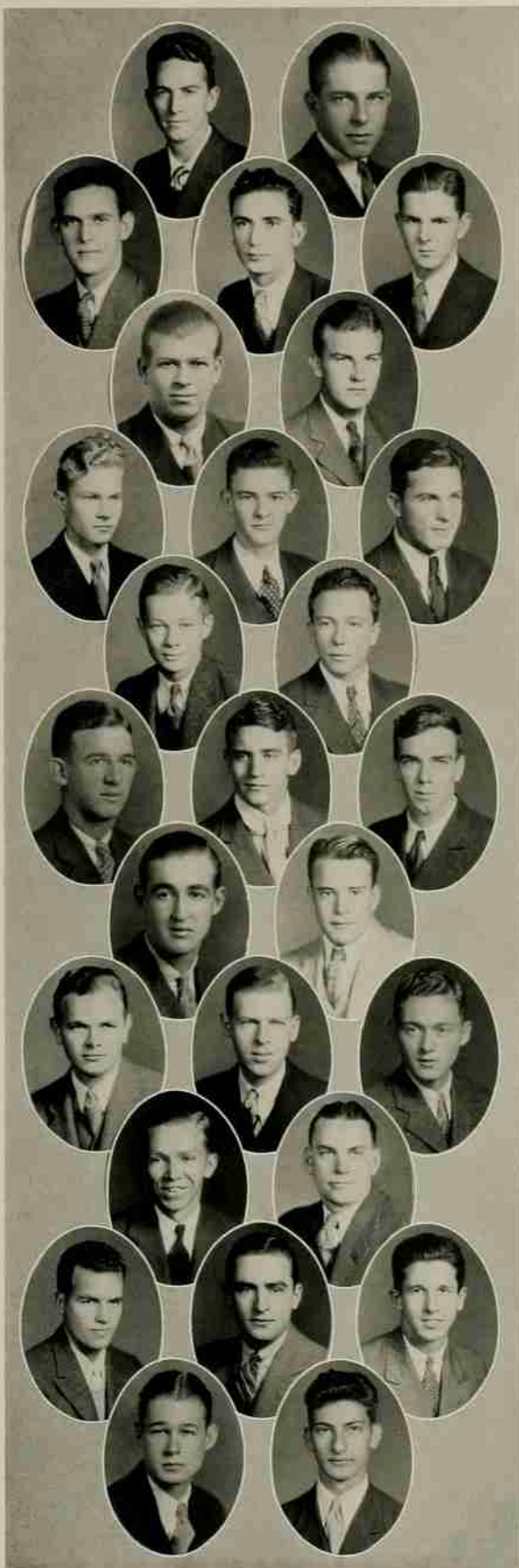
- WILLIAM C. BOWEN, $\Phi K T$ Smithfield, N. C.
Textile
- WILLIAM G. COLE, JR., ΣN Canton, N. C.
Ceramic Engineering
- VENICE FARRAR Youngstown, Ohio
Business Administration
- EDWIN BOUNOUS Valdese, N. C.
Electrical Engineering
- RUSSELL GRAHAM SHERRILL Raleigh, N. C.
Science and Business
- MILBURN EVERETT SEWELL Moscow, Penn.
Forestry
- R. E. STEPHENSON, A K II Gumberry, N. C.
Electrical Engineering
- SUE PEARCE Raleigh, N. C.
Chemistry
- GLENN RAYMOND BELLAMY Wilmington, N. C.
Textile Chemistry and Dyeing
- HAZEL MAY BEACHAM Raleigh, N. C.
High School Teaching
- CLYDE M. RAMSAY Raleigh, N. C.
Mechanical Engineering
- PAUL MATTHEW OBST Union City, Conn.
Forestry
- HEATH MILLER WASHAM Cornelius, N. C.
Agricultural Education
- MAX AGUSTUS CULP Mooresville, N. C.
Agricultural Specialist
- TOMMY L. STUART Mebane, N. C.
Agricultural Economics
- FRED HENRY RAMSEUR Lincolnton, N. C.
Chemical Engineering
- WILLIAM W. AIKEN Erwin, N. C.
Textile Manufacturing
- JOHN S. ROBBINS Trinity, N. C.
Textile Manufacturing
- JAMES S. SMITHERMAN, II K A Troy, N. C.
Textile Manufacturing
- HENRY E. WATSON Kenly, N. C.
Business Administration
- SAMUEL ROBERT WATSON Henderson, N. C.
Electrical Engineering
- HUBERT LEROY TUCKER Winston-Salem, N. C.
Business Administration
- IRWIN PEARSON Guttenburg, N. J.
High School Teaching
- GEORGE ROMULUS ROSS, JR. Raleigh, N. C.
Mechanical Engineering
- WILFORD JOHN SMITH Warrensburg, N. Y.
Architectural Engineering
- FRANCIS EDWARD TICKNOR Monroe, N. C.
Mechanical Engineering
- JOSEPH LESTER BOWERS Whiteville, N. C.
Civil Engineering

A G R O M E C K

- ROBERT EDWARD WOOTEN Cameron, N. C.
Chemical Engineering
- RAYMOND A. MURRAY Linden, N. J.
Construction Engineering
- JESSE R. WOMBLE, $\Delta \Sigma \Phi$ Rocky Mount, N. C.
Industrial Chemistry
- ELOISE GIBBS Columbia, N. C.
High School Teaching
- ALVIN ELWOOD SHUMATE Leaksville, N. C.
Textile Manufacturing
- J. RAY MARKS, JR. Whitakers, N. C.
Construction Engineering
- JIMMY WELLS Elm City, N. C.
Business Administration
- WILLIAM ROSSER MANN Whitakers, N. C.
Mechanical Engineering
- JESSE MARGULIES Raleigh, N. C.
Mechanical Engineering
- JESSIE LIENAR Apex, N. C.
High School Teaching
- LEEMOND EDGAR ATKINSON Kenly, N. C.
Business Administration
- JOSEPH W. BAKER Wilmington, N. C.
Business Administration
- JACK MAXWELL BROWN Burlington, N. C.
Civil Engineering
- JAMES EDWARD THORNTON Hampton, Va.
Forestry
- WILLIAM LAWRENCE CRAVEN Sanford, N. Y.
Textile Manufacturing
- RAE HENRY MILLS Chapel Hill, N. C.
Mechanical Engineering
- HARVEY O. DIXON Winston-Salem, N. C.
Chemical Engineering
- ALLEN L. MIMS, $K \Sigma$ Rocky Mount, N. C.
Business Administration
- R. G. THOMAS Gibsonville, N. C.
Physics
- RUFUS J. WOMBLE, $A X A$ Raleigh, N. C.
Business Administration
- C. G. UNDERWOOD, $A X B$ Waynesville, N. C.
Agricultural Specialist
- GEORGE R. MCCOLL Wade, N. C.
Agricultural Education
- ARTHUR ROBINSON GATTIS Burlington, N. C.
Poultry
- MILAN ZORI Steubenville, Ohio
High School Teaching
- JAY T. NICHOLSON Winston-Salem, N. C.
Chemical Engineering
- CHAS. T. BROOKS, $\Pi K \Phi$ Newport News, Va.
Business Administration
- JOHN A. MCBRAYER, JR. Lattimore, N. C.
Electrical Engineering



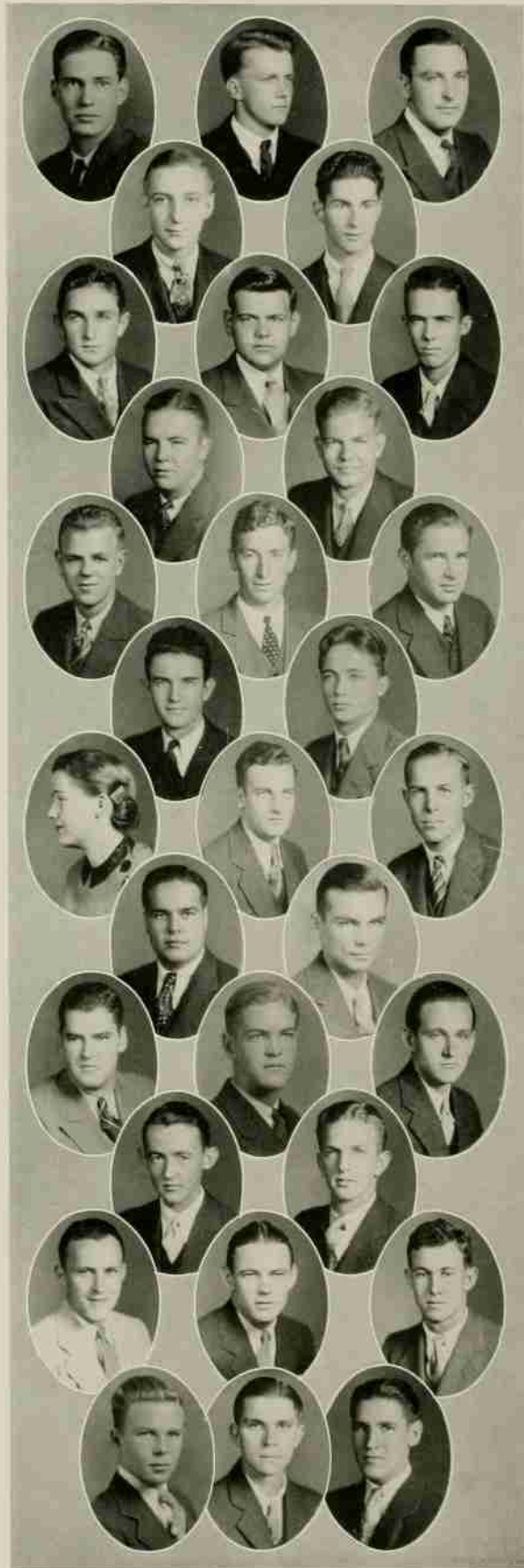
A G R O M E C K



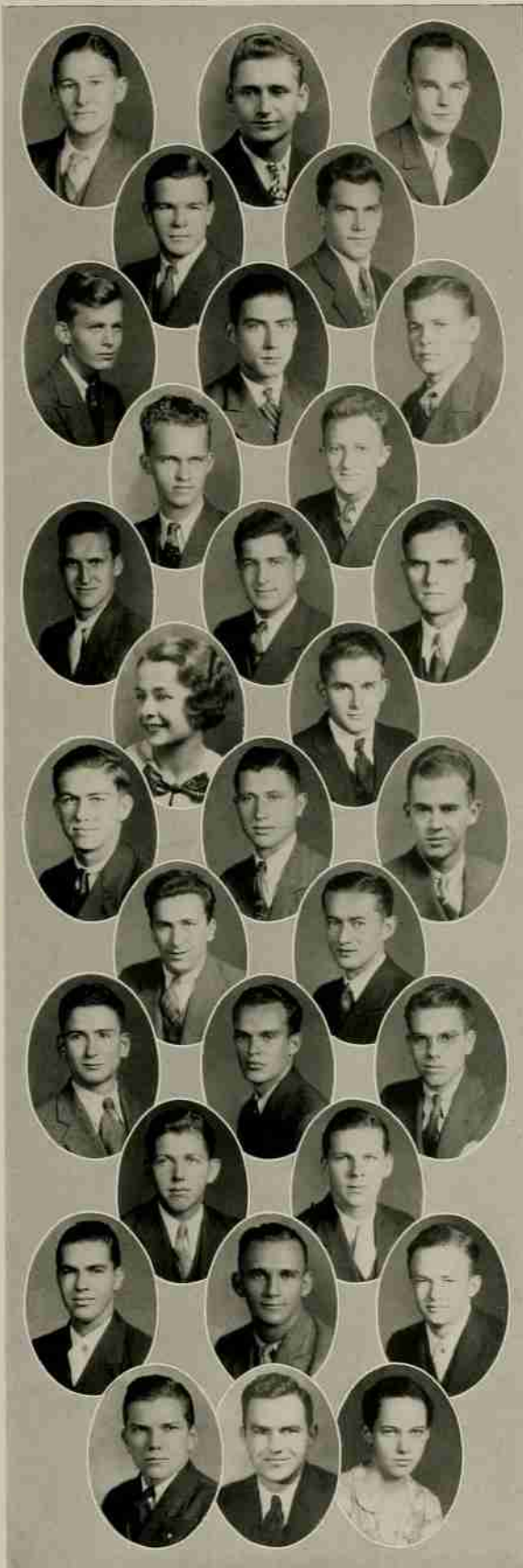
- PERCY W. LILES Wilmington, N. C.
Chemical Engineering
- WILLIAM L. ISENHOUR, JR. Charlotte, N. C.
Business Administration
- ANDREW JACKSON HARRELL Potocasi, N. C.
Agricultural Specialist
- KELLY JOHNSON, JR. Barnesville, N. Y.
Business Administration
- ALDEN LEONARD JOHNSON New Bedford, Mass.
Chemical Engineering
- M. JOHNSTON Wilmington, N. C.
Chemical Engineering
- ERNEST LEE HYDE Andrews, N. C.
Electrical Engineering
- JAMES H. PAYNE Albion, N. Y.
Agriculture
- THOS. L. HURST Leonia, N. J.
Ceramic Engineering
- KENNETH JACOB KRACH, A I P Baltimore, Md.
Electrical Engineering
- BENJAMIN S. LAMBETH, JR. Thomasville, N. C.
Textile Manufacturing
- LELAND MCINTOSH HOWLAND Henderson, N. C.
Ceramic Engineering
- T. M. JENKINS, JR., Σ Φ E Roanoke Rapids, N. C.
Textile Manufacturing
- SEDMAN K. HUDSON Raleigh, N. C.
Forestry
- ROBERT G. HODGKIN, Σ N Wilmington, N. C.
Textile Manufacturing
- E. M. VAUGHAN Jackson, N. C.
Chemical Engineering
- JOHN F. HARPER Kerr, N. C.
Agricultural Specialist
- FRANK P. HUNT, Π K Φ Marion, N. C.
Textile Manufacturing
- PHILIP RAY JACKSON Raleigh, N. C.
Textile Manufacturing
- PAUL LINWOOD BARNES Winston-Salem, N. C.
Chemical Engineering
- LLOYD A. JULIEN, Σ N Charlotte, N. C.
Industrial Chemistry
- MEREDITH W. SCHNAUFER Columbiana, Ohio
Business Administration
- S. C. MCPHERSON Burlington, N. C.
Textile
- JOSEPH R. EDWARDS, Π K A High Point, N. C.
Textile
- M. G. SAUNDERS, JR., Σ N Wilmington, N. C.
Mechanical Engineering
- JAMES ARTHUR WATKINS Andrews, N. C.
Business Administration
- JOSEPH WEITZ Rahway, N. J.
Chemistry

A G R O M E C K

- WINSTON C. GARDNER Tarboro, N. C.
Chemical Engineering
- L. G. TUCKER, JR. Lovington, Va.
Aeronautical Engineering
- CHARLIE C. STOTT Wendell, N. C.
Agriculture
- JAMES D. RENN Raleigh, N. C.
Chemistry
- WALTER HENRY PIERCE Whiteville, N. C.
Agricultural Education
- LESLIE KEARNS ANDREWS Mt. Gilead, N. C.
Forestry
- JAMES ROBERT HILL Greensboro, N. C.
Textile
- OLIVE THURLOW BALLENTINE Varina, N. C.
Forestry
- JULIAN W. BRADLEY, Φ κ τ Fairmont, N. C.
Business Administration
- GEO. J. MCARTHUR Rocky Mount, N. C.
Electrical Engineering
- D. BROOKS BALDWIN Tabor, N. C.
Industrial Engineering
- GEORGE F. MOORE Cary, N. C.
Agricultural Education
- M. GRAHAM MILLER Shelby, N. C.
Mechanical Engineering
- MARVIN HESTER MEEKINS Wanchese, N. C.
Mechanical Engineering
- CLEWELL CURTIS COX Winston-Salem, N. C.
Dairying
- MARY ELIZABETH MATTHEWS Raleigh, N. C.
High School Teaching
- EDMUND A. WATTERS Fort Bragg, N. C.
Business Administration
- CHARLES BRANTLEY AYCOCK, κ Λ Raleigh, N. C.
Electrical Engineering
- JOHN RANDOLPH BOYKIN Charlotte, N. C.
Electrical Engineering
- HERMAN R. MCLAWHORN Wilson, N. C.
Architectural Engineering
- MORRIS S. SPRUILL Mt. Olive, N. C.
Textile Manufacturing
- HOWARD A. MAYO, Σ N Raleigh, N. C.
Textile
- FULTON S. SNYDER Winston-Salem, N. C.
Construction Engineering
- C. S. FINCH, JR. Henderson, N. C.
Ceramic Engineering
- HARRY BASCOM HEATH Chester, S. C.
Textile
- WORTH HURLEY FRANKLIN Raleigh, N. C.
Chemical Engineering
- JOE LARRY NEWSOME Fremont, N. C.
Industrial Management
- JAMES H. WESTBROOK Wilmington, N. C.
Mechanical Engineering
- CARL WYNN Kings Mountain, N. C.
Textile Manufacturing
- MILFORD EDWARD AYCOCK Pikeville, N. C.
Agricultural Specialist
- WILLIAM C. SMITH, Φ κ τ Wellesley, Mass.
Aeronautical Engineering



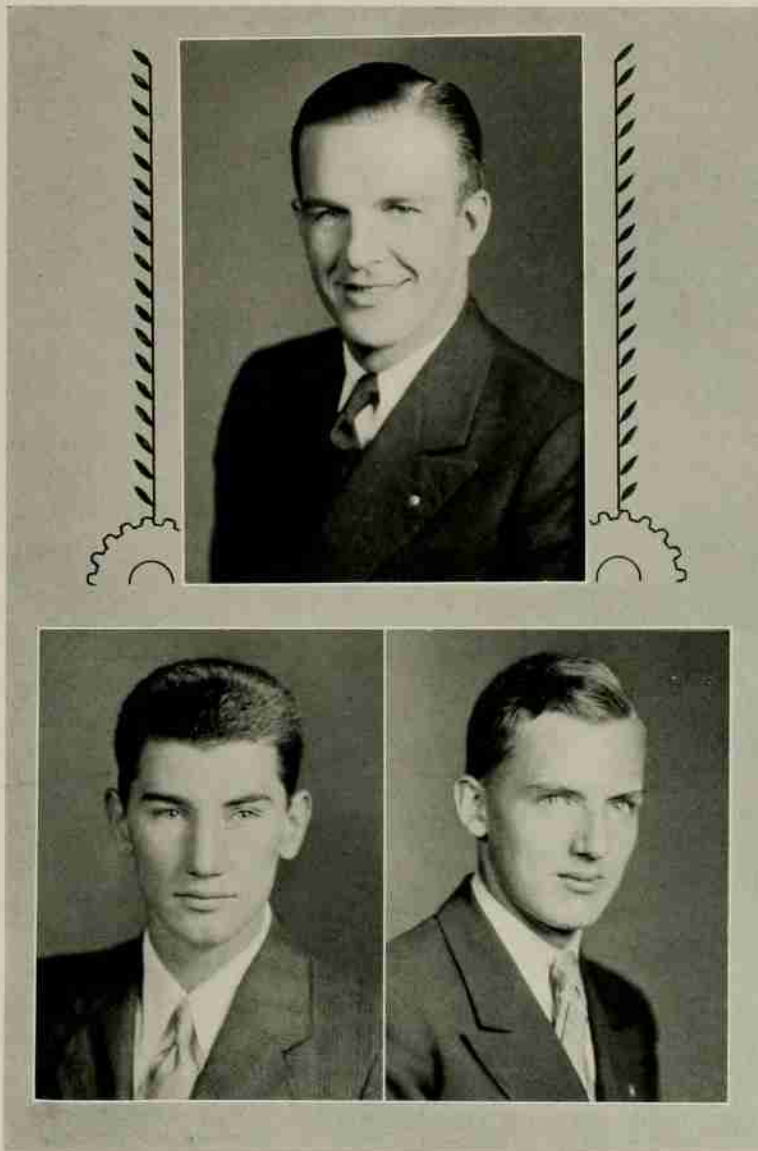
A G R O M E C K



- F. P. WISON Middleburg, N. C.
Chemical Engineering
- HARRY THEODORE CHOMIN Dunmore, Penn.
Business Administration
- ROBERT E. LEWIS, JR. Elizabeth City, N. C.
Chemical Engineering
- WILLIAM CRAIG AIKEN Asheville, N. C.
Forestry
- H. W. WINSTEAD Macclesfield, N. C.
Business
- W. H. UTLEY Raleigh, N. C.
Forestry
- CHAS. E. HAYWORTH, II K A High Point, N. C.
Textile Manufacturing
- JAMES HAROLD MASON Lowell, N. C.
Textile Chemistry and Dyeing
- JAMES FRANK WILSON Raleigh, N. C.
Business
- MORI WRIGHT, A A T East Orange, N. J.
Electrical Engineering
- SHIPP C. DAVIS, A X A Winston-Salem, N. C.
Ceramic Engineering
- CARL STEIN Everett, Mass.
Civil Engineering
- W. E. HART Grifton, N. C.
Business Administration
- CAROLYN E. HOLLAND Raleigh, N. C.
Science and Business
- FRANCIS MARION SUTTON Monroe, N. C.
Chemical Engineering
- FREDERICK THRONE SCOTT Rose Hill, N. C.
Electrical Engineering
- CHARLES DAVID RAPER Welcome, N. C.
Poultry
- WILLIAM M. SHAW, Θ K N Winton, N. C.
Electrical Engineering
- WILLIAM DUSTY Waterville, Me.
Mechanical Engineering
- R. O. PRATT, Θ K N Winston-Salem, N. C.
Business Administration
- JAMES A. GARNER Jonesboro, N. C.
Business Administration
- EDWIN O. THOMAS Aydlett, N. C.
Chemical Engineering
- STEPHEN A. WARD Lumberton, N. C.
Textile Manufacturing
- WAYNE A. CORPENING Fletcher, N. C.
General Agriculture
- THEODORE L. WARE, Σ N Mount Holly, N. C.
Mechanical Engineering
- PAUL M. COX Newport News, Va.
Agricultural Specialist
- WILLIAM JOHN VANN Rich Square, N. C.
Business Administration
- C. M. SURRETT, JR. Warsaw, N. C.
Construction Engineering
- WM. BRANTLEY AYCOCK, Φ K T Selma, N. C.
Education
- CHAS. O'HAGAN MASON Durham, N. C.
Mechanical Engineering
- MARTHA W. SMITH Raleigh, N. C.
Chemistry







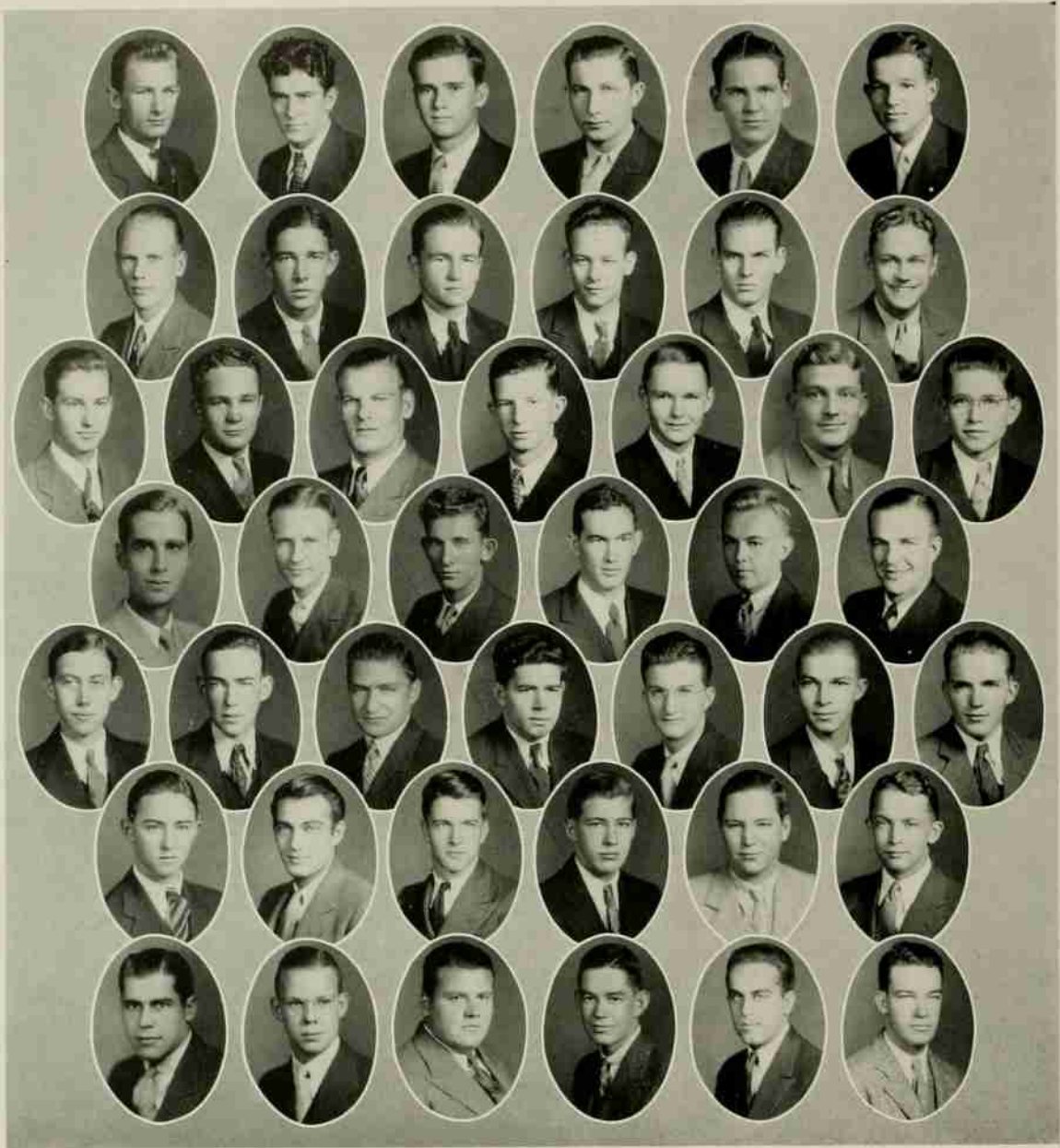
GERLOCK

SHAULIS

MORRISON

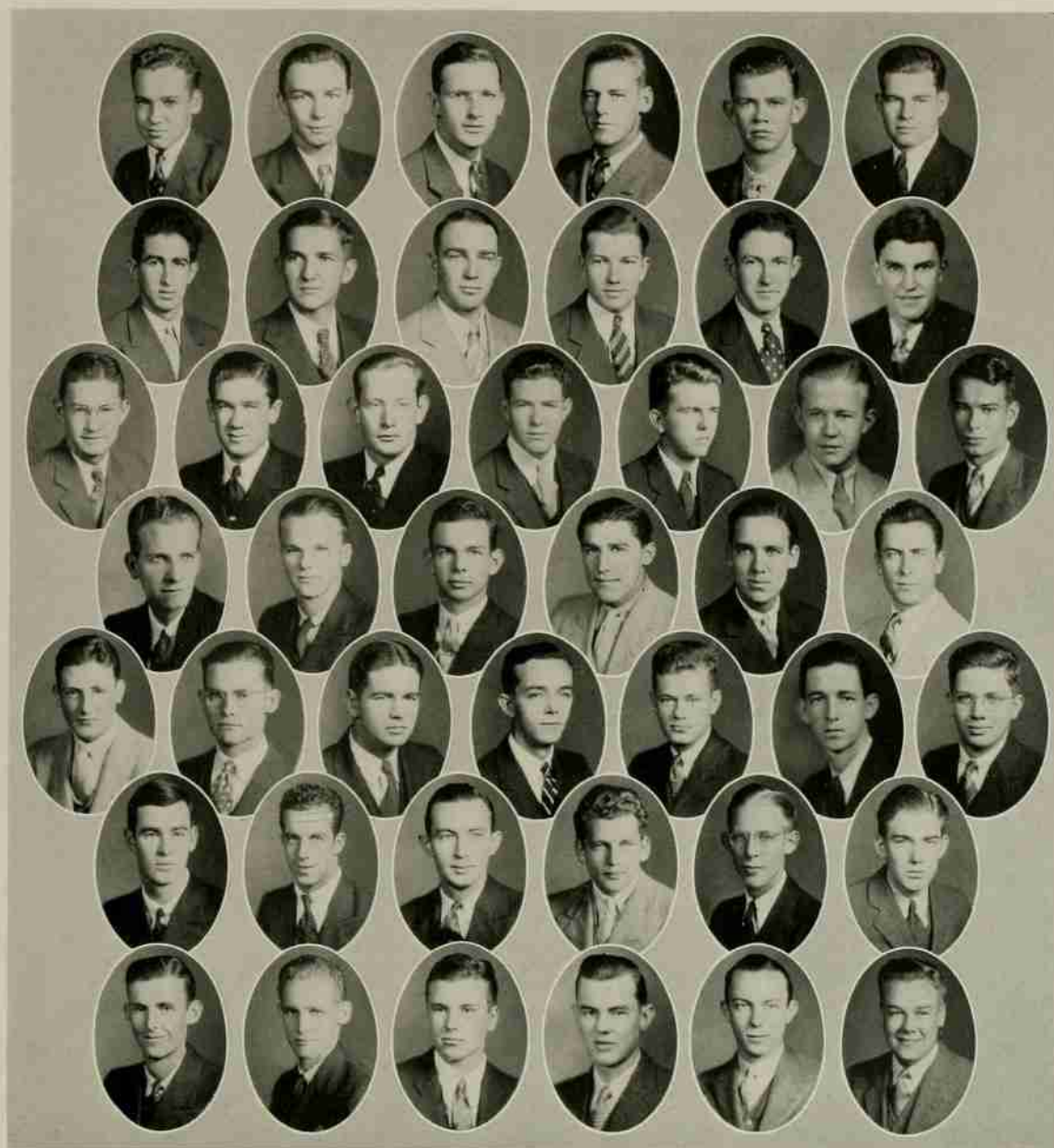
Freshman Class Officers

R. G. SHAULIS *President*
 AMIL J. GERLOCK *Vice-President*
 ROBERT HALL MORRISON *Secretary-Treasurer*



FRESHMEN

- First Row:* E. H. CURTIS, W. C. DAVIS, T. W. COOPER, R. COHEN, B. L. DUVAL, J. R. DOSSENBACH.
- Second Row:* C. S. GALE, J. W. DAVIDSON, J. T. DAMERON, R. E. RETTEW, W. L. SWAIN, E. J. HELLMAN.
- Third Row:* S. A. GUYTON, J. A. SMITH, W. T. LEARY, P. C. BLALOCK, J. W. WESTBROOK, I. S. BROWN, D. W. DURHAM.
- Fourth Row:* C. A. DREHER, E. W. BLACKWOOD, E. T. HOOKS, M. L. HORNE, J. A. FEATHER, R. G. SHAULIS.
- Fifth Row:* V. A. THORPE, W. S. TERRELL, J. ROSENSTEIN, W. M. CARLISLE, N. M. DALRYMPLE, C. E. WITT, N. I. JOHNSON.
- Sixth Row:* J. W. WILLEY, H. KIRSCHNER, W. L. WELLS, J. R. GARRABRANT, W. H. HOOKS, J. B. HELTZEL.
- Seventh Row:* H. P. HUTCHINGS, J. W. OGLETREE, C. F. GOODE, A. D. ROBERTSON, C. W. WESCOTT, F. M. SINCLAIR.



FRESHMEN

First Row: E. F. BOYETTE, H. C. BYRD, P. W. SMITH, C. E. CAMPBELL, C. M. BUTLER, C. R. BAYNE.

Second Row: H. DELPHIN, A. C. KING, E. H. FORBES, J. T. RICHARDSON, A. R. BLACKBURN, W. L. CULFEPPER.

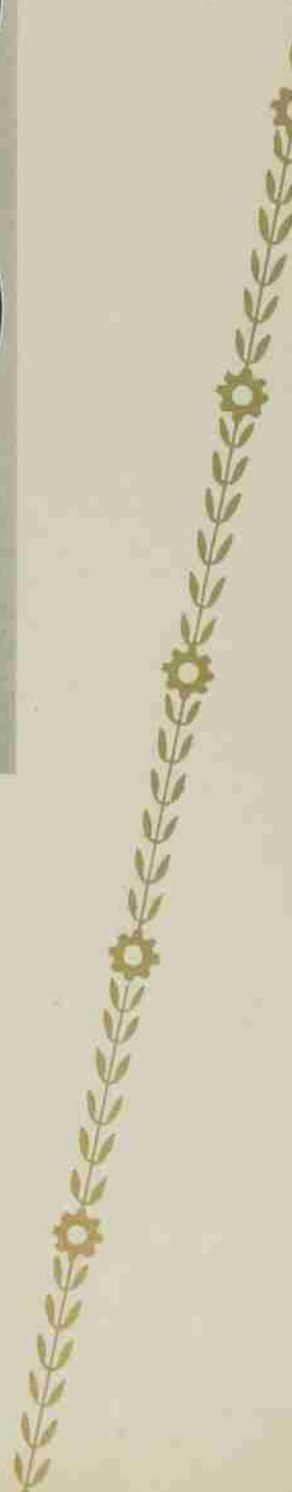
Third Row: M. B. PAYNE, W. C. FORSYTHE, J. H. GRIFFIN, L. H. RICH, W. C. MILLS, C. H. TAYUM, T. R. MOIR.

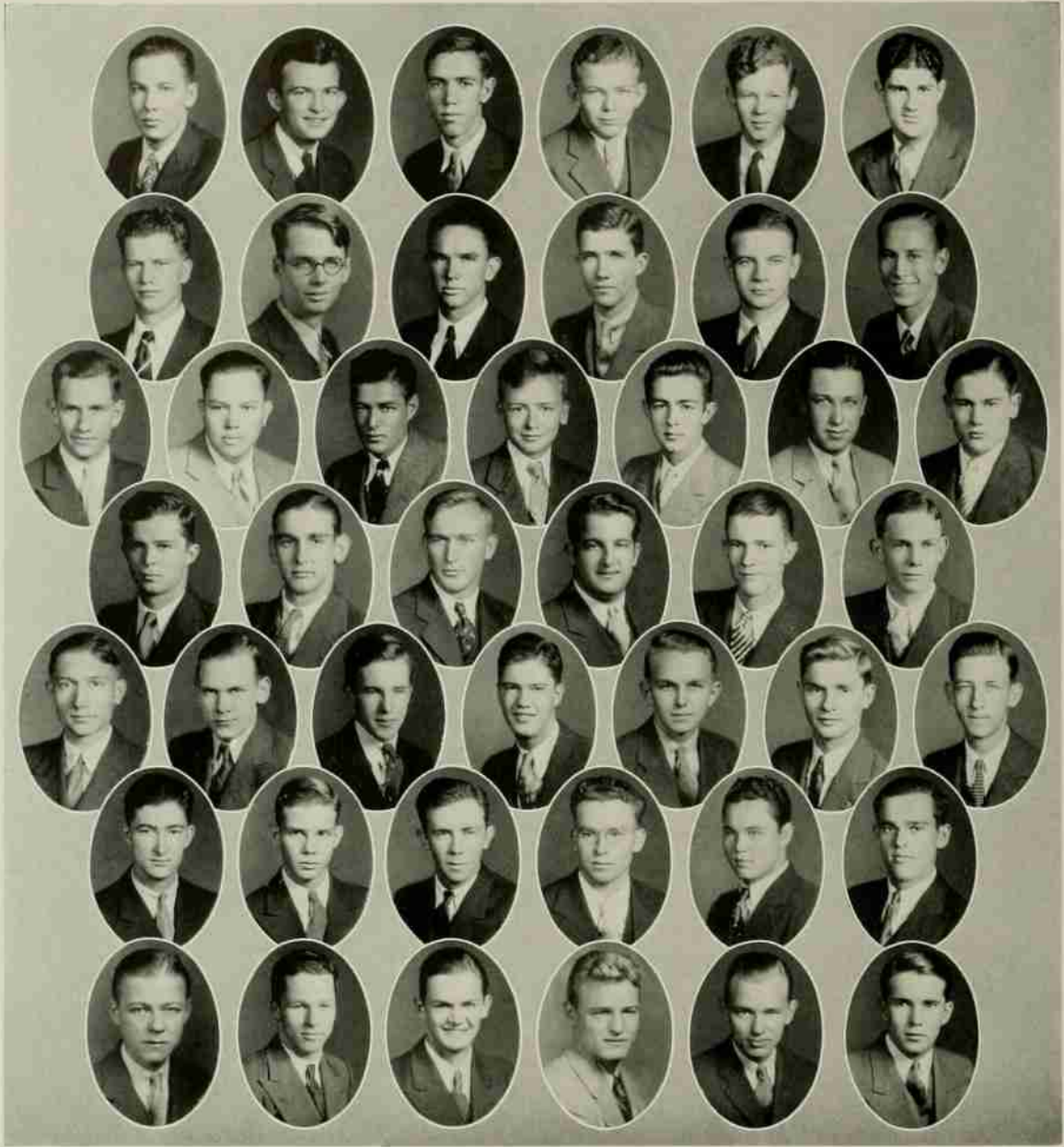
Fourth Row: J. R. BOLLING, F. W. DIXON, J. L. DOWNING, E. F. GRODECKI, B. H. BIGGS, S. M. HULAK.

Fifth Row: B. F. BERTLAND, W. E. BUTLER, H. A. CLARK, T. E. BARROWS, E. H. BARNES, W. C. ARIALL, M. M. DALE.

Sixth Row: W. F. CORBETT, J. S. BLANCHARD, V. D. ALMOND, E. A. COHEN, T. T. ALLISON, H. B. FINCH.

Seventh Row: R. B. FLACE, J. A. BOLAND, H. M. CUTHRELL, F. O. TAYLOR, W. C. BELL, H. E. BILLINGS.





FRESHMEN

First Row: H. D. HAMPTON, J. B. HUBBARD, T. I. HINES, L. M. HINSHAW, E. L. GUERRANT, D. CARA.

Second Row: J. L. CARPENTER, J. P. HAMMOND, C. F. RUSSELL, E. J. WICKER, G. M. ASHBY, E. B. LEWIS.

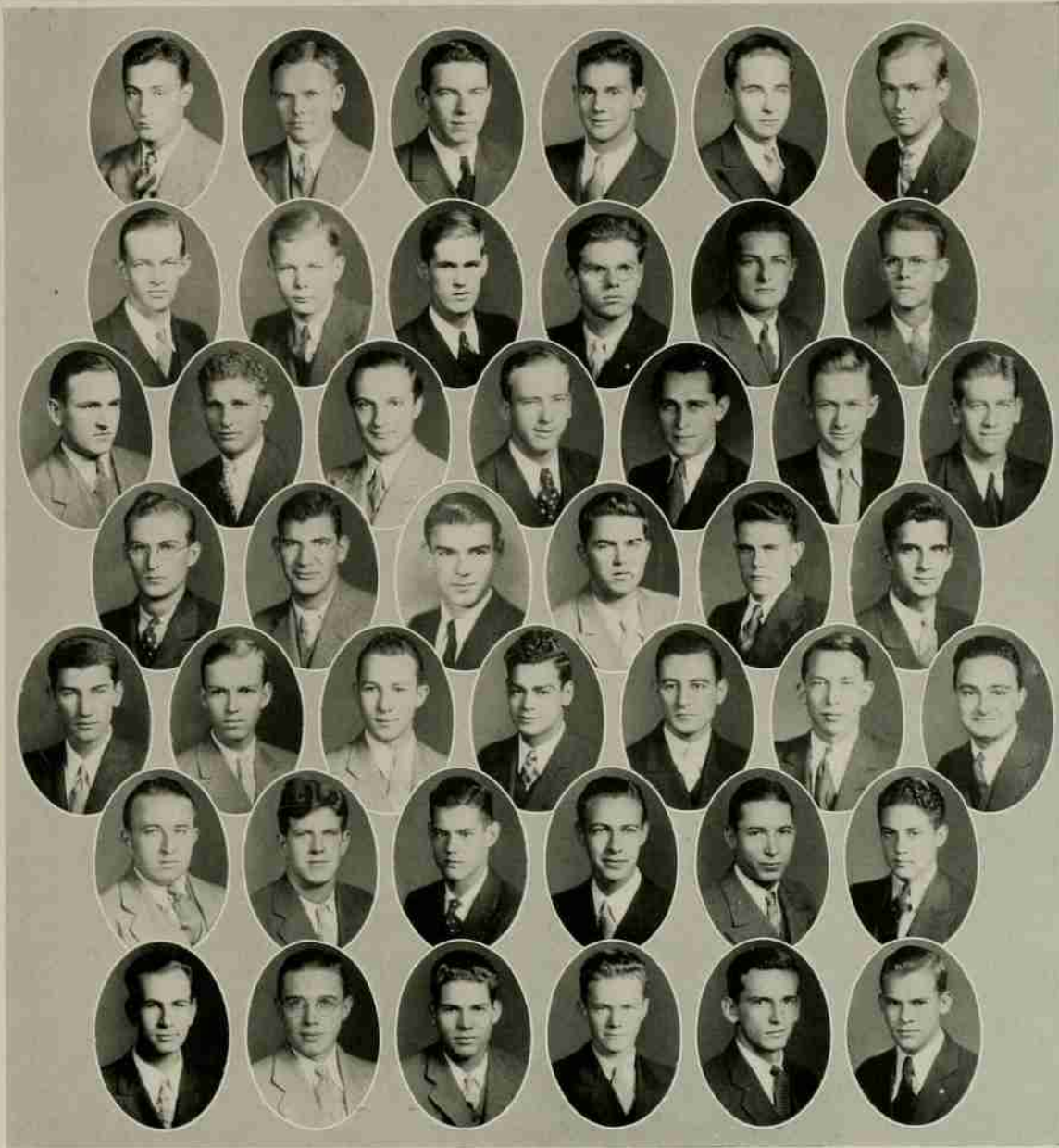
Third Row: W. L. BYNUM, W. E. CHESHIRE, W. B. ROGERS, C. S. BAKER, S. Y. RIGGS, G. S. ESTES, M. R. SUTTON.

Fourth Row: O. A. DALY, C. R. TICKLE, J. B. TATUM, L. P. SPITALNIK, J. M. STEPHENSON, H. W. UNDERHILL.

Fifth Row: C. D. DELAMAR, R. RHYNE, C. A. RHYTHER, C. E. PENLAND, J. W. WELFMAN, S. A. ASHE, P. IURIE.

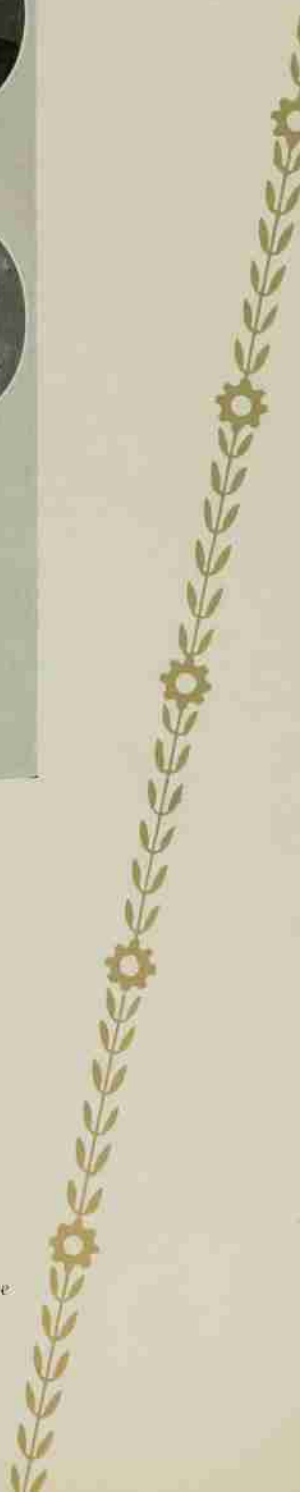
Sixth Row: M. G. MYERS, W. R. GARRETT, J. S. ALLEN, J. M. WORRELL, O. SMOTHERS, H. L. ROBERTSON.

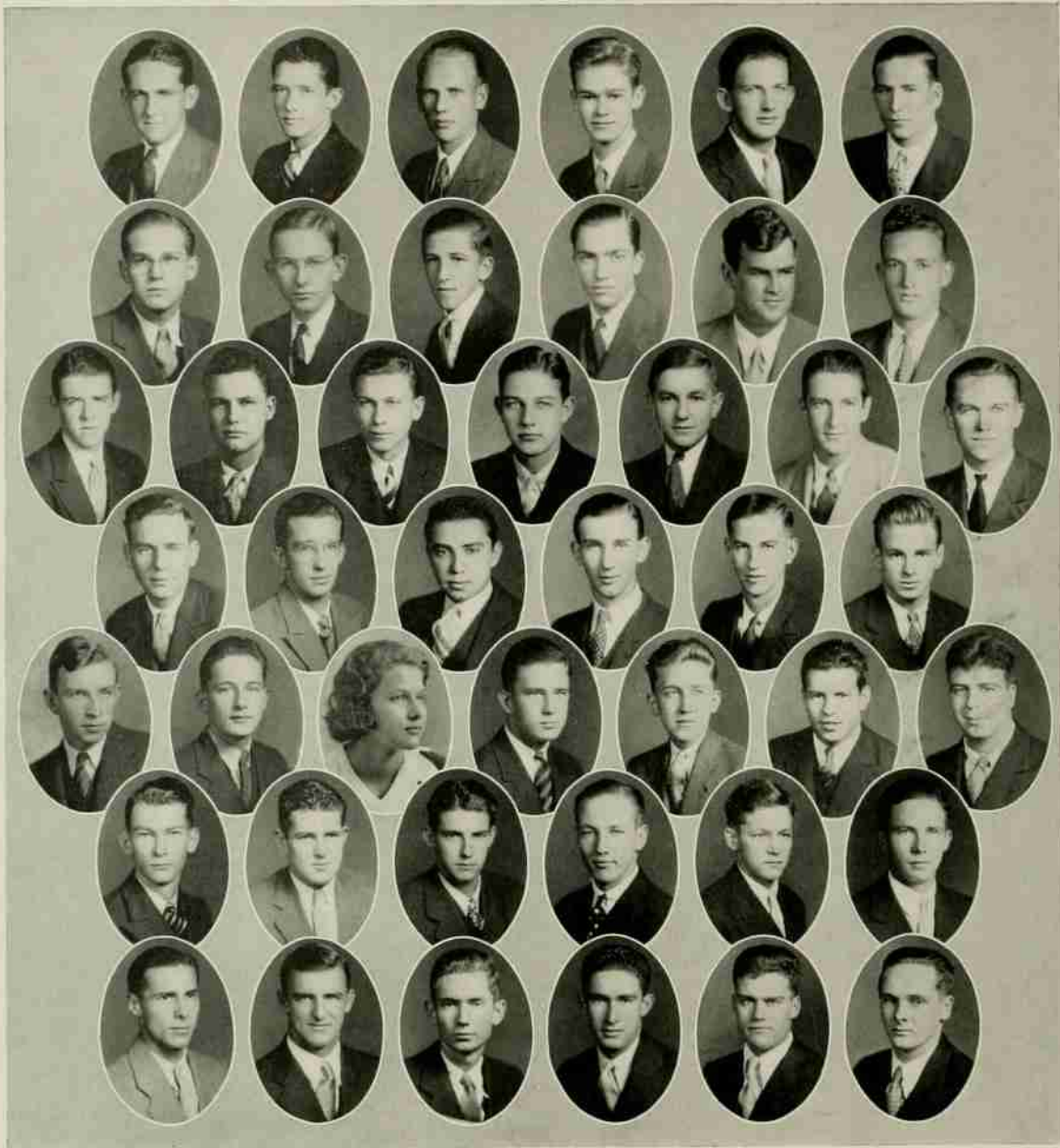
Seventh Row: C. ROGER, A. F. HEIN, R. H. EDWARDS, F. JOLLY, C. H. CRUMLEY, R. F. WAYANT.



FRESHMEN

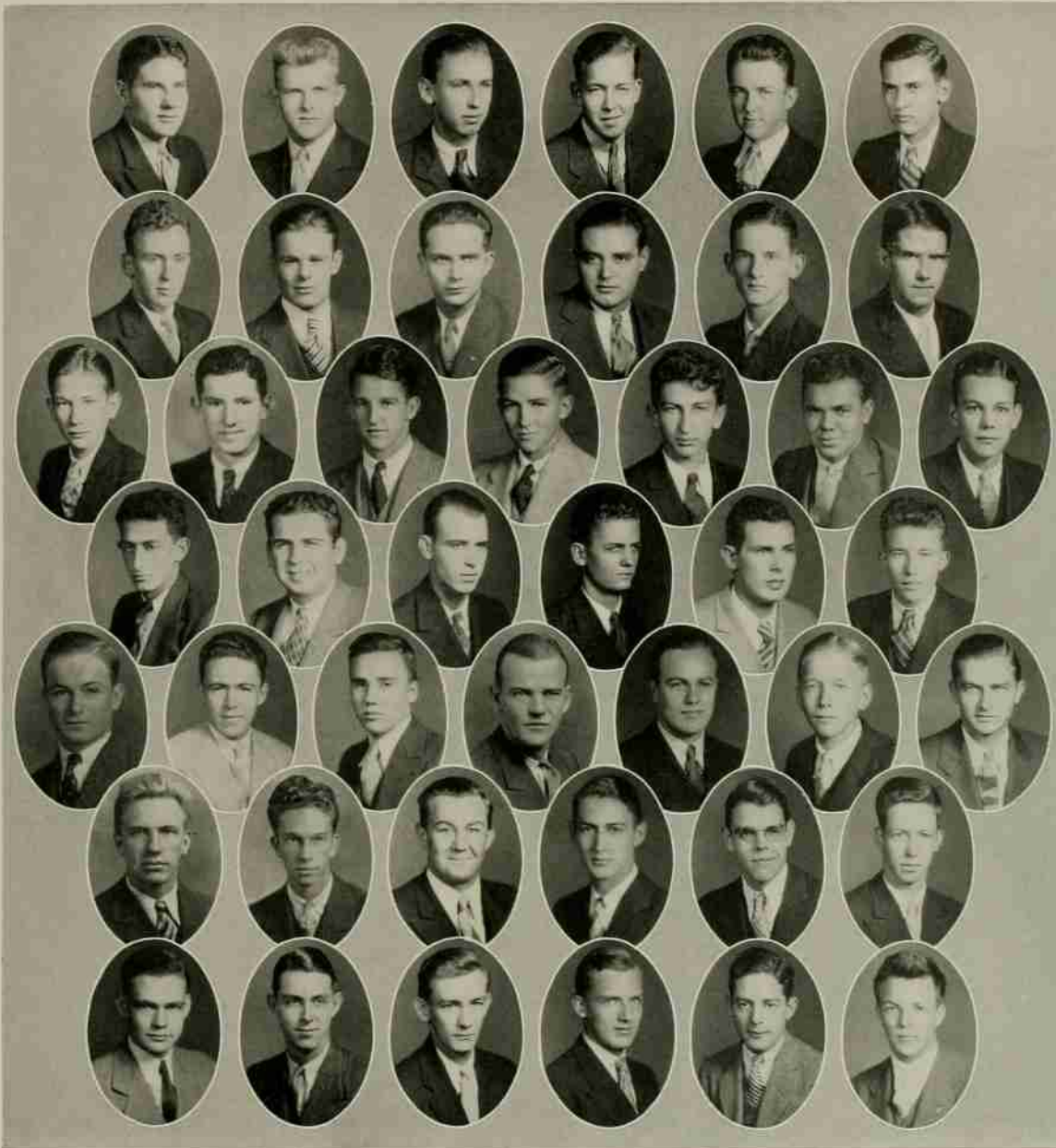
- First Row:* L. SARIN, H. W. SHORE, H. M. SCHROCK, P. W. SHELL, T. T. SHORT, J. B. SHATZER.
Second Row: J. D. SEWELL, R. I. SIMKINS, E. S. HORNBY, H. S. FALLS, E. H. WARREN, R. P. HOOD.
Third Row: B. H. SIGMON, F. E. KINGSBURY, S. A. CHYDZIK, N. C. SENBACK, E. JASKWICH, A. J. TEMPLETON, C. G. CONRAD.
Fourth Row: W. L. SPENCER, W. A. EDWARDS, H. L. GARRIS, I. C. HOWELL, F. L. WOODARD, G. F. SIMMONS.
Fifth Row: A. J. GERLOCK, W. A. BRIDGEFORTH, A. G. LANCASTER, S. W. WOMBLE, M. T. HOWELL, C. R. STINNETTE, E. B. WOOTEN.
Sixth Row: G. H. HERRING, C. M. TURNER, A. H. MARTIN, J. M. TAYLOR, H. L. COLLIER, W. W. AELSTON.
Seventh Row: A. W. WHITE, C. B. WELLS, F. C. GORE, G. S. WILLARD, R. H. WHITLARK, J. N. THOMPSON.





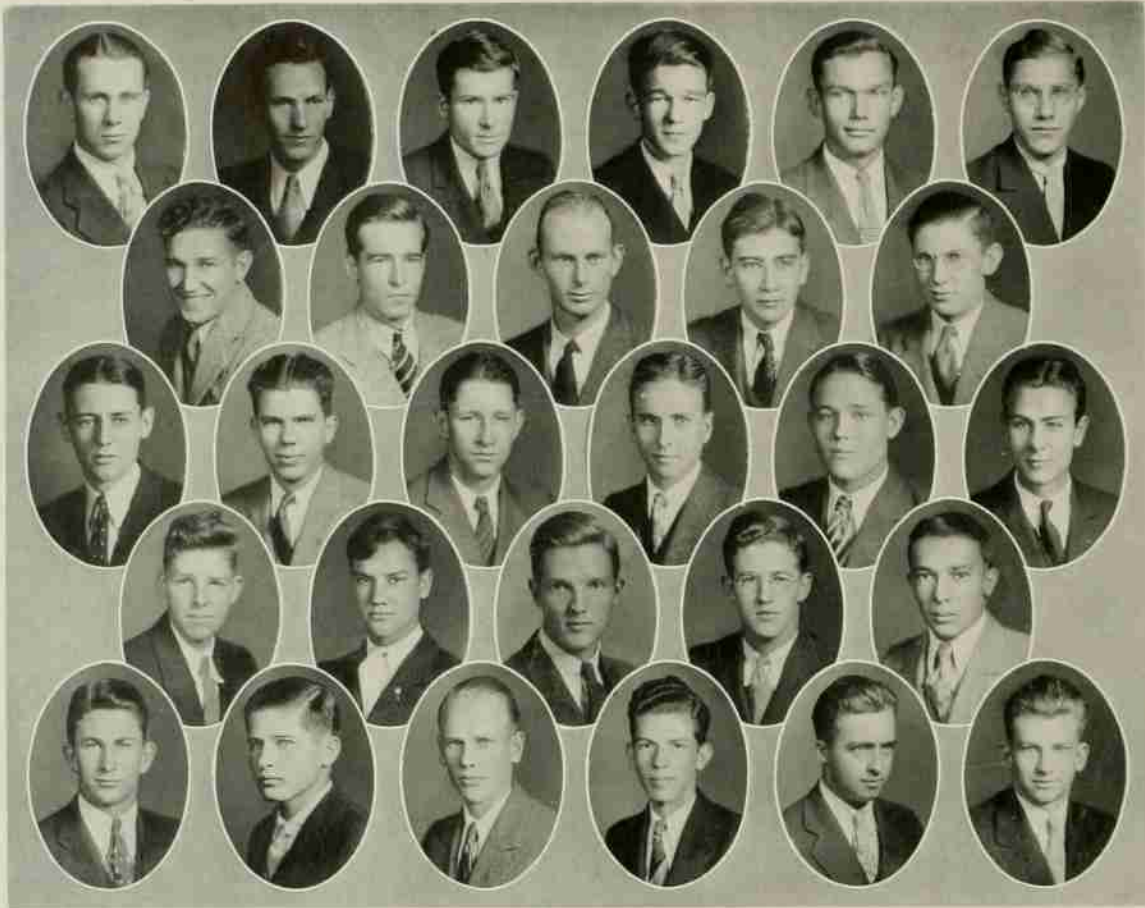
FRESHMEN

- First Row:* H. C. COOKE, J. W. COCKMAN, C. S. GALE, L. N. BROWN, P. W. WARLICK, J. G. SHELLEY.
Second Row: E. S. JONES, R. H. McMILLAN, A. H. MILLER, G. H. FLOYD, C. A. HAYES, W. E. COMPTON.
Third Row: W. B. WALDRUP, L. E. HASSELL, A. C. MAYO, E. WALKER, T. S. WALLER, J. H. FOX, J. R. BOSWELL.
Fourth Row: E. C. FREEMAN, J. W. FREDERICKS, W. E. MACHADO, F. L. GARRISON, M. D. SAUNDERS, R. A. NORMAN.
Fifth Row: F. S. MARTIN, H. A. NADING, A. NICHOLS, T. GATEWOOD, T. G. GOAD, H. E. CHILSON, E. R. SNYDER.
Sixth Row: D. R. SOUTHERLAND, H. SCHLOSSBERG, H. H. YATES, G. L. STANSBURY, G. PALMER, R. E. MCCOY.
Seventh Row: I. A. PALM, R. N. THOMPSON, W. B. HOLEMAN, C. H. HALE, W. K. KISER, T. C. FEARING.



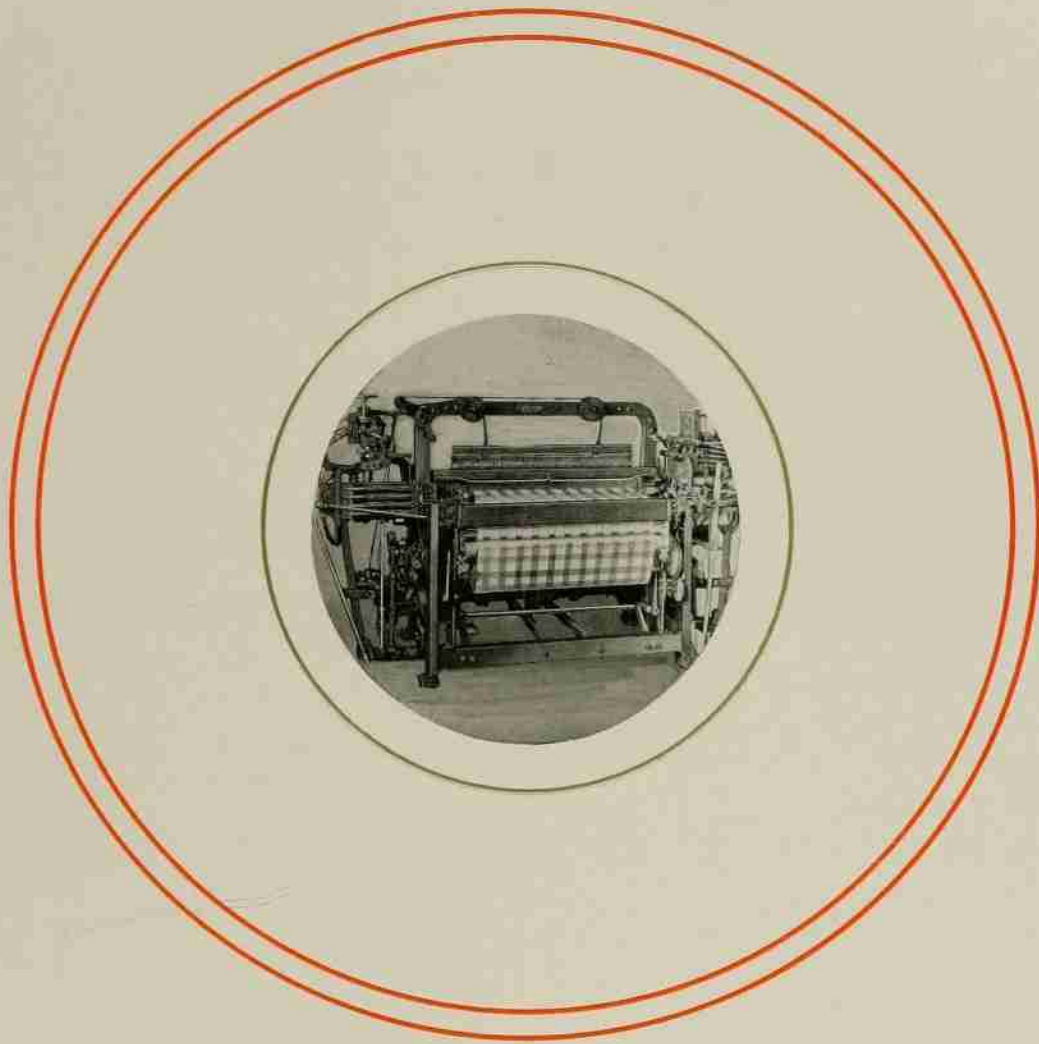
FRESHMEN

- First Row:* J. L. POWERS, M. L. HARRISON, O. L. YOUNTS, P. H. PETERSON, C. B. McSWAIN, E. T. CLARK.
Second Row: R. E. DOUGAL, G. J. KURFEHS, W. V. TARKENTON, R. MASS, W. H. UNGERHILL, J. A. MURRAY.
Third Row: T. L. REA, J. W. HUNTER, W. T. GILL, O. D. RENTZ, P. P. BROWN, V. S. NORWOOD, W. H. GARLINGTON.
Fourth Row: M. POLINSKY, J. R. KLAVER, T. L. MATTHEWS, R. N. GOODWIN, H. F. RIVENBARK, E. FRADY.
Fifth Row: C. E. VIVERETTE, E. H. NEWHALL, W. L. FOSTER, C. GIBBONS, A. J. FOX, L. D. NELSON, R. H. MARTIN.
Sixth Row: R. A. SCHWARTZ, J. P. PARKER, F. KURISA, C. F. LANGE, C. M. MATTHEWS, G. G. GETZ.
Seventh Row: J. H. MACKAY, W. D. FREEZE, K. M. KEENEY, R. H. MORRISON, R. L. WARD, E. A. REINISCH.

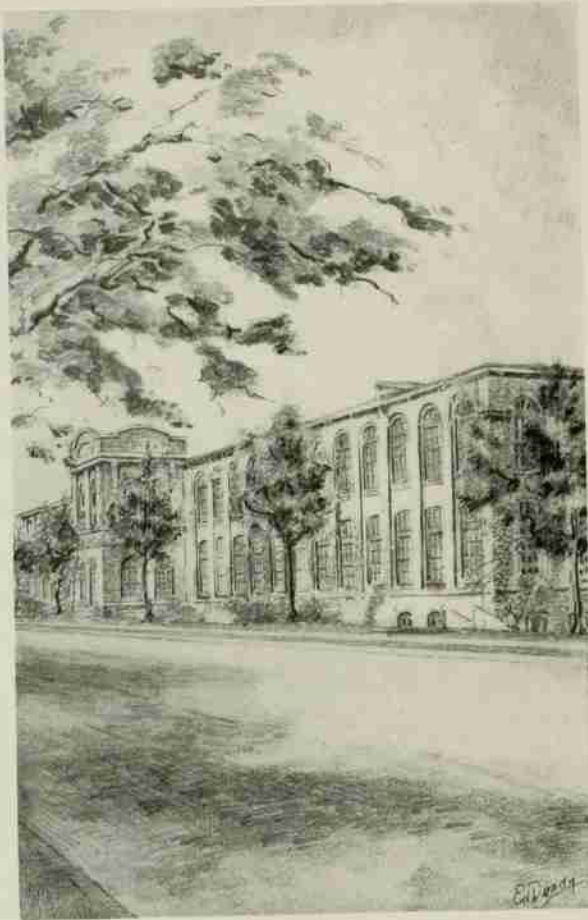


FRESHMEN

- First Row:* G. J. LINEHAN, E. M. LEWIS, R. B. LISK, R. E. DIXON, S. W. BROOKS, A. J. BOELE.
Second Row: H. J. SCANLON, R. G. B. BOURNE, R. W. DUNN, J. A. McARTHUR, H. R. DENTON.
Third Row: J. G. ABRAMS, F. F. ELWELL, L. E. ADMAN, C. J. McCALLUM, C. E. CALLIHAN, D. F. BURNS.
Fourth Row: E. V. CRIST, W. J. BRIDGES, J. C. BELL, C. C. CHASE, M. COMOLLI.
Fifth Row: J. E. BARR, J. W. DAVIS, F. L. CONNELL, J. E. BING, S. F. ALLEN, H. F. AMADON.



BOOK THREE



TOMPKINS HALL

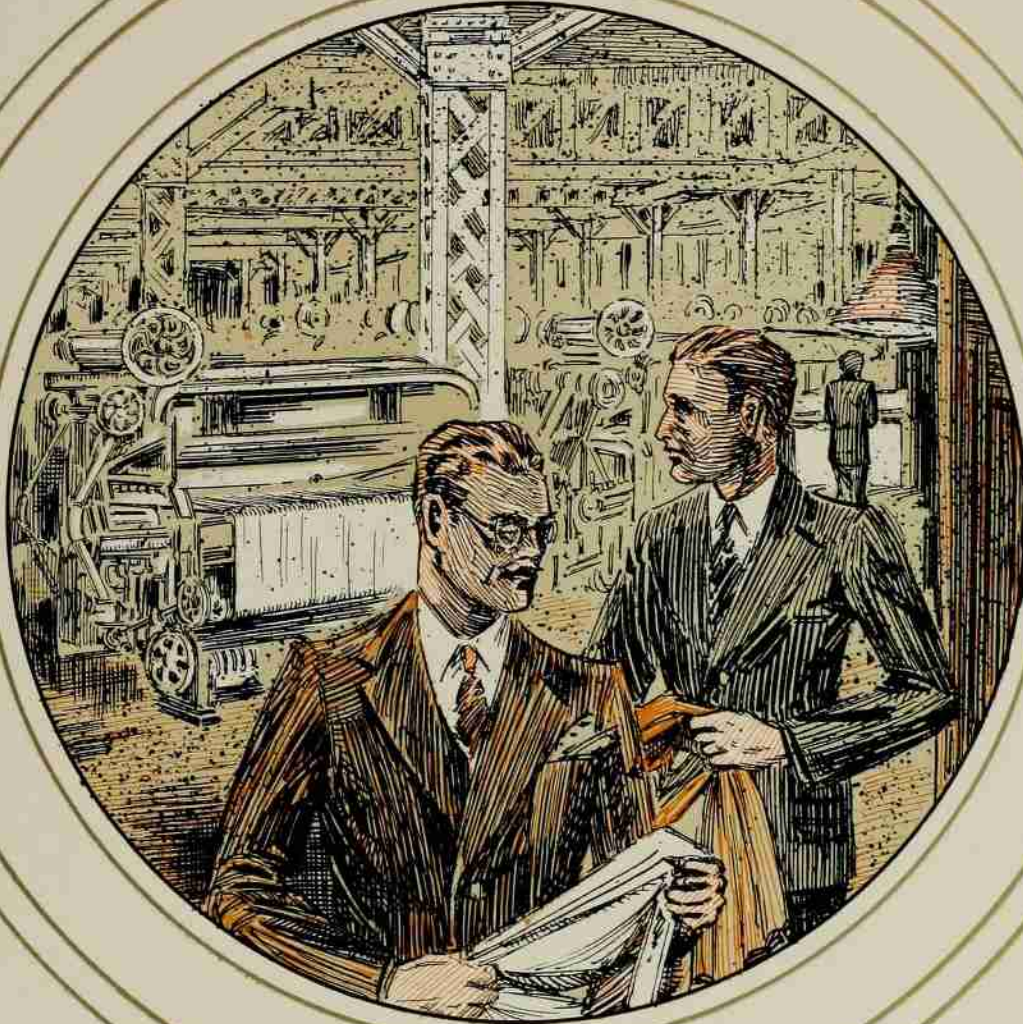
THE SCHOOL OF TEXTILES

THE purpose of the School of Textiles: To promote the textile interests of North Carolina by giving instruction in the theory and practice of all the branches of the textile industry; to cooperate with the textile mills in securing, through scientific research and experimentation, reliable data pertaining to the textile industry; to educate men for professional service in Textile Manufacturing, Yarn Manufacturing, Weaving and Designing, Knitting, Textile Chemistry and Dyeing, and at the same time develop them for leadership; to demonstrate the value of economic diversification, and aid in development of the textile industry.



THOMAS NELSON, *Dean of the School of Textiles*

F R A T E R N



I T I E S



Interfraternity Council

OFFICERS

HOWARD S. STONEY
President

WALTER B. JONES
Vice-President

DEAN E. L. CLOYD
Secretary-Treasurer

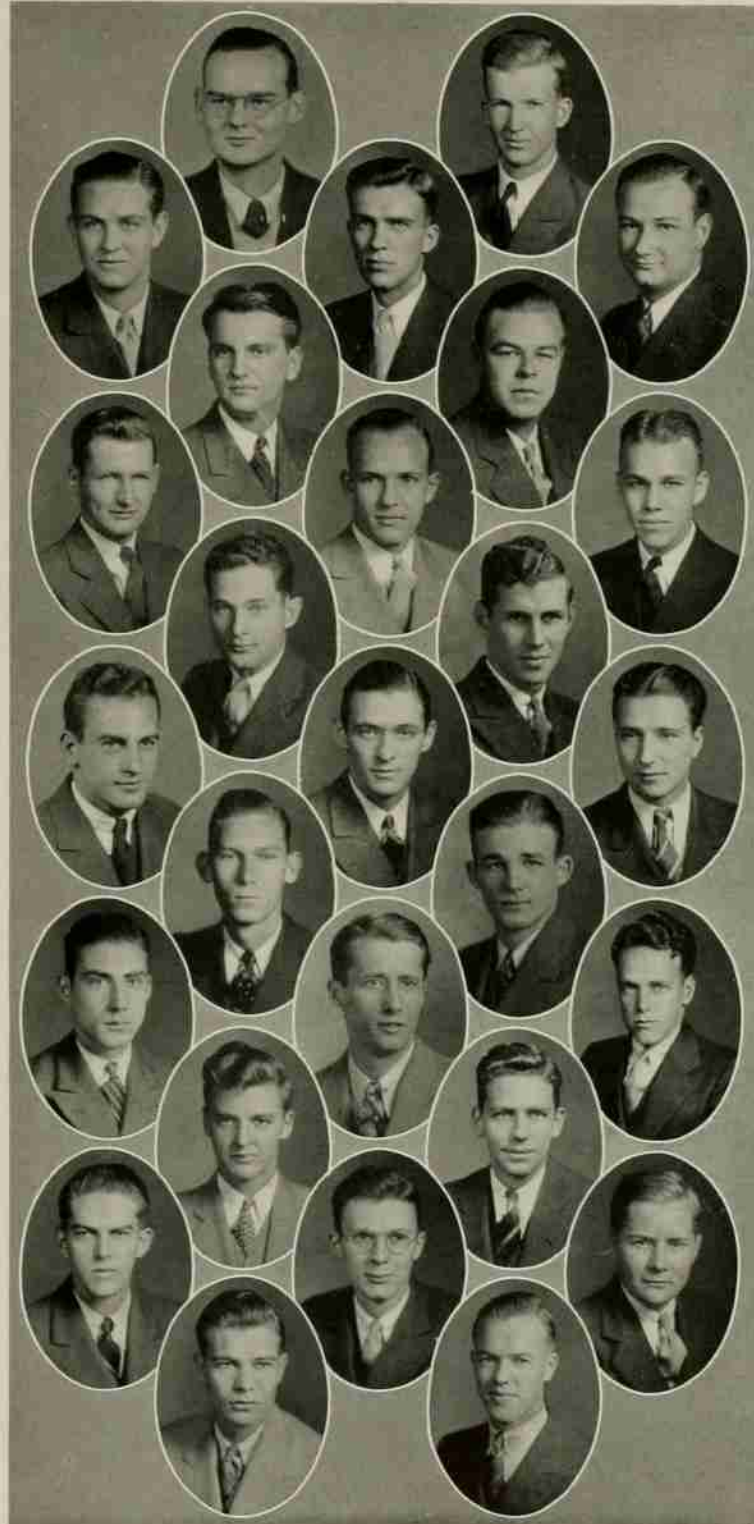
MEMBERS

Left to right and top to bottom:

W. L. LOY, A X B
 N. H. TATE, A X B
 W. B. JONES, A F P
 W. W. HOOD, A F P
 L. W. MOORE, A A T
 J. J. LONG, JR., A A T
 W. K. CALDWELL, Δ Σ Φ
 L. A. MARTIN, Δ Σ Φ
 C. C. COLDIRON, K A
 W. L. SMITH, K A
 J. A. HODNETT, K Σ
 WALTER GREENWOOD, K Σ
 H. S. STONEY, A X A
 D. L. WEBB, A X A
 G. C. ISAACS, Φ K T
 W. C. BOWEN, Φ K T
 S. R. SMOAK, JR., Π K A
 C. E. HAYWORTH, Π K A
 C. PALM, Π K Φ
 C. T. BROOKS, Π K Φ
 J. M. POYNER, Σ N
 J. H. BARNHARDT, Σ Φ E
 LAMAR SUMMEY, Σ Φ E
 J. E. MCINTYRE, Σ Π
 HARRY BROWN, Σ Π
 H. E. BENTON, Θ K N
 C. W. ELDRIDGE, Θ K N

Not in panel:

M. C. HUNTER, Σ N



SIGMA NU

N. H. MCQUEEN

GEORGE H. TROSTEL

J. W. LUKENS

HOWARD MAYO

FRANK O. LANDIS

F. A. EDMONDSON

GEORGE ASHBY

R. C. PATERSON

L. A. JULIEN

C. W. STYRON

F. L. COACHMAN

HOWARD WHITE, JR.

SAM ASHE

T. L. WARE, JR.

P. G. KINKEN

R. G. HODGIN

E. A. REINISCH, JR.

JAMES M. POYNER

H. FALLS

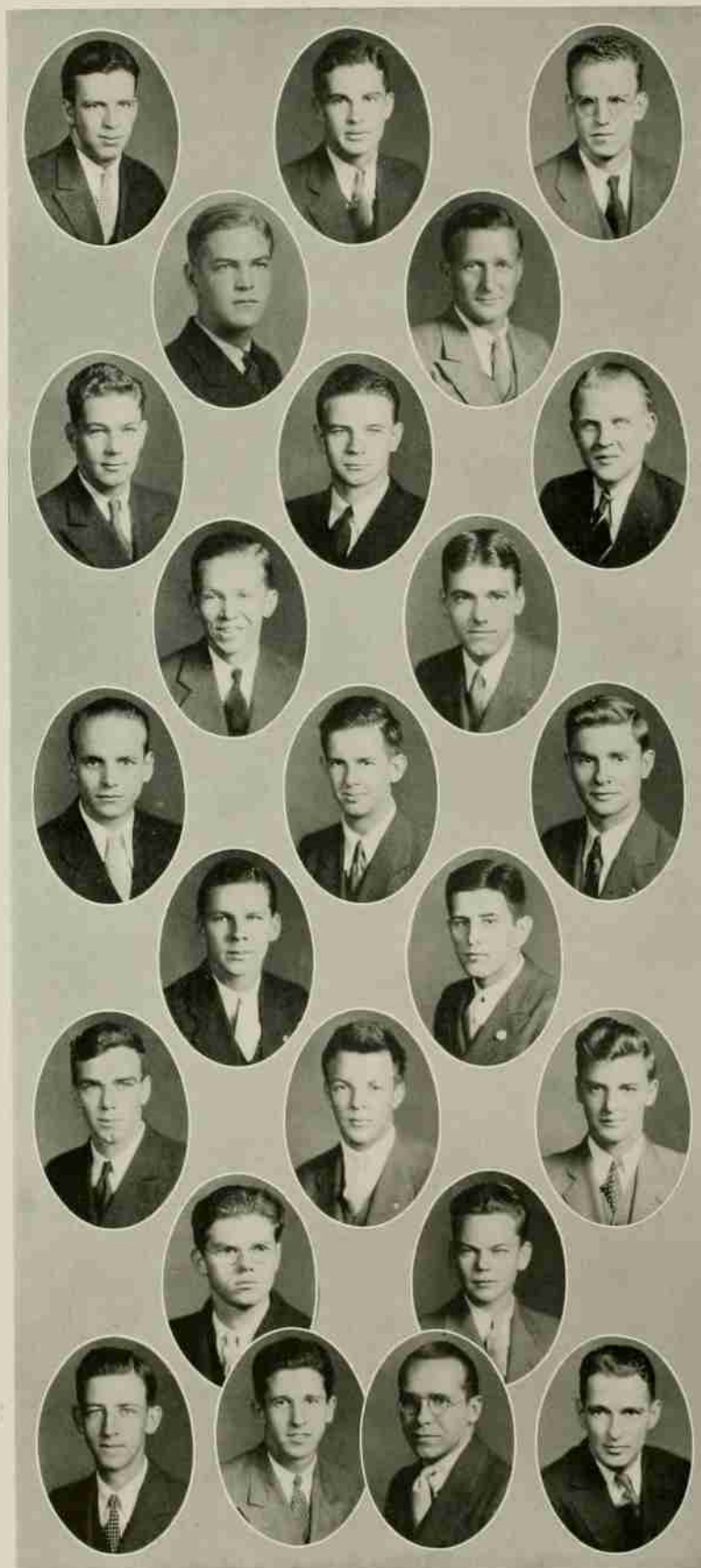
W. G. COLE, JR.

PETER IHRIE, JR.

M. G. SAUNDERS, JR.

J. W. COACHMAN

J. B. SHINN



SIGMA NU

NINETY-NINE ACTIVE CHAPTERS

COLORS: *Black, White, and Gold*

FLOWER: *White Rose*

BETA TAU CHAPTER

INSTALLED, 1895



MISS SALLY HUNTER
Sponsor

FRATRES IN FACULTATE

R. S. WARREN

DR. J. G. KNAPP

FRATRES IN COLLEGIO

Senior

N. H. MCQUEEN
J. W. COACHMAN
P. G. KINKEN

J. B. SHINN
C. W. STYRON
F. A. EDMONDSON

Junior

M. C. HUNTER
G. H. TROSTEL

F. L. COACHMAN

J. M. POYNER
R. C. PATERSON

Sophomore

R. G. HODGIN
L. A. JULIEN
W. G. COLE, JR.
J. W. LUKENS
R. V. MCPHAIL

T. L. WARE, JR.

M. G. SAUNDERS, JR.
HOWARD WHITE, JR.
HOWARD MAYO
F. O. LANDIS
A. S. OLIVER

Pledges

H. S. FALLS
R. T. EDMONDSON
SAM ASHE

E. A. REINISCH, JR.
PETER IHRIE, JR.
G. M. ASHBY, JR.



KAPPA SIGMA

ALBERT H. COUCH
JOE B. HUGHES
A. L. MIMS

WALTER F. GREENWOOD
J. O. WRIGHT

JOHN A. PARROTT
L. C. CHANNING
ROBERT B. MURDOCH

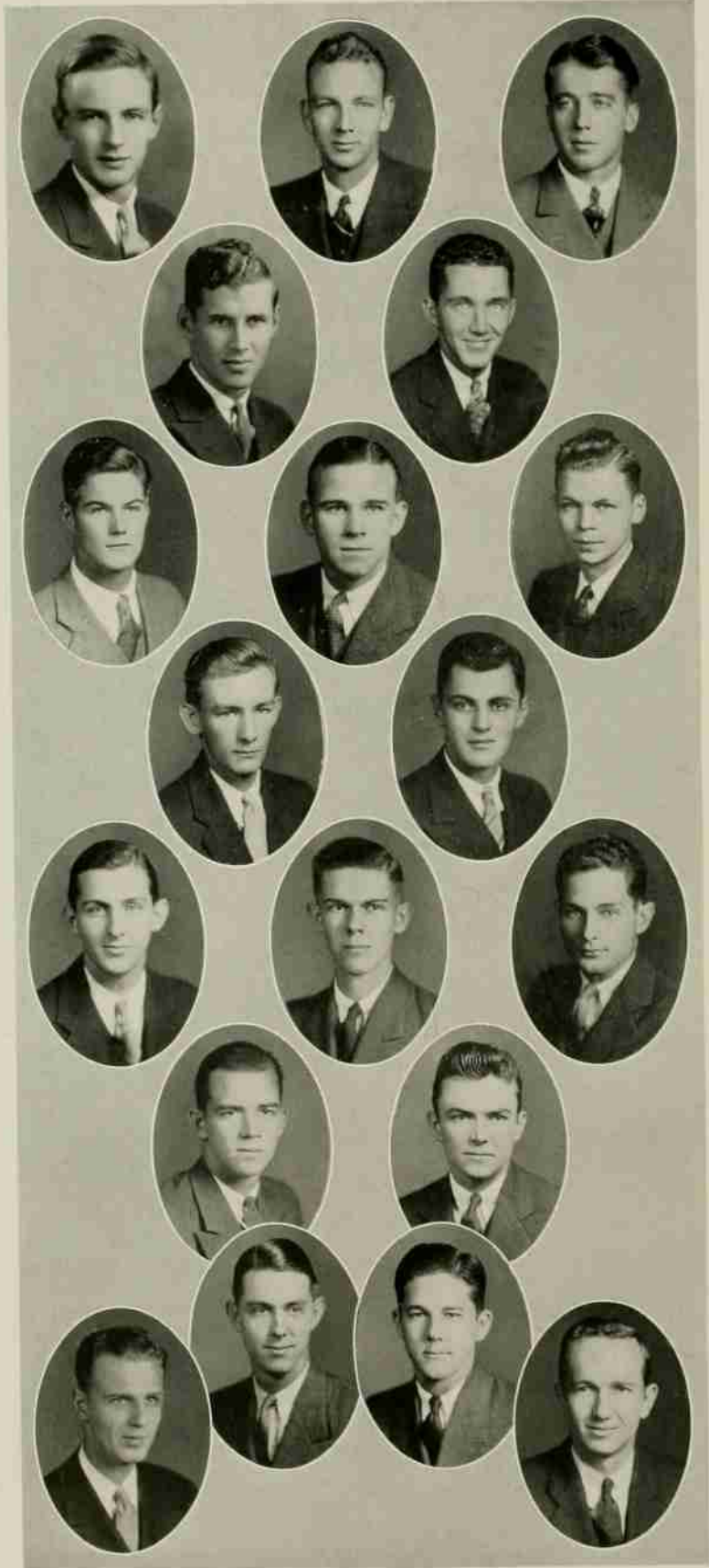
KARL KEENEY
MORRISON CAMPBELL

C. L. CARROW
GEORGE ROSS, JR.
JAMES A. HODNETT, JR.

W. N. FLOURNOY
HUBERT TODD

W. D. FREEZE
FRED A. HODNETT

HARRIE S. KECK
C. I. SIMMS



KAPPA SIGMA

ONE-HUNDRED EIGHT ACTIVE CHAPTERS

COLORS: *Scarlet, Green, and White*

FLOWER: *Lily of the Valley*

BETA UPSILON CHAPTER

INSTALLED JANUARY, 1903



MISS MARGARET HOWELL
Sponsor

FRATRES IN FACULTATE

DEAN I. O. SCHAUB

C. L. MANN

FRATRES IN COLLEGIO

Senior

ALBERT H. COUCH
L. C. CHANNING

JAMES A. HODNETT, JR.
J. O. WRIGHT, JR.

Junior

HUBERT TODD
JOE B. HUGHES

WALTER F. GREENWOOD
FRED A. HODNETT

Sophomore

W. N. FLOURNOY
MORRISON CAMPBELL
J. A. PARROTT

A. L. MIMS
R. B. MURDOCH
GEORGE ROSS, JR.

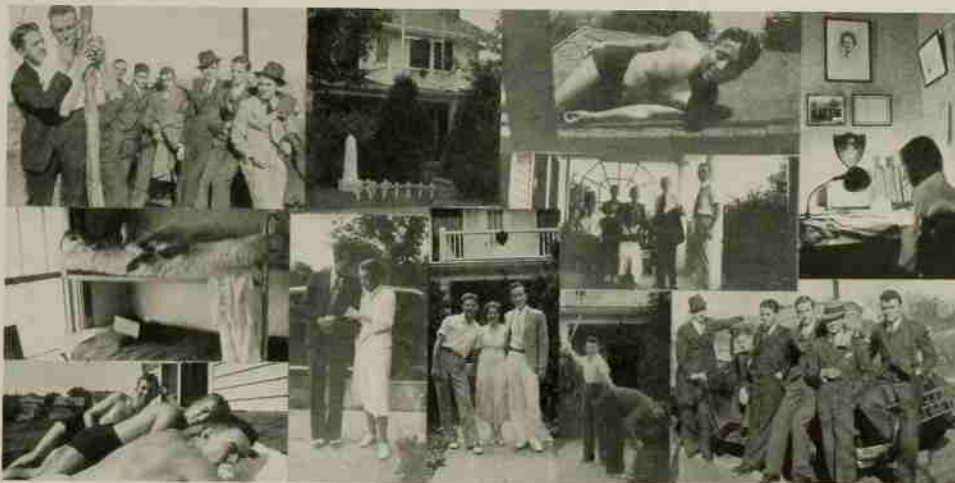
C. I. SIMMS

Pledges

CLAUDE L. CARROW
KARL KEENEY

W. D. FREEZE
HARRIE S. KECK

U. BENTON BLALOCK, JR.



KAPPA ALPHA

GORDON SMITH

CHARLES COLDIRON

CLARENCE S. GALE

WILLIAM E. HAYNES

DOC OLIVER

JOHN BARRY SHATZER

R. EVERETTE NICKLES

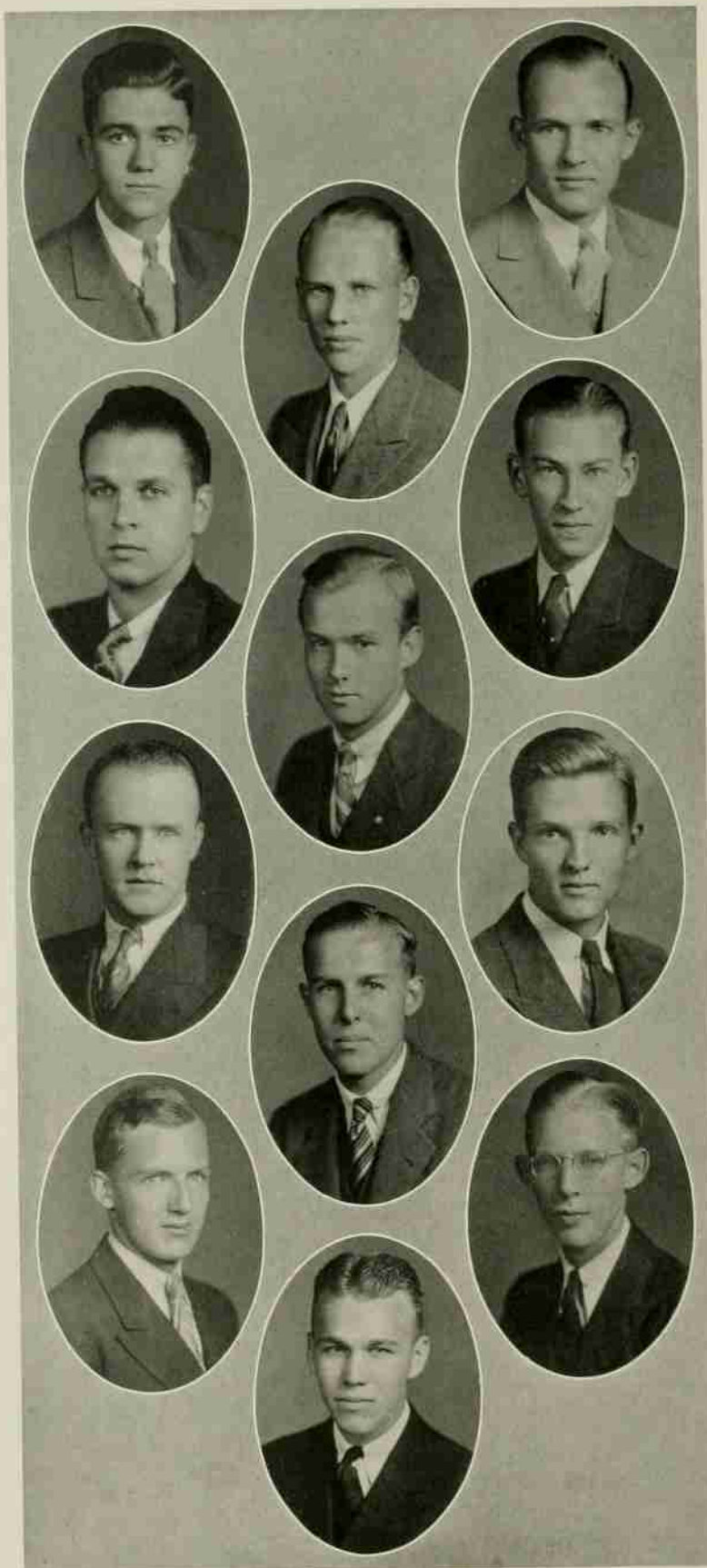
JOHN C. BELL

CHARLES AYCOCK

ROBERT HALL MORRISON

THOMAS T. ALLISON, JR.

WALTER L. SMITH



KAPPA ALPHA

SIXTY-SEVEN ACTIVE CHAPTERS

COLORS: *Crimson and Gold*

FLOWERS: *Magnolia and Red Rose*

ALPHA OMEGA CHAPTER

INSTALLED JANUARY 30, 1903



MISS FRANCES THOMPSON
Sponsor

FRATRES IN FACULTATE

DR. W. C. RIDDICK
DR. T. P. HARRISON

JOHN F. MILLER
CAPT. VENABLE

FRATRES IN COLLEGIO

Senior

WILLIAM E. HAYNES

CHARLES CLIFTON COLDIRON

R. EVERETTE NICKLES

Junior

DOC OLIVER

JAMES LONG

WALTER LITTLE SMITH

Sophomore

HENRY MAYO

CHARLES AYCOCK

GORDON SMITH

Pledges

THOMAS T. ALLISON
CLARENCE STEPHENS GALE
JOHN CARTWRIGHT BELL
JOHN BARRY SHATZER

ROBERT HALL MORRISON, JR.
THOMAS E. SEBRELL
WILLIAM POE
ALLEN C. THURMAN



PI KAPPA ALPHA

S. R. SMOAK

JOHN W. COCKMAN

MALCOM D. WALL

CHARLES E. HAYWORTH

A. H. GRIFFIN

J. R. EDWARDS

ROGER A. NORMAN

JOHN FAIRLEY SCALES

J. S. SMITHERMAN

ROBERT J. MCQUAGE

CHARLES GIBBONS

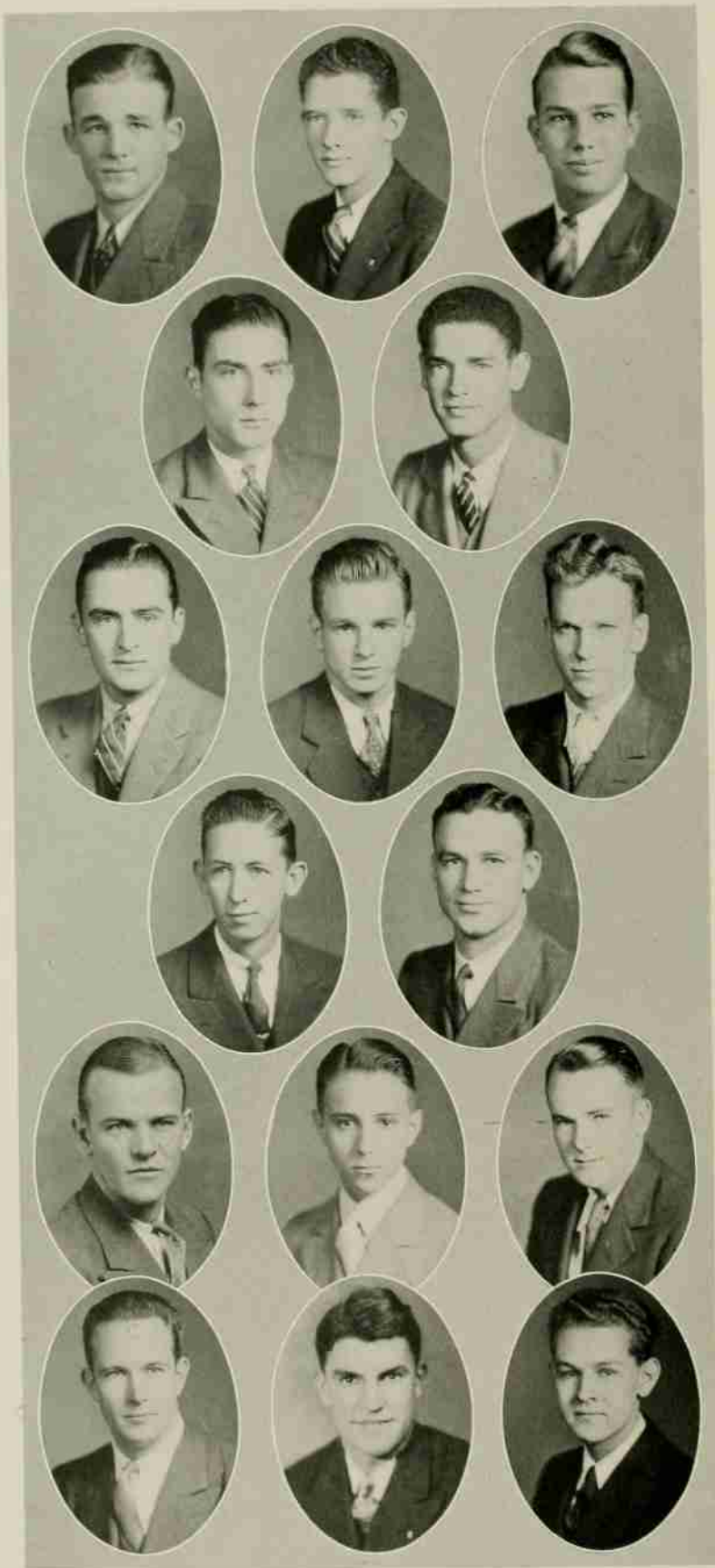
D. A. BRANNON

T. C. SAWYER, JR.

F. A. THOMAS, JR.

WM. T. CULPEPPER, JR.

GEORGE A. HOLT



PI KAPPA ALPHA

SEVENTY-FOUR ACTIVE CHAPTERS

COLORS: *Garnet and Gold*

FLOWER: *Lily of the Valley*

ALPHA EPSILON CHAPTER

INSTALLED OCTOBER 31, 1904



MISS MELBA CHAMBLEE
Sponsor

FRATRES IN FACULTATE

H. B. BRIGGS

FRATRES IN COLLEGIO

Senior

F. A. THOMAS, JR.

R. J. McQUAGE

Junior

S. R. SMOAK, JR.

J. F. SCALES

D. A. BRANNON

A. H. GRIFFIN

G. A. HOLT

Sophomore

C. E. HAYWORTH

M. D. WALL

T. C. SAWYER

J. S. SMITHERMAN

J. R. EDWARDS

W. C. WHITEHURST

PLEDGES

N. W. LAND

CHARLES GIBBONS

F. P. EATON

JACK COCKMAN

KEY SCALES, JR.

WILLIAM CULPEPPER

W. C. LEWIS

ROGER NORMAN



**SIGMA PHI
EPSILON**

J. V. GUZAS

P. H. PETERSON

T. F. KELLY

R. C. WILLIAMS

G. R. CULBERSON

JOE L. CANADY

W. C. ARIAL, JR.

E. D. LANDRETH

C. H. CRUMLEY

T. G. GOAD

J. H. BARNHARDT

J. R. BOLLING

J. F. NYCUM

C. E. BOGER

W. H. SULLIVAN

P. W. WARLICK

A. F. TYSON

E. C. ROBBINS

J. D. FINDLAY

C. H. TATUM

R. F. WAYANT

W. H. WHITE

W. D. STARR

J. W. WESTBROOK

E. B. LEWIS

E. J. HEILMAN

J. W. THOMPSON

L. S. SUMMEY

W. L. CURRY

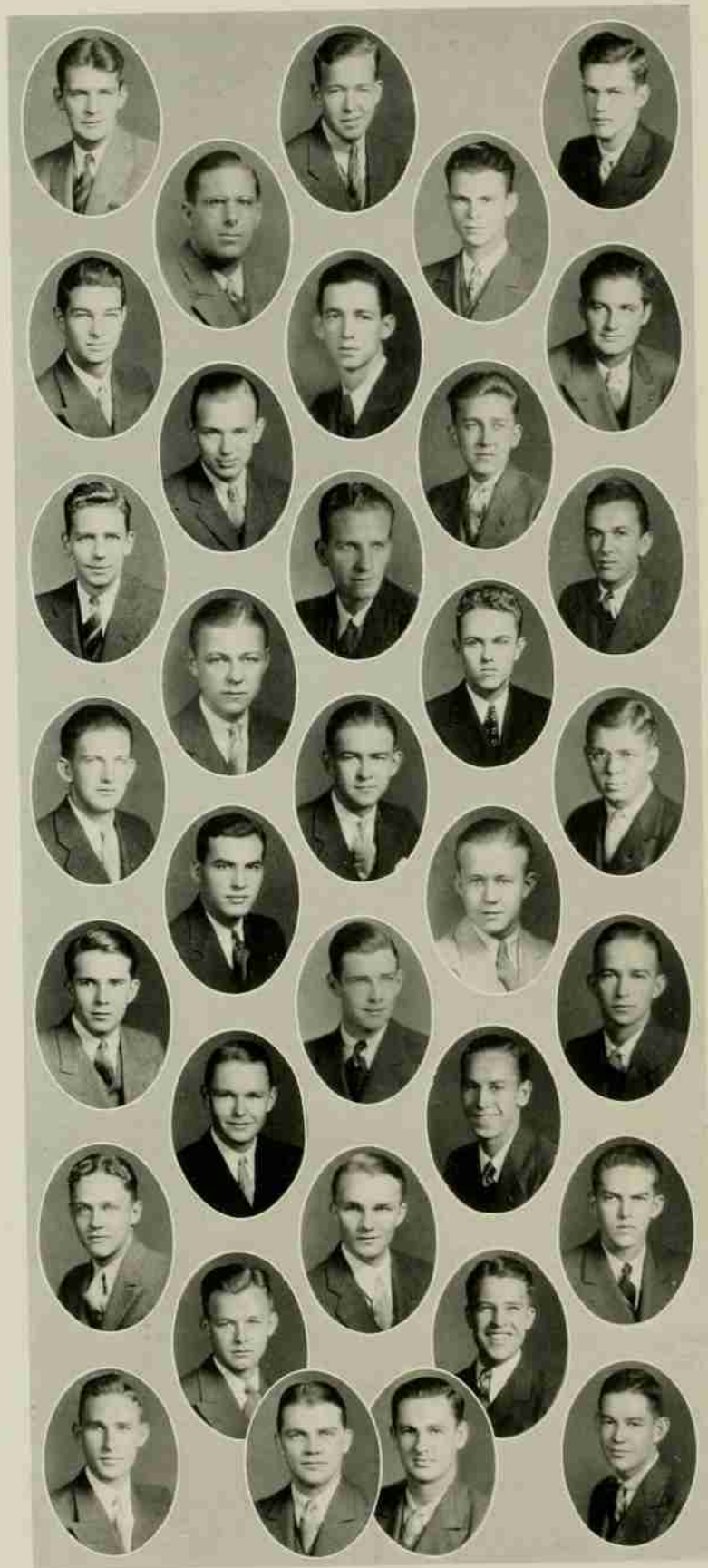
R. S. PINDELL

J. L. PONZER

S. H. CALDWELL

T. M. HERRING

A. D. ROBERTSON



SIGMA PHI EPSILON

SIXTY-THREE ACTIVE CHAPTERS

COLORS: *Royal Purple and Red*

FLOWERS: *American Beauty Rose and Violet*

BETA CHAPTER

INSTALLED MAY 3, 1905



MISS ELEANOR HAYES
Sponsor

FRATRES IN FACULTATE

R. W. HENNINGER

HARRY TUCKER

FRATRES IN COLLEGIO

Senior

T. F. KELLY
S. H. CALDWELL

W. L. CURRY
R. S. PINDELL

W. D. STARR
J. F. NYCUM

Junior

J. H. BARNHARDT
G. R. CULBERSON
J. D. FINDLAY

T. M. HERRING
E. C. ROBBINS

W. H. SULLIVAN
L. S. SUMMEY
W. H. WHITE

Sophomore

J. V. GUZAS

PLEDGES

W. C. ARIAIL
C. E. BOGER
J. R. BOLLING
J. L. CANADY
C. H. CRUMLEY
T. G. GOAD
E. D. LANDRETH

E. B. LEWIS
GRAHAM MILLER
P. H. PETERSON
R. A. PONTON
J. L. PONZER
A. D. ROBERTSON
C. H. TATUM

J. W. THOMPSON
A. F. TYSON
P. W. WARLICK
R. F. WYANT
J. W. WESTBROOK
R. C. WILLIAMS
E. J. HEILMAN



DELTA SIGMA PHI

RAWLINGS S. POOLE
BILL CALDWELL
R. E. PHILLIPS

J. D. PENDLETON
H. H. LATHAM

T. J. RABER
JACK R. DOSSENBACH
W. H. UNDERHILL

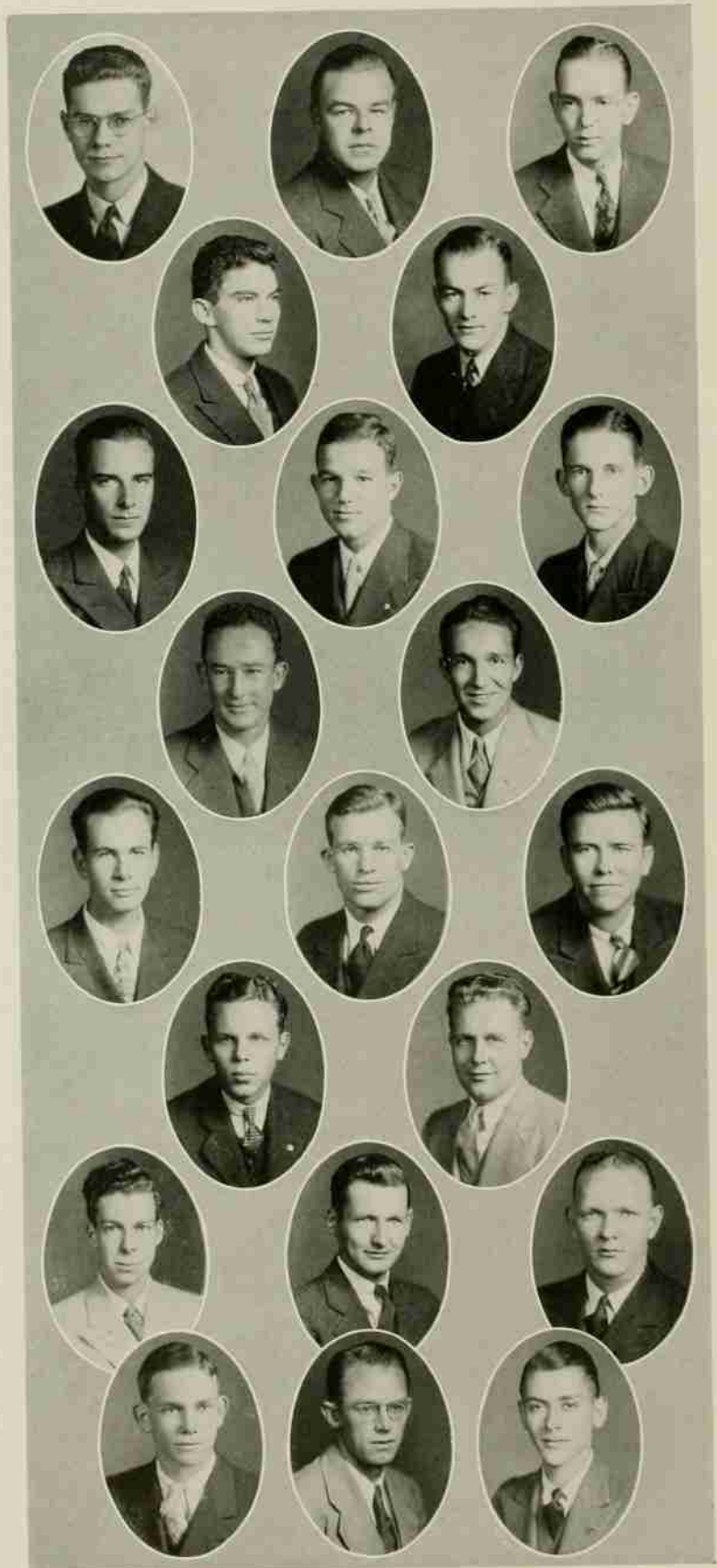
OLIVER H. HORTON
JESSE R. WOMBLE

A. WRAY WHITE, JR.
CRAIG FURR
EDWARD R. SYKES, JR.

H. PERRY
EMIL A. HERBST

KENLIN BROCKWELL
LARRY MARTIN
CARLES L. GOODWIN

H. W. UNDERHILL
E. L. RIVENBARK
LESLIE B. WILLIAMS



DELTA SIGMA PHI

FIFTY ACTIVE CHAPTERS

COLORS: *Nile Green and White*

FLOWER: *White Carnation*

RHO CHAPTER

INSTALLED MAY 20, 1915



MISS JOYCE SWAIN
Sponsor

FRATRES IN FACULTATE

COL. J. W. HARRELSON DR. L. F. WILLIAMS PROF. F. M. HAIG

FRATRES IN COLLEGIO

Senior

WILLIAM K. CALDWELL
THOMAS J. RABER
EDWARD R. SYKES, JR.

RAWLINGS S. POOLE
CHARLES L. GOODWIN
E. L. RIVENBARK

Junior

HENRY H. LATHAM
LARRY A. MARTIN
ROY E. PHILLIPS

EMIL A. HERBST
OLIVER H. HORTON
LESLIE B. WILLIAMS

Sophomore

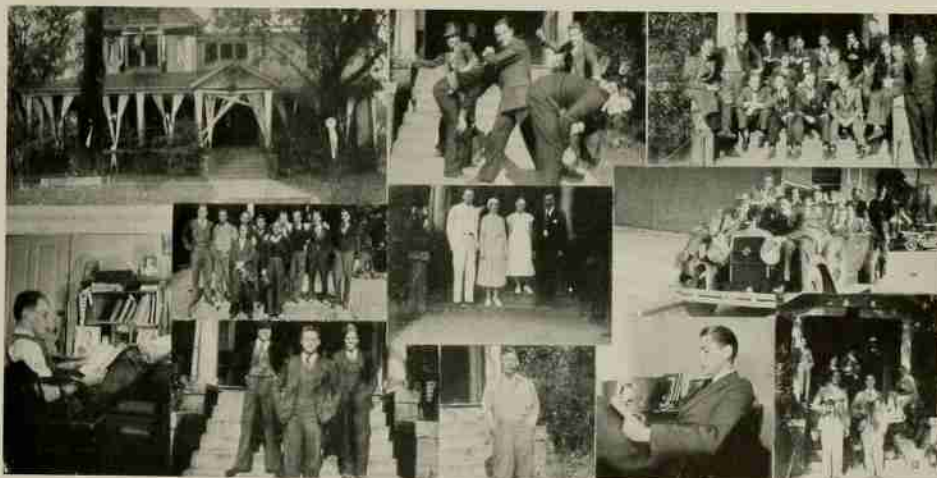
JESSE WOMBLE

K. H. BROCKWELL

PLEDGES

CRAIG FURR
HORACE PERRY
A. WRAY WHITE, JR.

JACK R. DOSSENBACH
WINGATE H. UNDERHILL
HENRY W. UNDERHILL



**ALPHA GAMMA
RHO**

WALTER B. JONES

F. H. HUBE

C. T. PROUT, JR.

R. C. MULLEN

ALLEN D. NEASE

R. F. RUFFNER

K. J. KRACH

B. H. CORPENING

D. F. BEHNEY

OLAF WAKEFIELD

ELMER R. DANIELS

JAMES T. BILISOLY

BILL BAYLESS

W. W. HOOD

HOWARD R. CLAPP

L. H. MCCULLEY

C. W. TURLINGTON

WAYNE E. STITT

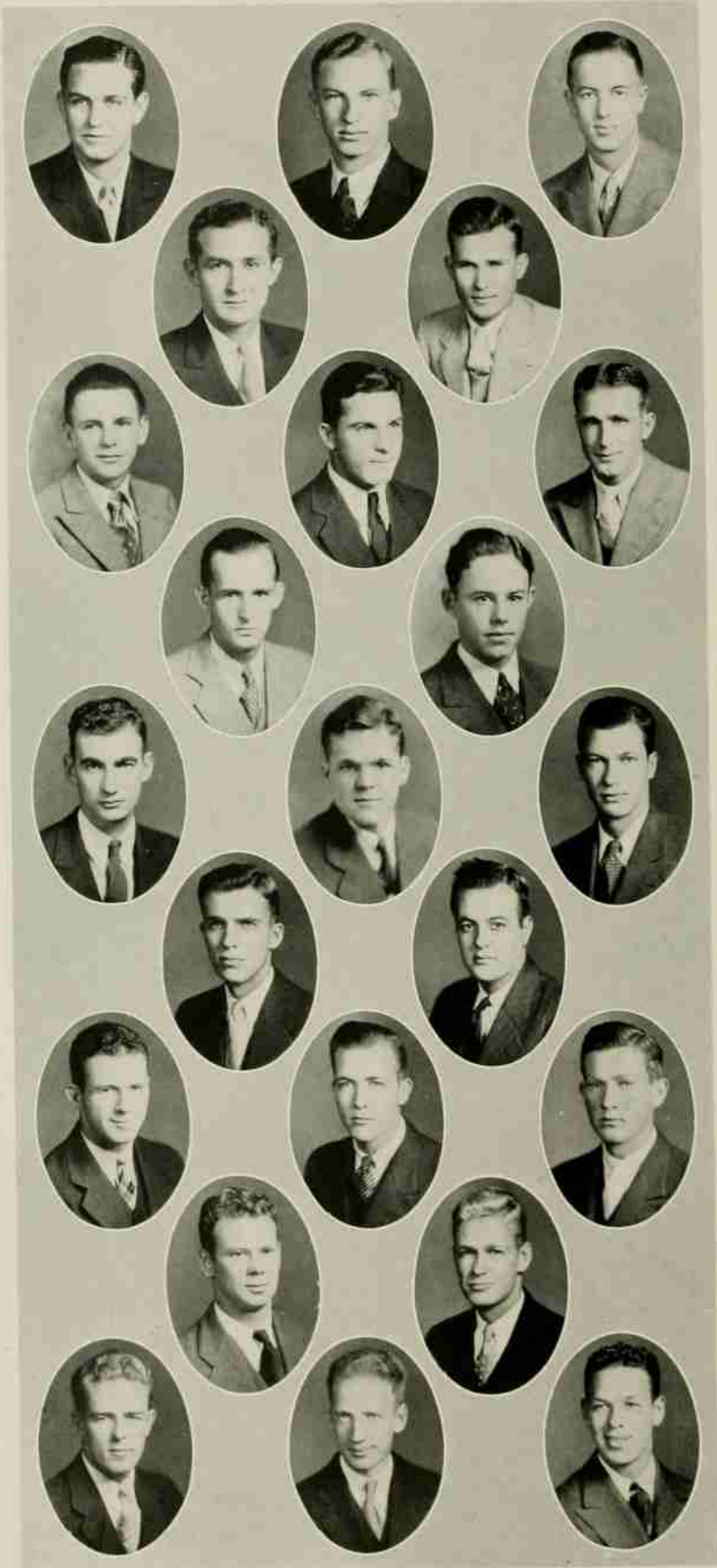
S. D. ALEXANDER

ROBERT W. SEITZ

DONALD C. PLASTER

A. B. CROW

J. K. STEPHENS



ALPHA GAMMA RHO

THIRTY-SIX ACTIVE CHAPTERS

COLORS: *Green and Gold*

FLOWER: *Pink Rose*

NU CHAPTER

INSTALLED 1919



MISS CATHERINE THIEM
Sponsor

FRATRES IN FACULTATE

L. E. COOK
DR. G. W. FOSTER
F. H. JETER

J. B. LAWRENCE
DR. Z. P. METCALF

C. F. PARISH
C. A. SHEFFIELD
J. G. WEAVER

FRATRES IN COLLEGIO

Senior

H. R. CLAPP
S. D. ALEXANDER
R. F. RUFFNER
F. H. HUBE

D. C. PLASTER
O. WAKEFIELD
W. B. JONES

A. B. CROW
C. T. PROUT
B. H. CORPENING
E. R. DANIELS

Junior

D. F. BEHNEY
W. E. BAYLESS
J. T. BILISOLY

A. D. NEASE
W. W. HOOD

J. K. STEPHENS
R. C. MULLEN
L. H. MCCULLEY

Sophomore

K. J. KRACH

R. W. SEITZ

C. W. TURLINGTON

PLEDGES

W. MATHENY
V. E. SMITH

W. E. STITT
J. M. JOHNSON

P. R. JACKSON
E. W. PERCIVAL



PI KAPPA PHI

HOWARD, H. STRICKLAND

H. LYNCH

C. T. BROOKS

P. H. PITTS

J. H. MASON

T. E. GATEWOOD

W. R. GARRET

W. C. WALLIN

J. A. GARROU

A. M. GUILLET

J. M. TAYLOR

R. P. HARRIS

C. L. JENNETTE

L. A. PALM

C. E. LYNCH

C. PALM

FRANK P. HUNT

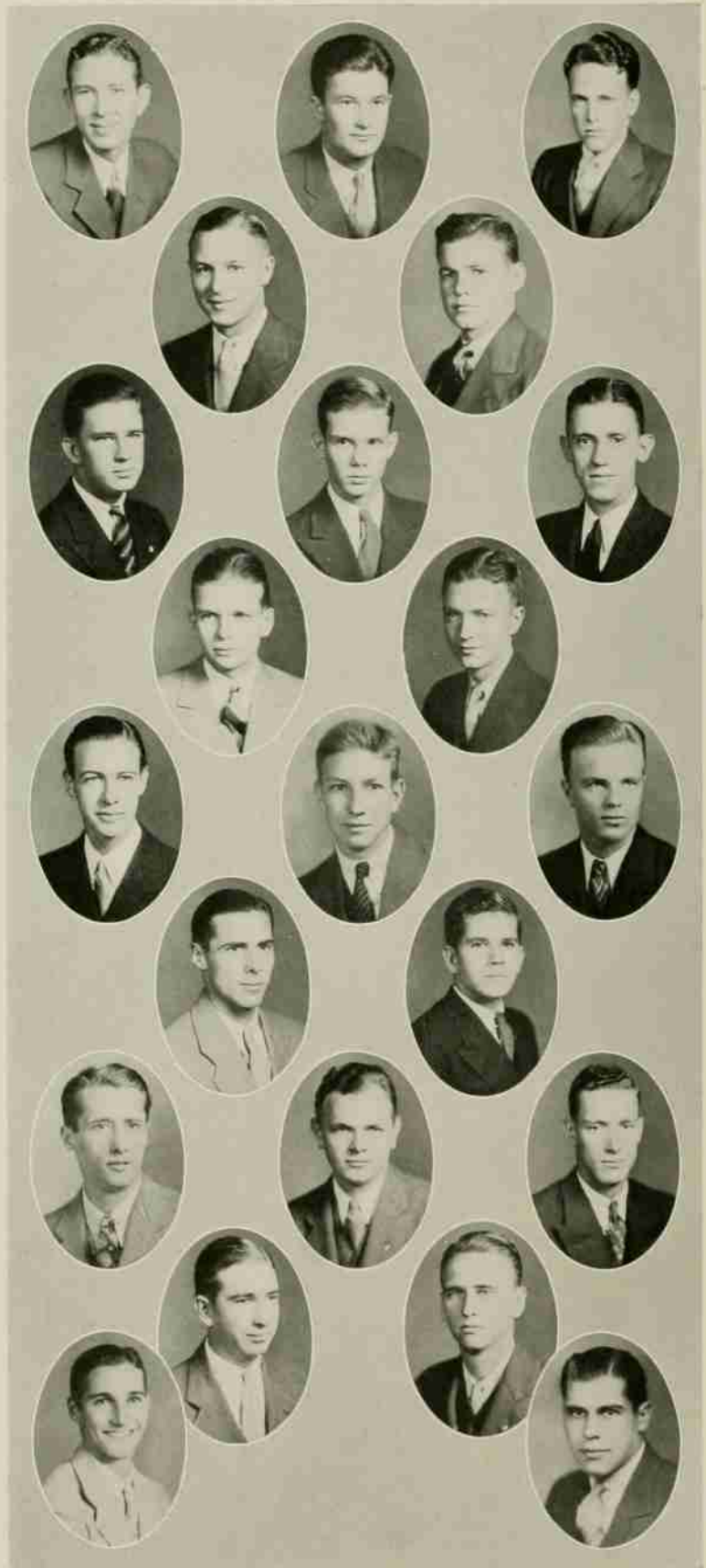
A. J. MCGINTY

W. L. DIXON

S. A. COOPER

G. T. ALLISON

H. P. HUTCHINGS



PI KAPPA PHI

THIRTY-EIGHT ACTIVE CHAPTERS

COLORS: *White and Gold*

FLOWER: *Red Rose*

TAU CHAPTER

INSTALLED APRIL 24, 1920



MISS DOROTHEA PARKER
Sponsor

FRATRES IN FACULTATE

ROSS E. SHUMAKER

J. S. MEARES

FRATRES IN COLLEGIO

Senior

E. M. WILLIAMS
C. H. PALM

H. H. STRICKLAND

H. A. LYNCH
W. C. WALLIN

Junior

C. L. JENNETTE

W. L. DIXON

T. M. HEARNE

Sophomore

C. T. BROOKS
P. H. PITTS

A. M. GUILLET
A. J. MCGINTY

G. T. ALLISON
J. A. GARROU

PLEDGES

C. E. LYNCH
R. P. HARRIS
J. H. MASON
T. E. GATEWOOD
S. A. COOPER

J. M. TAYLOR
H. B. HEATH
W. R. GARRET
H. P. HUTCHINGS
I. A. PALM

J. A. FEATHER, JR.
J. L. MCLEAN
R. B. COUTHER
W. W. SAUNDERS
J. P. PARKER



SIGMA PI

C. A. DREHER

J. R. GAYDOWSKI

DON WILSON

G. M. JORDON

J. S. VINCENT

A. B. TAYLOR

E. J. LASSEN

R. J. CASEY

J. W. HANNA

A. C. HEDGEPEETH

J. E. MCINTYRE

C. R. BAYNE

W. B. MCGOWAN, JR.

HARRY J. BROWN

B. C. SISELL

J. L. POWERS

J. F. ABERNETHY

GUS PALMER, JR.

M. L. LITTLE



SIGMA PI

THIRTY ACTIVE CHAPTERS

COLORS: *Lavender and White*

FLOWER: *Orchid*

RHO CHAPTER

INSTALLED, 1921



MRS. A. F. GREAVES-WALKER
Sponsor

FRATRES IN FACULTATE

H. B. MANN

A. F. GREAVES-WALKER

FRATRES IN COLLEGIO

Senior

J. E. MCINTYRE

J. W. HANNA

M. L. LITTLE

E. J. LASSEN

A. B. TAYLOR

R. J. CASEY

J. R. GAYDOWSKI

Junior

B. C. SISELL

J. F. ABERNETHY

G. M. JORDAN

T. F. ABERNETHY

Sophomore

H. J. BROWN

PLEDGES

C. A. DREHER

J. L. POWERS

C. R. BAYNE

J. S. VINCENT

GUS PALMER, JR.

W. B. MCGOWAN, JR.

DON WILSON

A. C. HEDGPETH

MAX D. SAUNDERS



PHI KAPPA TAU

G. C. ISAACS

H. S. PLONK

W. C. BOWEN



J. A. BASSLER

T. W. COOPER



G. J. LINEHAM

W. B. AYCOCK

WILLIAM C. SMITH



J. N. AYCOCKE

R. E. GODFROY



K. W. CLARK

B. A. FOX

J. W. BRADLEY



PHI KAPPA TAU

FORTY-THREE ACTIVE CHAPTERS

COLORS: *Harvard Red and Old Gold*

FLOWER: *Red Carnation*

CHI CHAPTER



MISS MAUDE GWALTNEY
Sponsor

FRATRES IN COLLEGIO

Senior

R. E. GODFROY

H. S. PLONK

Junior

J. N. AYCOCKE

G. C. ISAACS

B. A. FOX

Sophomore

W. B. AYCOCK

W. C. BOWEN

J. A. BASSLER

J. W. BRADLEY

WILLIAM C. SMITH

K. W. CLARK

PLEDGES

G. J. LINEHAM

R. A. PORRAS

T. W. COOPER

E. W. COOPER

WILLIAM M. AIKEN



LAMBDA CHI
ALPHA

SHIPP C. DAVIS

WALTER L. SPENCER, JR.

FRANCIS ELWELL

A. H. DAVES

C. H. HALE

E. O. THOMAS, JR.

CARL LANGE

HOWARD W. WINSTEAD

FRED GORE

R. O. JACKSON

HOWARD S. STONEY

ELMORE WALKER

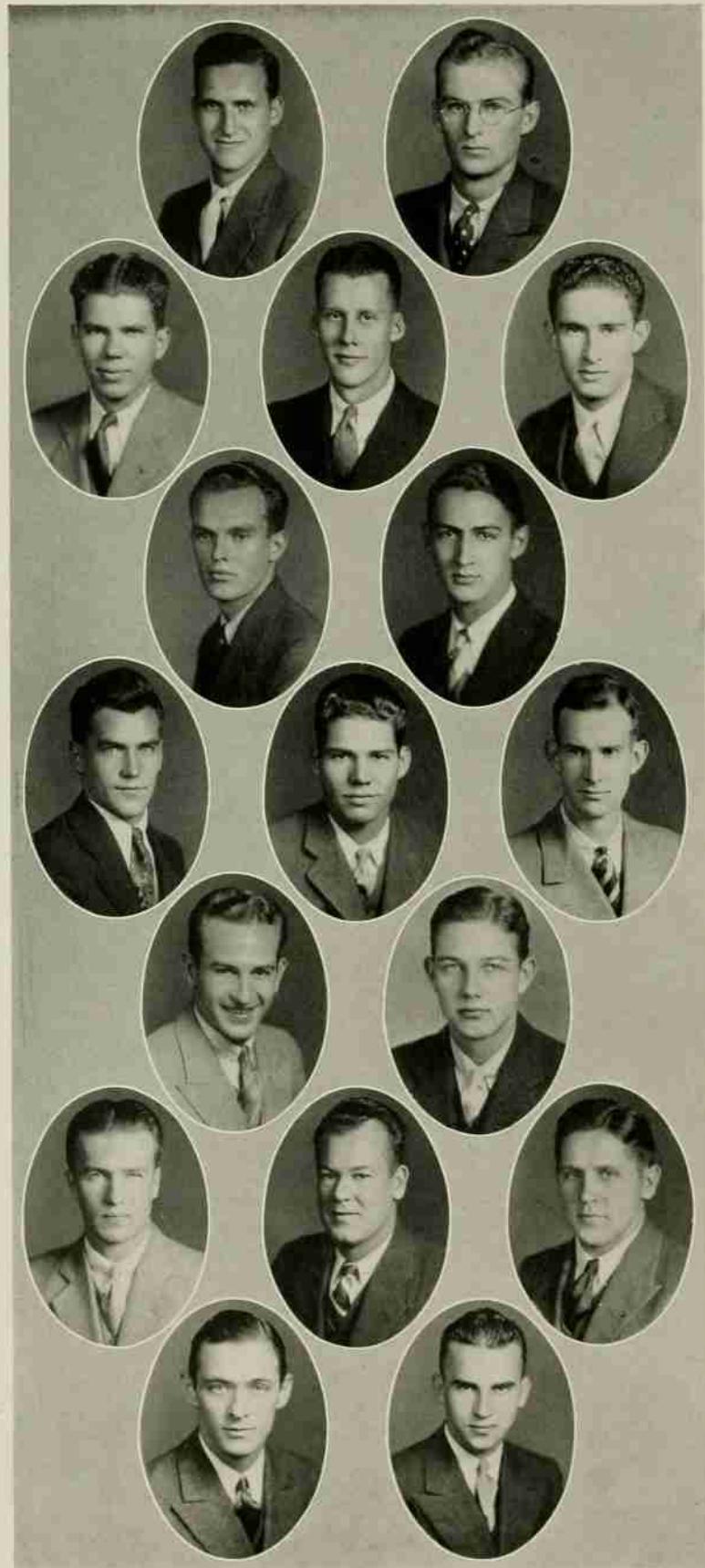
G. W. FORD

G. E. GOODWIN

R. J. WOMBLE

D. L. WEBB

S. J. BOYLES, JR.



LAMBDA CHI ALPHA

EIGHTY-ONE ACTIVE CHAPTERS

COLORS: *Purple, Green, and Gold*

FLOWER: *Violet*

GAMMA UPSILON ZETA CHAPTER

INSTALLED MARCH 3, 1924



MISS EDYTHE BAGBY
Sponsor

FRATRES IN FACULTATE

W. H. BEATTY
R. J. PEARSALL

R. W. HAYES
A. F. WARD, JR.

FRATRES IN COLLEGIO

Senior

R. O. JACKSON

D. L. WEBB

H. S. STONEY

Junior

S. J. BOYLES, JR.

Sophomore

A. H. DAVES

E. O. THOMAS, JR.

G. E. GOODWIN

PLEDGES

F. E. WALKER
C. H. HALE
F. C. GORE
G. W. FORD
H. W. WINSTEAD

R. J. WOMBLE
S. C. DAVIS
CARL LANGE
FRANCIS ELWELL
WALTER LEE SPENCER, JR.



THETA KAPPA NU

H. E. BENTON

E. J. CUMISKEY

D. C. KAUTZ



WILLIAM ANDREWS

C. W. ELDRIDGE



WILEY B. COPPERSMITH, JR.

HAL F. DANIELS

A. WORTH HUNSUCKER



RAY G. SHAULIS

R. L. COX



P. J. LUTERI

HURT M. BROOKS

WILLIAM M. SHAW



F. B. BOWEN

JOHN L. DOWNING

R. O. PRATT



THETA KAPPA NU

FORTY-NINE ACTIVE CHAPTERS

COLORS: *Argent, Sable and Crimson*

FLOWER: *White Rose*

N. C. ALPHA CHAPTER

INSTALLED JUNE 9, 1924



MISS ELIZABETH DUNN
Sponsor

FRATRES IN COLLEGIO

Senior

H. E. BENTON
J. R. MEIKLE
J. D. LAMM

A. W. HUNSUCKER
T. B. BOWEN
H. F. DANIELS

E. J. CUMISKEY

Junior

R. L. COX
P. J. LUTERI

C. W. ELDRIDGE
H. M. BROOKS

Sophomore

R. O. PRATT
D. C. KAUTZ

W. G. ANDREWS
W. M. SHAW

W. B. COPPERSMITH

PLEDGES

R. G. SHAULIS

JOHN DOWNING



ALPHA LAMBDA
TAU

E. M. VAUGHAN

JOHN FOX

M. A. WRIGHT

CHARLES H. FOY

C. F. WITT

C. L. KARR, JR.

EDMUND JONES, JR.

I. S. BROWN, JR.

W. C. GARDNER

GEO. L. STANSBURY, JR.

R. G. EDWARDS, JR.

M. E. AYCOCK

L. D. NELSON

EDWARD R. SNYDER

G. W. AMBROSE

F. D. NEWCOMB

G. D. NEWCOMB

G. W. GILLETTE, JR.

R. M. WALSAK

J. J. LONG, JR.

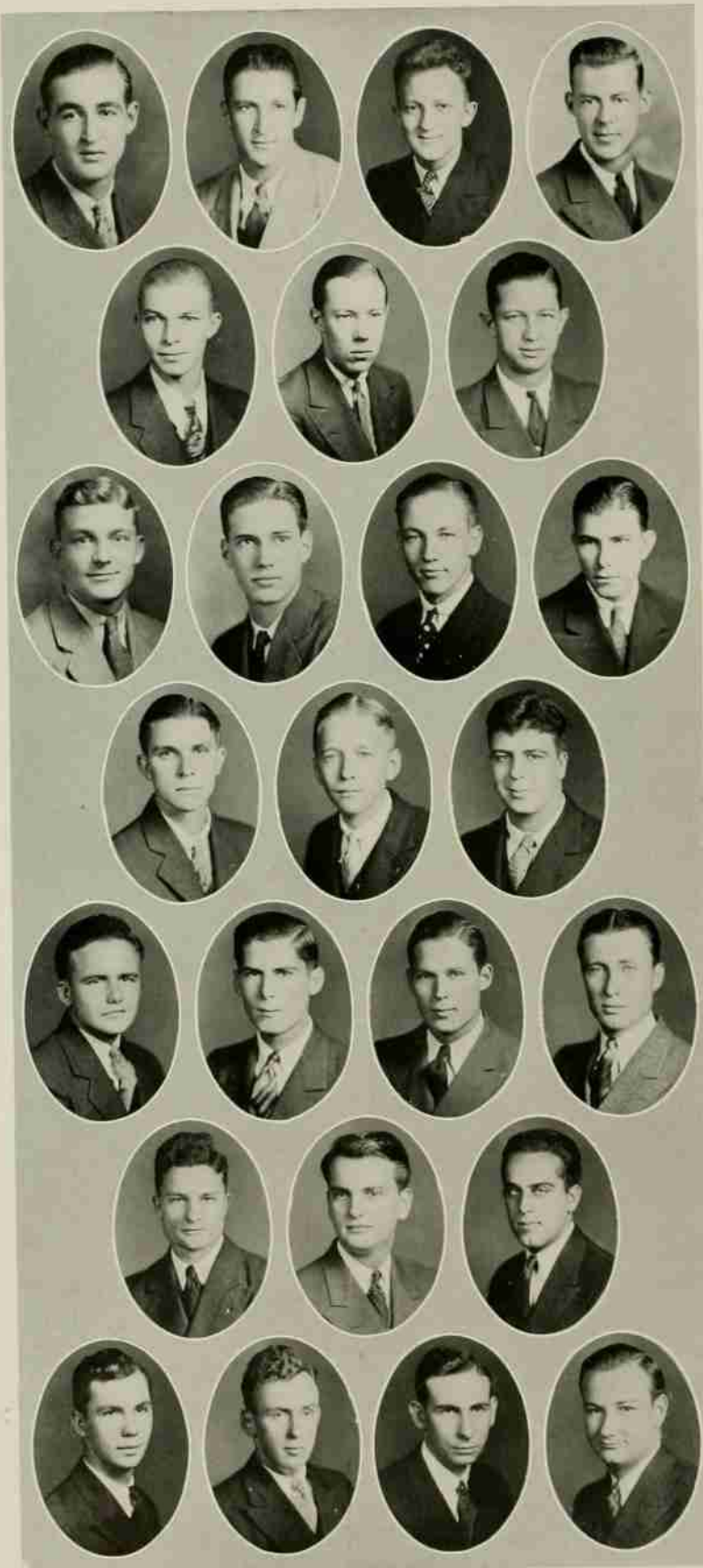
CHESTER W. WESCOTT

H. B. FOSTER, JR.

R. E. DOUGAL

R. A. BRADSHAW

L. W. MOORE, JR.



ALPHA KAPPA PI

C. D. NORLANDER

F. W. SUTHERLAND

A. C. MAYO

M. H. RHYNE

F. G. WALSH

R. A. STEPHENSON

RUTLEDGE RHYNE

G. J. MCARTHUR

N. B. DOZIER

J. B. SAULS

C. H. GARNER

WILLIAM BAERTHLEIN

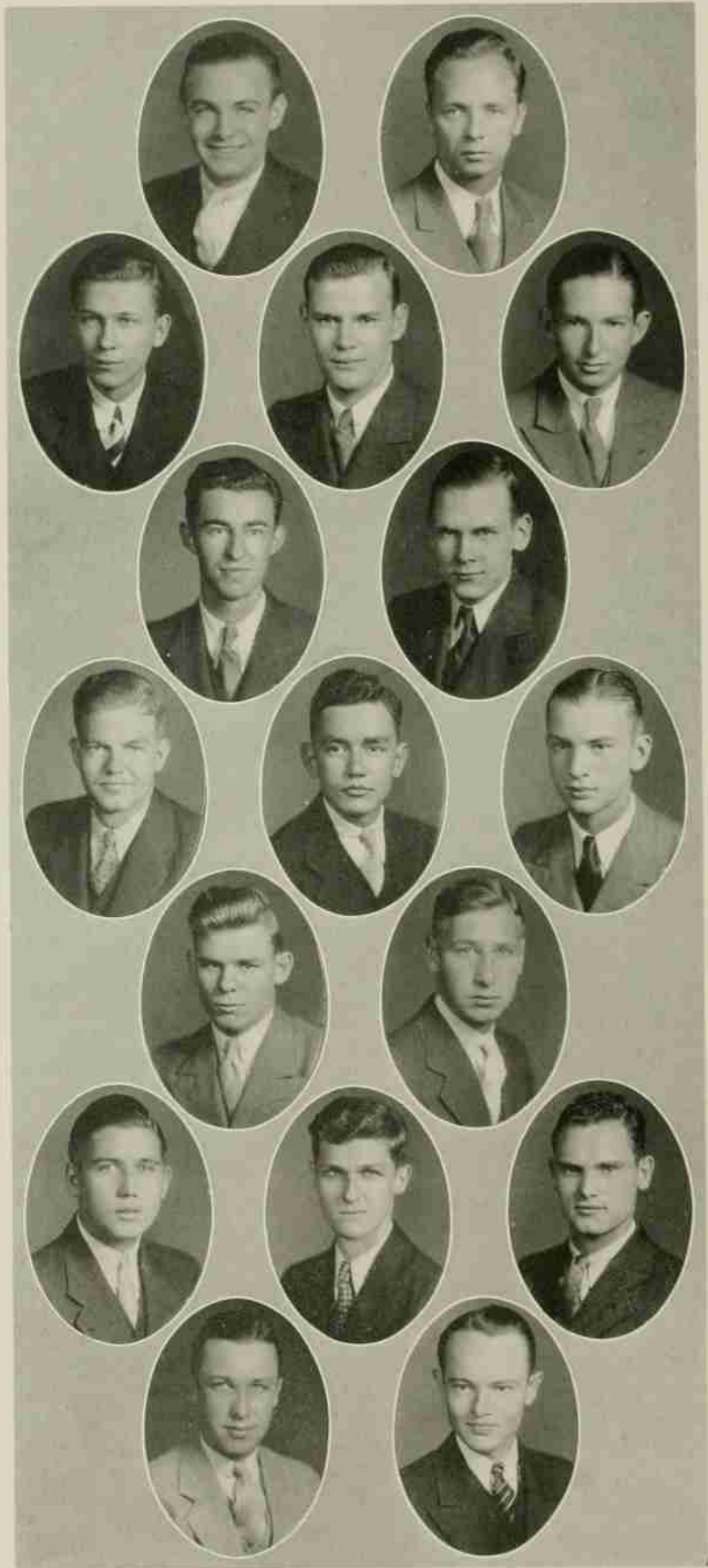
T. B. GARDINER

W. A. BAIN

W. V. WARD

GEORGE ESTES

F. C. WILLIAMS



ALPHA KAPPA PI

TWENTY-ONE ACTIVE CHAPTERS

COLORS: *Dartmouth Green and White*

FLOWER: *Yellow Tea Rose*

XI CHAPTER



MISS DAISY BAKER
Sponsor

FRATRES IN COLLEGIO

Senior

F. W. SUTHERLAND

C. H. GARNER

Junior

J. B. SAULS

T. B. GARDINER

F. C. WILLIAMS

Sophomore

H. F. SCHOOF

F. G. WALSH

W. A. BAIN

G. J. McARTHUR

C. D. NORLANDER

N. B. DOZIER

PLEDGES

M. H. RHYNE

R. A. STEPHENSON

WILLIAM BAERTHLEIN

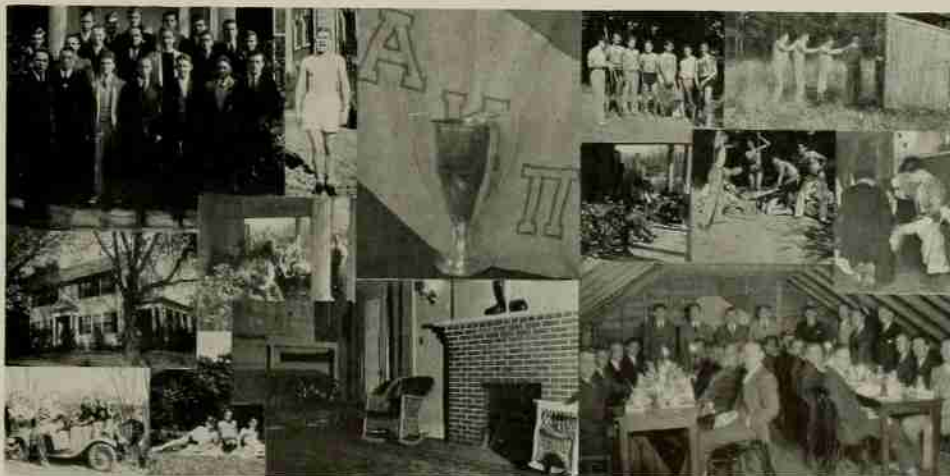
GEORGE ESTES

W. V. WARD

A. C. MAYO

W. R. MOORE

R. RHYNE



ALPHA CHI BETA

W. V. TARKENTON

R. M. BRUCE

T. L. STUART

J. A. JACKSON

N. H. TATE

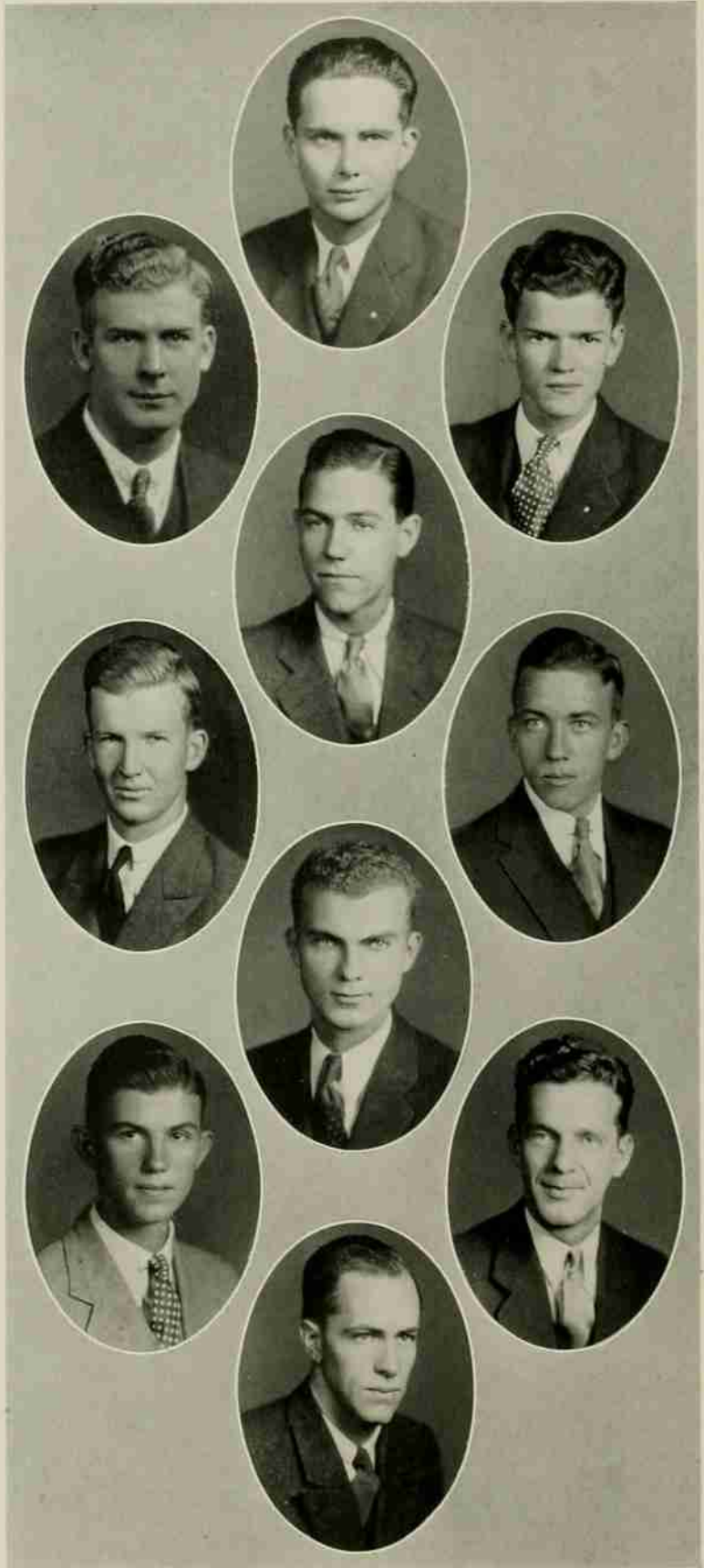
C. G. UNDERWOOD

W. M. WATERS

R. S. SIMS

W. CURTIS ROACH

J. P. LEAGANS



ALPHA CHI BETA

(LOCAL)

FOUNDED AT N. C. STATE COLLEGE

FEBRUARY 6, 1928

COLORS: *Scarlet and Grey*

FLOWER: *American Beauty Rose*



MISS JANE WORTHINGTON
Sponsor

FRATRES IN COLLEGIO

Senior

W. C. ROACH

J. A. JACKSON

R. M. BRUCE

N. H. TATE

W. M. WALTERS

J. P. LEAGANS

Junior

R. S. SIMS

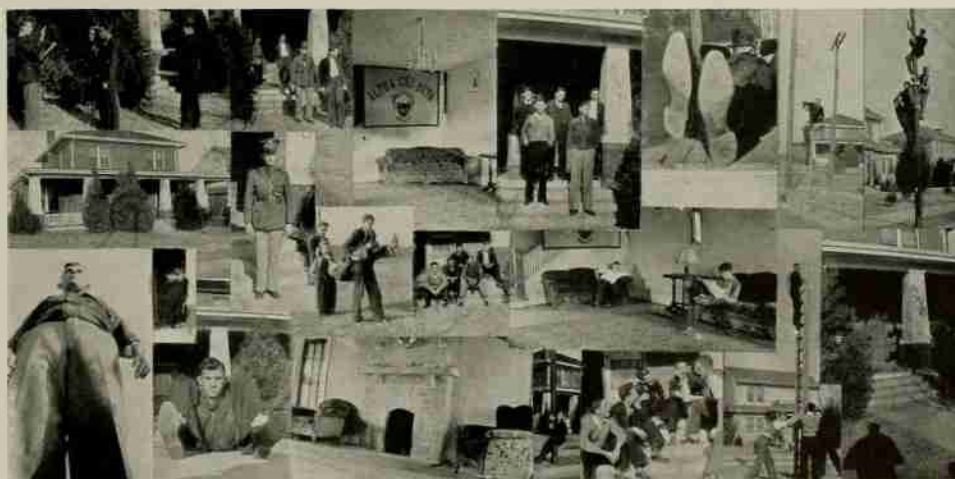
Sophomore

C. T. UNDERWOOD

T. L. STUART

PLEDGES

W. V. TARKENTON



Theta Phi

*Local Social Jewish
Fraternity*

Organized September 25, 1929

COLORS: *Blue and White*

FLOWERS: *White Rose*

OFFICERS

SAM EISENBERG
President

FRANK PERLMUTTER
Vice-President

HYMAN DAVE
Treasurer

IRWIN PEARSON
Alumni Secretary

ISADORE BERSON
Sergeant-at-Arms

ISADORE BERSON
Chaplain

JOE HOCKFIELD
Secretary

FRATRE IN FACULTATE

DR. E. M. BERNSTEIN

FRATRE HONORARY

RABBI F. FRANK

FRATRES ASSOCIATES

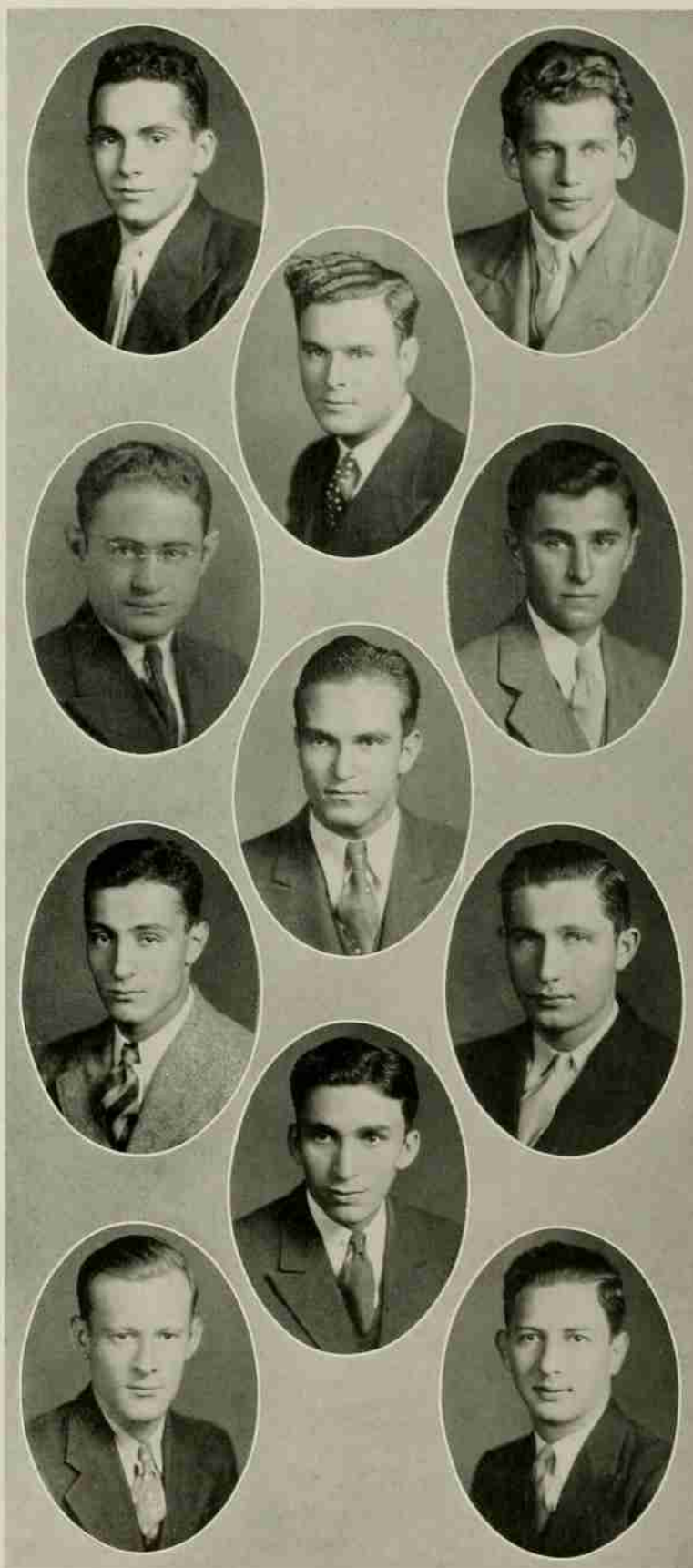
MR. ELLISBERG
MR. A. AARANSON
MR. B. GOLDBERG
MR. EMANUEL

FRATRES IN COLLEGIO

Identification: Left to right
and top to bottom:

Senior

SYDNEY GERSHOWITZ
E. A. COHAN
L. L. BELGRADE
I. EDELSTEIN
IRWIN PEARSON
I. O. GARODNICK
LEON SARIN
REUBEN COHEN
J. M. HOCKFIELD
ISADORE BERSON
S. L. EISENBERG





Alpha Mu

LOCAL SOCIAL
SORORITY

Organized 1933

COLORS:

Lavender and Pink

FLOWERS: *Lavender
Sweet Pea and Pink Rose*

OFFICERS

MILDRED PITTMAN
President

ELOISE GIBBS
Vice-President

HAZEL BEACHAM
Secretary

SUE PEARCE
Treasurer

SOROR IN FACULTATE
MRS. R. O. MOEN

SORORES IN COLLEGIO
Left to right and top to bottom:

MILDRED PITTMAN

ELOISE GIBBS

HAZEL BEACHAM

SUE PEARCE

ELIZABETH GANTT

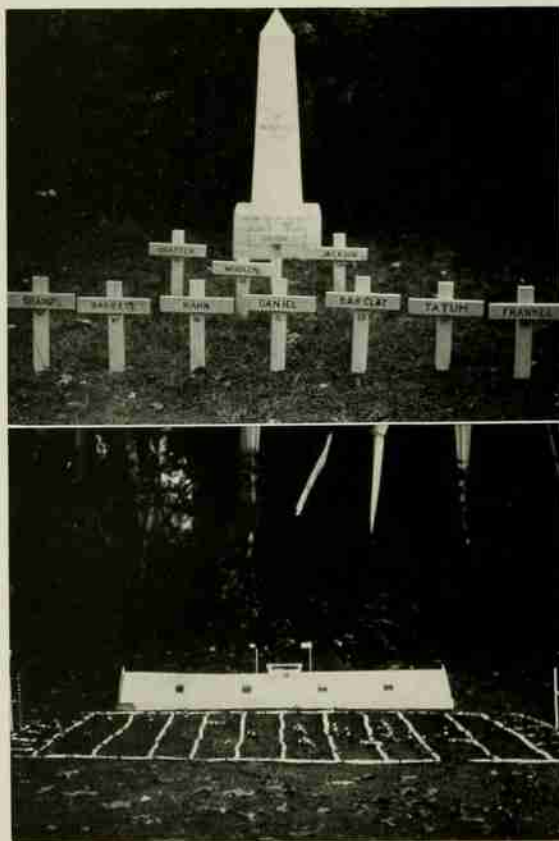
EDNA MAY HALVERSON

KATHERINE WILLIAMS

ELEANOR GREEN

CLYDE COTNER

Page Two Hundred Five

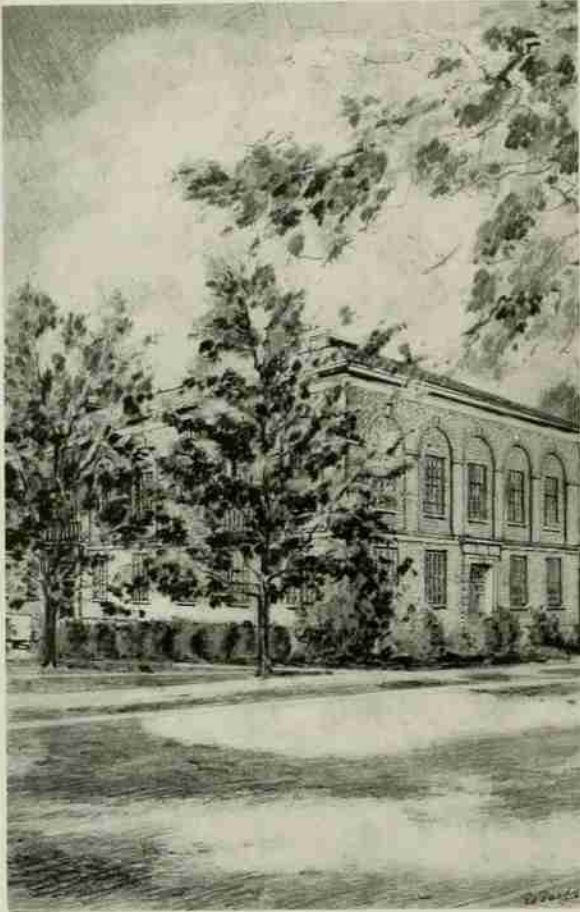


FRATERNITY HOME-COMING DECORATION
PRIZE WINNERS

*Bottom: Delta Sigma Phi, First Place.
Top: Kappa Sigma, Second Place.*



BOOK FOUR



PEELE HALL

THE SCHOOL OF SCIENCE AND BUSINESS

THE purpose of the School of Science and Business: To give men technical training in Science, Business, and the cultural subjects, the various sciences which underlie all modern industry and agriculture; to do this in order that resources may be better developed and the economic well-being of our people further improved; to give this training because the increase in productive power of our people requires; the widening of markets as an outlet for goods, the improving of methods of business management to reduce costs of production and increase net incomes, and further developing of our system of banking and credit.



BENJAMIN FRANKLIN BROWN, *Dean of the School of Science and Business*

F E A T U



R E S



Agromeck Favorites



Miss Frances Huff
Darlington, S. C.
for
THE EDITOR-IN-CHIEF



Miss Blanche Lee Lyddame
Washington, D. C.
for
THE BUSINESS MANAGER

Sponsors

MRS. E. G. COUCH, <i>AGROMECK Editorial Staff</i>	ALBERT H. COUCH, <i>Editor</i>
MRS. LOUISE L. POOLE, <i>AGROMECK Business Staff</i>	RAWLINGS S. POOLE, <i>Business Manager</i>
MRS. E. M. LOWRANCE, <i>Wataugan Business Staff</i>	E. J. LOWRANCE, <i>Business Manager</i>
MRS. E. M. COOPER, <i>Sophomore Class</i>	E. W. COOPER, JR., <i>President</i>
MISS DOROTHY TYSON, <i>Swimming</i>	JACK STONEBANKS, <i>Team Member</i>
MISS DOROTHY HODGIN, <i>Wataugan Editorial Staff</i>	DAVE MORRAH, <i>Editor</i>
MISS JOAN MCINTYRE, <i>Technician Business Staff</i>	JOHN E. MCINTYRE, <i>Business Manager</i>
MISS LOIS CROMARTIE, <i>"30 and 3"</i>	D. LOCKE WEBB, <i>President</i>
MISS WILLIE LOVE MORGAN, <i>Cheer Leaders</i>	LLOYD W. MOORE, JR., <i>Head Cheer Leader</i>
MISS SARAH HAMBRIGHT, <i>Sigma Tau Sigma</i>	M. A. RHYNE, <i>President</i>
MISS EDYTHE BAGBY, <i>Interfraternity Council</i>	HOWARD S. STONEY, <i>President</i>
MISS ELIZABETH MASON, <i>Monogram Club, 3rd Battalion</i>	J. E. BUCHANAN, <i>President, Major</i>
MISS GARNELLE RANEY, <i>Technician Editorial Staff</i>	ERNEST J. LASSEN, <i>Editor</i>
MISS RUTH WATSON, <i>Pi Kappa Delta</i>	FRANK BUSBEE, <i>President</i>
MISS SARAH ELIZABETH HUNT, <i>Glee Club and Orchestra</i>	L. R. BURGESS, <i>President</i>
MISS ESTELLE VANO, <i>Blue Key</i>	W. P. KANTO, <i>President</i>
MISS MYRTLE HINES FOY, <i>2nd Battalion, Phi Psi</i>	H. M. FOY, <i>Major, President</i>
MISS MARY STEELE HUBBARD, <i>Agriculturist Editorial Staff</i>	WALTON R. SMITH, <i>Editor</i>
MISS PEARL QUAKENBUSH, <i>Student Government</i>	W. J. BARKER, <i>President</i>
MRS. E. J. CUMISKEY, <i>Football</i>	E. J. CUMISKEY, <i>Captain</i>
MISS NELL LOUISE BENNETT, <i>Students' Agricultural Fair</i>	R. R. BENNETT, <i>President</i>
MISS CAROLINE LONG, <i>Agriculturist Business Staff</i>	W. E. ADAMS, <i>Business Manager</i>
MISS NELL JOSLIN, <i>Golf Team</i>	CHARLES W. STYRON, <i>Player Manager</i>
MISS BERENICE BOYER GOODWIN, <i>Forestry Club</i>	F. H. HUBE, <i>Social Chairman</i>
MRS. WILLIAM E. BRASWELL, <i>Y. M. C. A.</i>	WILLIAM E. BRASWELL, JR., <i>President</i>
MRS. VIOLA C. WHITT, <i>Alpha Zeta</i>	DARNELL M. WHITT, <i>President</i>
MISS EMMA FRANCES HARDEE, <i>Pine Burr</i>	JOE DIXON, <i>President</i>
MISS GRACE BROWN, <i>Junior Class</i>	CLAUDE CARROW, <i>President</i>
MISS ANNE MACDERMOTT, <i>Regiment</i>	DAVID L. BOHANNON, <i>Cadet Colonel</i>
MRS. WALTER G. JONES, <i>Senior Class</i>	WALTER B. JONES, <i>President</i>

Sponsors



MRS. E. G. COUCH
Agromeck Editorial Staff



MRS. LOUISE L. POOLE
Agromeck Business Staff

ALBERT H. COUCH
Editor



RAWLINGS S. POOLE
Business Manager

MRS. E. M. LOWRANCE
Watauga Business Staff

E. J. LOWRANCE
Business Manager



E. W. COOPER, JR.
President

MRS. E. M. COOPER
Sophomore Class





MISS DOROTHY TYSON
Swimming



MISS DOROTHY HODGIN
Wataugan Editorial Staff

JACK STONEBANKS
Team Member



DAVE MORRAH
Editor

MISS JOAN MCINTYRE
Technician Business Staff

JOHN E. MCINTYRE
Business Manager



D. LOCKE WEBB
President

MISS LOIS CROMARTIE
"30 and 3"





MISS WILLIE LOVE MORGAN
Cheer Leaders



MISS SARAH HAMBRIGHT
Sigma Tau Sigma

LLOYD W. MOORE, JR.
Head Cheer Leader



M. A. RHYNE
President

MISS EDYTHE BAGBY
Interfraternity Council

HOWARD S. STONEY
President



J. E. BUCHANAN
President, Major

MISS ELIZABETH MASON
Monogram Club, Third Battalion





MISS GARNELLE RANEY
Technician Editorial Staff



MISS RUTH WATSON
Pi Kappa Delta

ERNEST J. LASSEN
Editor



FRANK BUSBEE
President

MISS SARAH ELIZABETH HUNT
Glee Club and Orchestra



L. R. BURGESS
President



W. P. KANTO
President



MISS ESTELLE VANO
Blue Key



MISS MYRTLE HINES FOY
Second Battalion, Phi Psi



MISS MARY STEELE HUBBARD
Agriculturist Editorial Staff

H. M. FOY
Major, President



WALTON R. SMITH
Editor

MISS PEARL QUAKENBUSH
Student Government

W. J. BARKER
President



E. J. CUMISKEY
Captain

MRS. E. J. CUMISKEY
Football





MISS NELL LOUISE BENNETT
Students' Agricultural Fair



MISS CAROLINE LONG
Agriculturist Business Staff

R. R. BENNETT
President



W. E. ADAMS
Business Manager

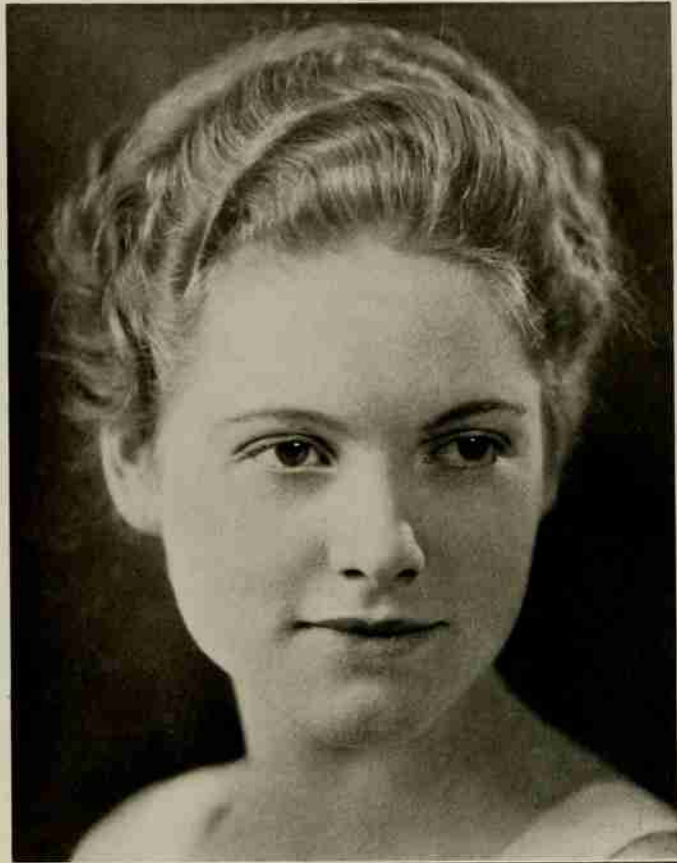
MISS NELL JOSLIN
Golf Team

CHARLES W. STYRON
Player-Manager



F. H. HUBE
Social Chairman

MISS BERENICE BOYER GOODWIN
Forestry Club





MRS. WILLIAM E. BRASWELL
*Young Men's Christian
Association*



WILLIAM E. BRASWELL, JR.
President



DARNELL M. WHITT
President

MRS. VIOLA C. WHITT
Alpha Zeta

MISS EMMA FRANCES HARDEE
Pine Burr



JOE DIXON
President



CLAUDE CARROW
President



MISS GRACE BROWN
Junior Class



MISS ANNE MACDERMOTT
Regiment



MRS. WALTER G. JONES
Senior Class

DAVID L. BOHANNON
Cadet Colonel



WALTER B. JONES
President

WITH splendid coöperation from the yearbook heads in the girls' colleges of North Carolina, we are able to incorporate this new feature—Beauty and Personality in these schools—as selected by the respective student bodies, yearbook heads, or in other manner. And so—

*We Present for
Your Approval*

BEAUTY and
PERSONALITY
OF
NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES



LOLA MAYNARD
Miss State



SARA ROSE
PETERSON
Miss Flora McDonald



JANE CARLETON
Miss Duke



SUE SINCLAIR
Miss W.C.T.C.



ELOISE CARAWAN
Miss Peace





LUCY BARROW
Miss E.C.T.C.



SADIE ROOT
Miss St. Mary's



GWENDOLYN
CROWDER
Miss Meredith



MARY STEVENSON
Miss Queens-Chicora



ADELAIDE FORTUNE
Miss N.C.C.W.



MADELINE WINN
Miss G.C.







WE ASKED Fred Dixon, genial and popular Sports Editor of the News Bureau, to give the class of '34 the "once over" and select a Who's Who on the basis of achievement in the various activities of college life. He generously complied with our request and on the following pages are presented his selections, accompanied by his reasons for the choices made.

Fred Dixon Looks 'Em Over and Selects

W H O ' S

In the Class of 1934

By FRED DIXON



W. J. BARKER



ALBERT H. COUCH

Because he is Kappa Sigma, Editor of the AGROMECK, Golden Chain, Blue Key, Phi Kappa Phi, Tau Beta Pi, Phi Eta Sigma, "30 and 3," and winner of the Moland-Drysdale and J. C. Steele scholarship awards in the Ceramic Engineering Department.



A. H. COUCH



R. J. McQUAGE

Because he is Pi Kappa Alpha, and an outstanding athlete. He is a three-letter man, being Captain of the basketball team, co-Captain of the baseball team, and a football luminary. He is also Golden Chain, and Staff Captain of the Regiment.

ROBERT J. "BOB" McQUAGE



JOE DIXON

Because of his all-round work as a student and student leader. He is President of Pine Burr, member of Golden Chain, Blue Key, Tau Beta Pi, and was President of the Class of '34 his junior year.

JOE DIXON

Because he is President of the Y. M. C. A., a Golden Chain and Blue Key member, orator and debater, "30 and 3," and a popular and friendly member of the class.

WILLIAM E. "BILL" BRASWELL

Because he is Blue Key President, Golden Chain, Tau Beta Pi, "30 and 3," and a willing worker.

WILLIAM P. "PIPE" KANTO

Because he is Cadet Colonel of the Regiment, varsity halfback, "30 and 3," Tau Beta Pi, and an excellent student.

DAVID L. "BO" BOHANNON

Because he is Editor of *The Technician*, Sigma Pi, Golden Chain, Phi Kappa Phi, Tau Beta Pi, Pine Burr, Phi Eta Sigma—enough honors for an easy vote.

ERNEST J. "ERNIE" LASSEN

Alpha Gamma Rho, and because he is President of the Senior Class, Vice-President of the Interfraternity Council, and manager of the basketball team.

WALTER B. JONES

Delta Sigma Phi, and because he is Business Manager of the AGROMECK, Phi Kappa Phi, Blue Key, "30 and 3," and President of Delta Sigma Pi.

RAWLINGS S. POOLE

Because of the all-round ability he has shown, and because he is Vice-President of the Senior Class, President of the A. I. E. E., and Editor of the *Engineers' Council Journal*. He was also President of the Sophomore Class.

NORMAN M. "SLICK" YORK

W H O



W. E. BRASWELL



W. P. KANTO



D. L. BOHANNON



E. J. LASSEN



W. B. JONES



R. S. POOLE

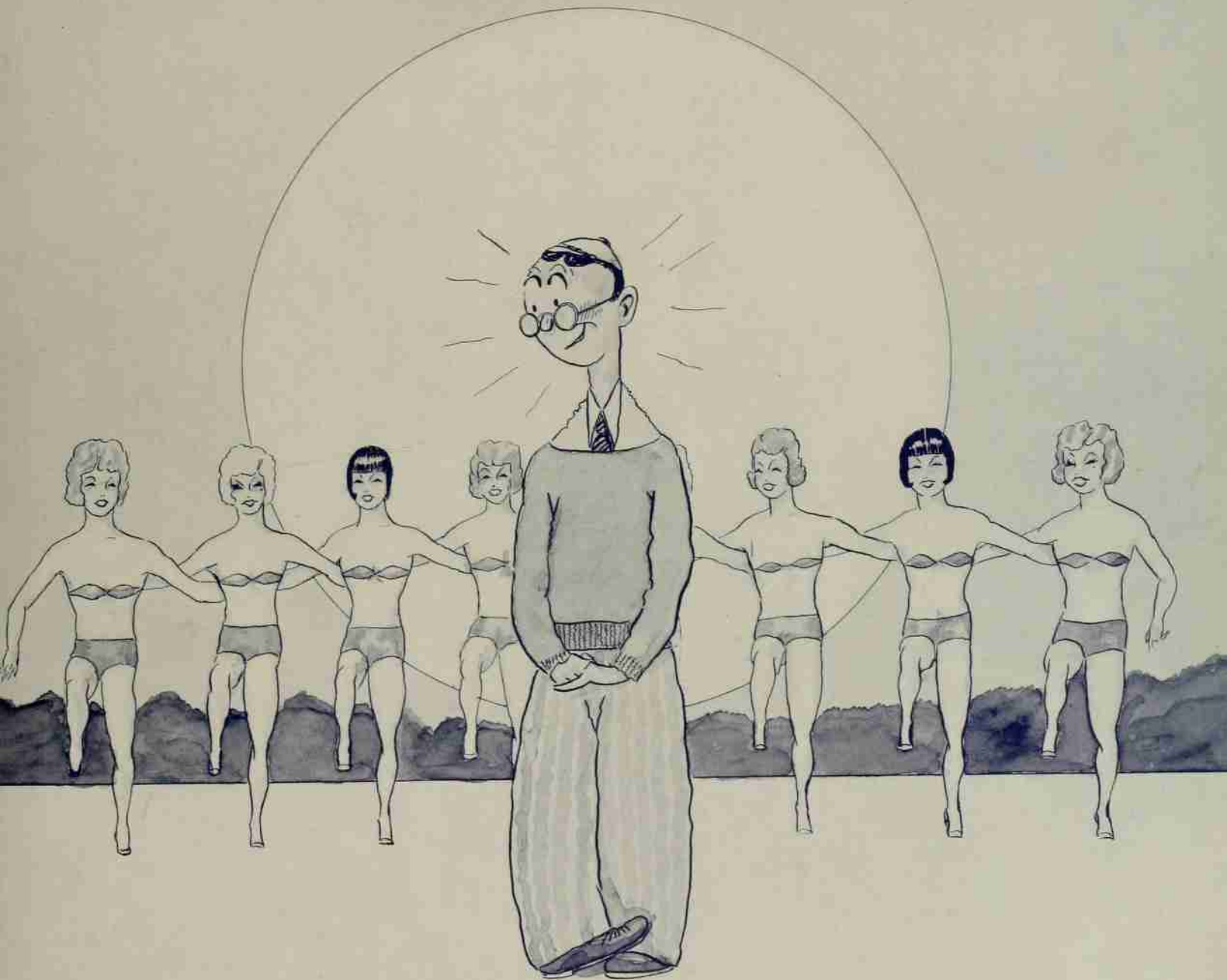


N. M. YORK





THE RAWTAUGAN



BURLESQUE

NO.

FORD

YOUNG MAN!

WHAT IS IT THAT YOU WANT MOST—NO,
WHAT WOULD YOU WANT NEXT—

No, next to that—Don't you ever think of
clothes? Pay a visit to one of our sixteen

stores and you will see the reason why Adam was not

contented merely wearing a fig leaf. Don't worry

about your wallet causing a bump on your suit

—we can alter the size of your wallet so that it

will hardly show. As a special feature, we are

going to have the Beauty Queen from

Shaw U. acting as hostess in our new store next

Friday night. She will personally autograph

every five dollar collar button purchased

on that day. We have the duckiest things

and they sell for mere nothings.

PAY US A VISIT.

FUNNYCUTT, INC.

COLLICH MISFITTER

We Won't Tell You Where We're Located—It's a Secret

New Era

Friends, students, janitors, bus drivers—let me break a sweet bit of news to you all. The new era is here. Yes sir, the new editor of THE RAWTAUGAN has just lotsa ideas and he's going to put them across. From now on, working on THE RAWTAUGAN will be like having your square root taken . . . you'll be under a radical. Take our modern spelling for instance: the people today are like a flock of cattle—they're just following a leader. If THE RAWTAUGAN wants to spell *fly* p-h-l-y-, there's no rule saying that we can't do it. Just because Daniel Webster spelled it f-l-y doesn't mean that we have to follow him. He didn't write the dictionary anyhow, so there you are.

Hereafter if THE RAWTAUGAN chooses to spell *cat* M-E-W, we'll do it. Just you wait and see—we'll go down in history as the first magazine having triple-expansion, uni-flow, knee action thinking in its editorial department.

This 'n That

It's really wonderful how people can think of so many things to amuse themselves with. In the past few years they have staged races between everything from flees to elephants.

Only the other day we had an old friend of ours come around and call on us. When asked what he was doing for a living now, he informed us that he was working at a fly racetrack. Then we said to him, "What do you do there?" And he replied, "Time flies."

NCS



R

Evad Harrom Editor-in-Chief

Ed Lowpants Business Manager

"Sully" Van Heel Associate Editor

Rolling Spool National Adv. Mgr.

Editor's Resistant

Bus. Mgr's Office Boys

J. D. Swoon

"Nightie" Night*

Oskie K. Irkings

Carter Pinn

Robert Huggin

A. Mug Beerstein

O. Kay Irkings

*Night covers all.

Kiddie Kerr

E. S. Riskadolla

L. A. Moretin

N. B. Dizzier

E. B. Loose

Ossie Irkings

Will E. Brass-well

Contributors

O. K. IRKINGS

L. H. BALLOT

K. O. IRKINGS

H. BEE CHUMPS

Yes, friends, time flies. In these days everything is a hustle and bustle. And speaking of bustles reminds us of one of our ex-co-eds, Mae West. There have been quite a few stories floating about lately in which Mae was the principle character. One fellow started a story to end all Mae West stories. Here's how it goes:

"It seems that Mae West was riding in a train. When it came time to go to bed, she had the upper berth and Santa Claus had the lower one. Do you know what Mae said to Santa?"

Of course we bit and said, "What?"

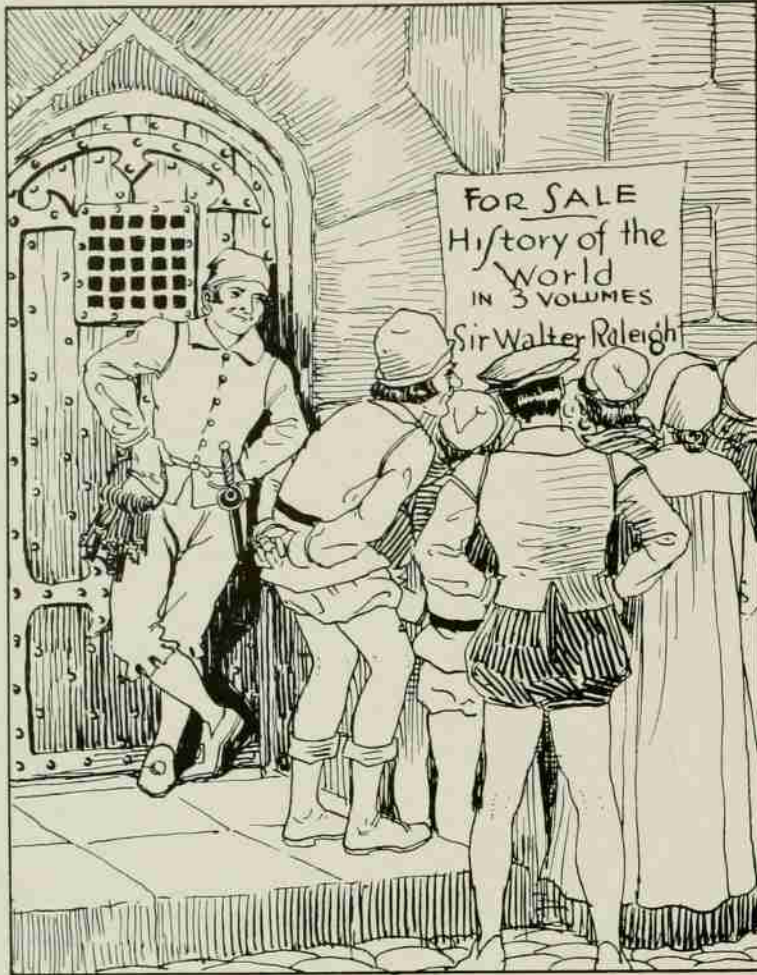
"Nothing," was his reply, "'cause there ain't no Santa Claus."

It might interest you to know that THE RAWTAUGAN never uses what are commonly called space fillers. Just because we

leave a half of a page blank or print a list of girls' names upside-down does not mean that we did not have something better to use in that space—No—a thousand no's less three (we must always

reserve a few no's for other purposes). We can't help it if the board of censors won't let us print the story about the goat who had no nose. So bear in mind that we go to press with two strikes on us and give us a break.

Let us take this space to make an apology. We have tried to imitate our campus humor magazine in this section purely for the sake of humor. If we are being offensive in any way, we are sorry, for we do not mean to be so.



"You hoid me—none of youse guys gets in the Library 'til after the second whistle."

—Raw—

My girl is like a typewriter keyboard—if you touch the wrong spots you get terrible words.

—Voo Doo.

—Raw—

"Have you heard the old refrain?"

"No."

"That's right."—*Rice Owl.*

—Raw—

A small boy saw an elephant in his yard and immediately called the police.

"Chief," he said, "there's a queer animal out here in my back yard. He's picking flowers with his tail."

"Yes," said the Chief, "and what does he do then?"

"Never mind," was the answer, "you wouldn't believe me if I told you!"—*Voo Doo.*

—Raw—

"There's something dove-like about our child."

"Yes, he's pigeon-toed."—*Log.*

OUR DICTIONARY

- Aid—A drink made from lemons or oranges.
- Bask—A male basket.
- Crew—Became larger.
- Dock—A bow-legged chicken that floats.
- Edict—A person with no blood.
- Fluke—A musical instrument.
- Goiter—Something to hold your socks up.
- Hire—Above.
- Ilk—An animal resembling a moose.
- Surf—To dish out.

—Raw—

For the fourth time the corporation lawyer conducting the cross examination led the witness to the accident.

"You say that after the street car passed, the man was seen lying on the ground with his scalp bleeding. Did the car hit him?"

"Naw," exploded the exasperated witness. "The conductor leaned out and hit him as he went by."—*Punch Bowl.*

—Raw—

1st: "Did your wife faint when she found you had lost all your money in the stock market?"

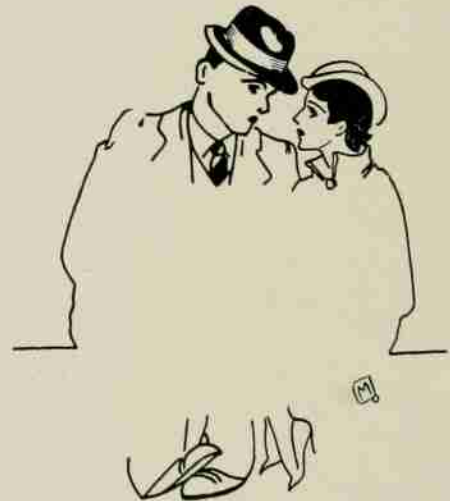
2nd: "She didn't faint at all; she just socked me with her right."—*Log.*

—Raw—

Patriotic Chinese Lady (to her countryman who is milking a cow): "See here, why aren't you at the front?"

Chinee: "Me'em milk 'em in back, ma'am. Nothing doing in the front."—*Log.*

—Raw—



He: "I'm going to ask your Pa for your hand."
She: "Is that all you want?"



"Who warbled that bass note?"

—Raw—

"So you had a date with a college guy?"
"No, I tore my dress on a nail."—*Puppet.*

—Raw—

"Papa, what is a person called who brings you in contact with the spirit world?"
"A bartender, my boy."—*Punch Bowl.*

—Raw—

"Why wouldn't they let you call signals on the football team?"
"Aw, they s-s-s-said I w-w-wasn't t-t-tall enough."—*Voo Doo.*

—Raw—

New Missionary: "Did you know Mr. Brown?"
Cannibal King: "Oh yes! He was the pride of our island."
New Missionary: "Why did he leave such a nice place?"
Cannibal King: "He didn't, sir. You see, times got so hard that we had to swallow our pride."

—Raw—

Daughter: "I've got to go, Mother. I'm posing for an artist this afternoon."
Mother: "All right, dear. But no posing in the nude. Remember, not in the nude."
Daughter: "All right. I'll put a string around my finger."—*Burr.*

—Raw—

A pal of ours recently landed a soft job—he's in a bloomer factory now, pulling down about two thousand a year.

—Raw—

"I thought you said you was going to send us a chicken for Sunday dinner?"
"So I was, but it got better."—*Pelican.*

—Raw—

"Don't you pity a girl in the dark?"
"Yes, I can't help feeling for her."

—Raw—

"Stag tonight?"
"Yes, I haven't any doe."—*Red Cat.*

"They call some women Amazons, because they are so wide at the mouth."—*Phoenix.*

—Raw—

"I'm going to Mexico to divorce my wife."
"Tia Juana?"
"No, of course not."

—Raw—

A man pinned under his car after an accident was being questioned by a policeman:
"Married?"
"No," said the man. "This is the worst fix I was ever in."—*Log.*

—Raw—

Judge: "Why don't you get out and hustle. Hard work never killed anyone."
Mose: "Ef dat's de truf, suh, how come ah lost fo' wives."—*Log.*

—Raw—

"Can your girl keep a secret?"
"You said it. We were engaged three weeks before she told me."—*Exchange.*

—Raw—

"Say, waiter, this coffee is nothing but mud."
"Yes, certainly it is. It was ground this morning."—*Log.*

—Raw—

Him: "I hope you'll dance with me tonight."
Her: "Oh, certainly. I hope you don't think I came down here merely for pleasure."—*Log.*

—Raw—

Two students were uncertainly flivvering their way home.
"Bill," says Henry, "I wancha be very careful. Firs' thing ya know you'll have us ina ditch."
"Me?" said Bill, astonished and badly shaken up. "Why, I thought you was driving."—*Kitty Kat.*

—Raw—

A coach is a fellow who is always willing to lay down your life for his school.—*Dodo.*

—Raw—

Judge (in dentist chair): "Do you swear that you will pull the tooth, the whole tooth, and nothing but the tooth?"—*Log.*

—Raw—

Larry: "Do you and your wife ever have different opinions?"
Vern: "Good heavens yes—only she doesn't know it."—*Filched.*



"Remember when we were in college and I carried the ball for 90 yards one day?"

"Yeah, and when you got from the gym to the field you gave it to the referee and took your place on the bench."

—Raw—

Captain: "Fire at will."

Private: "Won't he get sore?"

—Raw—

- LIB
- NANCY
- JANE
- MARGARET
- ALICE
- LOUISE
- SUE
- DOT
- BETTY
- VIRGINIA
- MARION

—Raw—

"What's the difference between a duck?"

"I dunno, what?"

"One of his legs are both alike."

Prof.: "Why do they put the roof on the building last?"

Stude: "Because it's slate."

—Raw—

"What two raw materials are imported from France?"

"Books and plays."—*The Log.*

—Raw—

Dr. Quack: "Yes, your wife's mind is gone completely."

Husband: "No wonder. She's been giving me a piece of it every day since we were married."

—*Sun Dial.*

—Raw—

She: "Did anyone ever tell you how wonderful you are?"

He: "Don't believe they did."

She: "Then where did you get the idea?"

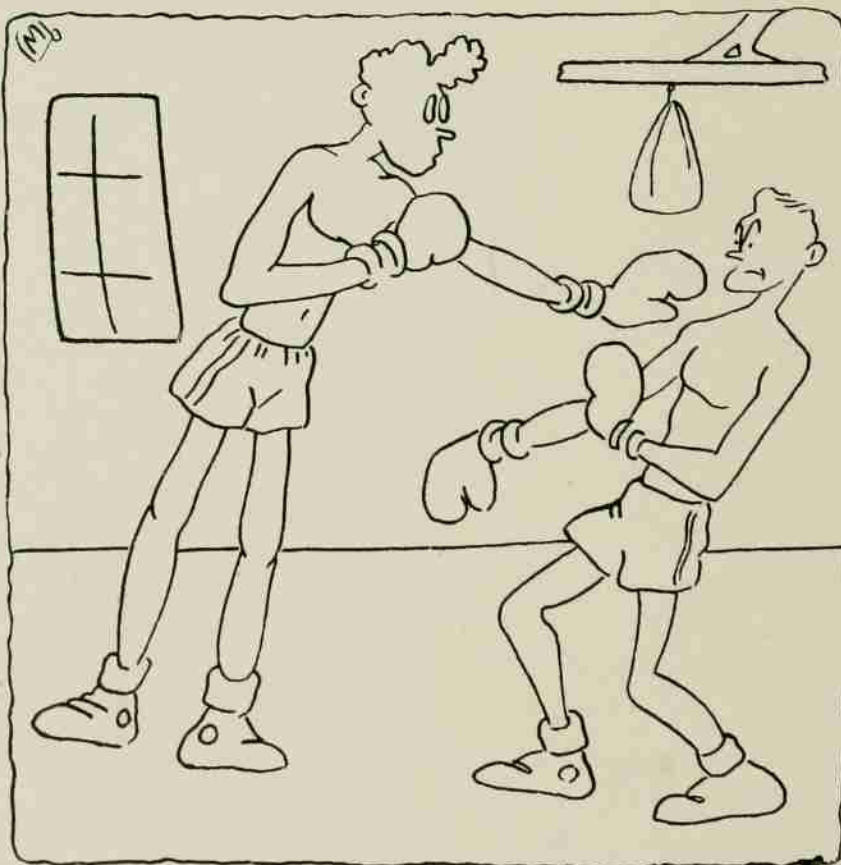
—*Sun Dial.*

—Raw—

"Who is that man over there snapping his fingers?"

"That's a deaf-mute with the hic-coughs."

—*Painter.*



"Why don't you block some of my punches?"

"You don't see any getting by me, do you?"

'Twas a balmy Tuesday evening,
And a goodly slew was there
In the joint they call Manhattan,
Twixt th'college and th'square.

When in popped J. Wellington Jackson;
He said to the boys, "Stand at ease."
Then he drew himself up to the counter,
And quoted, "A hamburger, please."

As he nibbled the last piece of onion,
He went into a business-like trend;
And he said to the man at the counter,
"I'll pay you on Tuesday, my friend."

'Twas a balmy Friday evening,
You could hear our hero puff—
There was Jackson washing dishes,
For the Greek had called his bluff.

—Raw—

Epitaph

Here lies my wife,
Here let her lie,
Now she's at rest:
And so am I.

—Sun Dial.

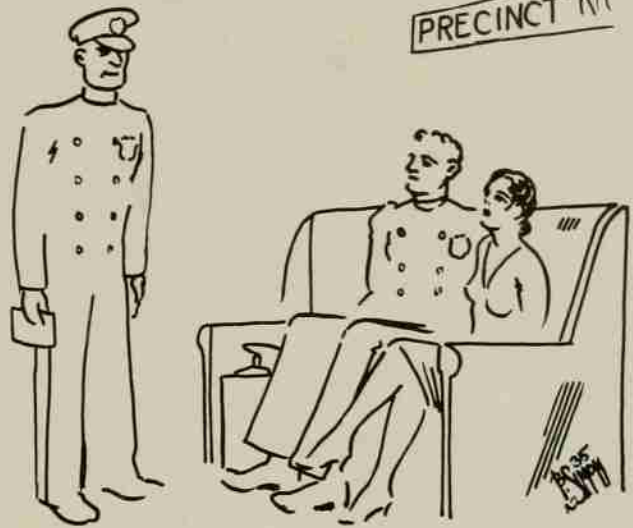
—Raw—

Teechir: "Do yew know ennie nautical terms?"
Boi: "Sure—they're like wot mye farthur sed
when hee cort me cuttin stix with hiz razer."
(Ed. Note: **How do yew like our uneek way uv
spellin?**)



"Don't you think that Sir Walter could just as
well done it this way?"

"Sure . . . I wonder what Gandhi would have
done?"



"Say, Captain, this girl has such an innocent
face: I don't think she'd do anything wrong."

"No, not with her face."

—Raw—

A bulletin board outside a church announced
Sunday services: "Do You Know What Hell Is?"
Underneath was printed in smaller letters: "Come
in and hear our organist."—Ranger.

—Raw—

Brutus: "How many cheese sandwiches did you
eat?"

Caesar: "Et tu, Brute."—Texas Battalion.

—Raw—

Two pigeons were cruising over Germany:

1st: "Isn't that Hitler down there?"

2nd: "Yeah, I just spotted him."

—Rammer Jammer.

—Raw—

"Why are you so excited, little boy? Can't you
stand still?"

"Lady, is that any question to ask a gentleman?"

—Punch Bowl.

—Raw—

Her: "You ain't no gentleman."

Him: "You ain't no blonde."—The Log.

—Raw—

"Do you use Pluto water?"

"Yeah, I'm a regular fellow."

—Penn State Froth.

—Raw—

The lunch counter song: "Throw Another Dog
on the Fryer."—Voo Doo.

We jest hoid

we do more peeping
than a baby chicken

On your guard all of you who are playing *Baker* at this hyre institution (loafing). The man in that hat is roaming about again and he is forever on the lookout for whatever he can hear to print about whoever did whatever he heard. Do I make myself clear, boys?

Here 'tis: We just hoid:

- That nine is what a stitch in time saves. We once had an operation and saved eighty-one.
- That when a train leaves New York and one leaves Raleigh at the same time—they're both the same distance from Washington when they meet.
- That the hen came before the egg in the beginning, but that in our every-day life the egg comes before the chicken . . . breakfast always comes before dinner.
- That the saying "Summer draws on" does not mean that you had better take off your red flannels and put your shorts on.
- That the Burlesque Number is in no way connected with Billy Minsky . . . nor has it anything to do with singing and dancing. We just had to give this issue a name and Burlesque is as good as any, considering that we just learned how to spell it.
- That if a nut on a door is a doughnut and a nut on a wall is a walnut, there is also a place to look for pecans.
- That time flies as do sparrows, pigeons, hawks, vultures, robins, bees, airplanes, missiles, and a multitude of other things too numerous to mention here, but which nevertheless travel from one place to another through the ozone and which are not suspended on rails, cables, wires or other things which are also too numerous to mention.
- That when you go into a "weenie wagon" and the fellow asks you what you'll have and you tell him "most anything," he usually gives you hamburger—and it's usually "most anything."
- That window shades around State College are about as useful as snowshoes are in Hades.
- That there is a specific statement in the dormitory rules that a car may not be kept in a dormitory.
- That there are enough cars in this country for everybody to be riding at the same time, and that if all the cars were put end to end, we would have Sunday afternoon.
- That "W" is just one of the twenty-six letters in the alphabet, but that if it weren't for it we would have no wine, women or waltzing.
- That you can be Spic, Rushin', Irish, and Gaelic all at the same time. This has no influence on the cost of potatoes but it somewhat decreases the value of the shamrock.
- That "C" stands for Columbus and that there are said to be seven C's . . . so far we have only been able to find two—capital and small c's.
- That ice freezes from the top down but nobody has ever stayed out to watch it do so. In a matter like this, even the owl doesn't give a hoot.
- That there is no lead in a lead pencil and therefore the statement "putting lead in a pencil" is false.
- That if we don't do some tall thinking we won't have enough copy to fill our usual space, and that will make us so unhappy that we will have to go and get some humorous magazine and read it and maybe copy a few jokes, but if we think real hard we will not have to do this.
- That roses are red and violets are blue, but newspapers are black and white when they are read.
- That glass is at its best when it's in pane.
- Dave and "Sully" ought to be pretty sore about it all by this time, but what do we care . . . didn't we apologize once.
- That a bird in the hand is the best way to eat chicken and get the most out of it.





"Can you fix this strap on my saddle for me?"
 "Sure—that's a cinch."

—Raw—

A sailor is usually a man who has the same thing on his mind that he has on his chest.—*Phoenix*.

—Raw—

Say, Ike, I don't believe I ever told you 'bout my cousin Jeb. Seems he invented a pair of rubber boots for firemen, so when they jumped out of a window the boots would make 'im bounce. Well, sir, he takes 'em to Chicago an' jumps out of a building, when—great day—what do you suppose? Well, he starts in a-bouncing and three days later they had to shoot him to keep him from starvin' to death.—*Puppet*.

—Raw—

Wit passing through hospital ward: "Good moaning, boys."

—Raw—

He: "Do you know the difference between being good and being bad?"

She: "What's the difference?"

He: "That's what I say."—*The Log*.

—Raw—

A highbrow is one who pretends to know whether the dancer is interpreting a moonbeam or a cow annoyed by hornets.—*Malteasar*.

—Raw—

Storekeeper: "Look here, young man. I will show you what we consider the real thing in men's hose."

Customer: "The real thing doesn't come in men's hose."—*Exchange*.

—Raw—

Daughter: "But, daddy, why do you object to my becoming engaged? Is it because of my youth?"

Daddy: "Yes, he's hopeless."—*Log*.

First Stewd: "Who's your close-mouthed brother over there?"

Second Stewd: "He ain't close-mouthed. He's waiting for the janitor to come back with the spittoon."

—Raw—

Nervous Suitor: "Sir, er—that is, I would like to—er—that is, I mean I have been going with your daughter for five years—"

Father: "Well, whaddye want—a pension?"

—*Penn Punch Bowl*.

—Raw—

"What's happened? Have you had an accident?"

"No, I bet Hans he couldn't carry me up a ladder on his back, and I won."—*Log*.

—Raw—

"I hear your husband left you again, Mrs. Schmaltz?"

"Yes. It must be the Russian in him."

"Howzat?"

"He's always Romanoff."

—*Penn State Froth*.

—Raw—

Then there was the detective who had made his money in the stalk market.—*Penn State Froth*.



She: "What do you do in the winter, dear?"

He: "Oh, I go to the ice lakes and cut up."

IN THE SPRING A YOUNG MAN'S FANCY—

— *But Why Think of That NOW*

Summer draws on—There's something else to think of: Don't go downtown and let the merchants rob you—we'll do it here "On Da Campus" and save you the car fare.

GET A LOAD OF WHAT WE SELL:

BLACK JACKS

RUBBER DESK LAMPS

TOUPEES (Red, White and Blue)

GUNS

ARMORED CARS

SCALING LADDERS

BRASS KNUCKS

OARS

BLUE EAGLES

BACK SCRATCHERS

(Exclusive With Us)

BESSEMER CONVERTERS (See Our Showcase Display)

BALLOONS

BICYCLE TIRES

BLIMPS

"The One and Only"

MOP-UP

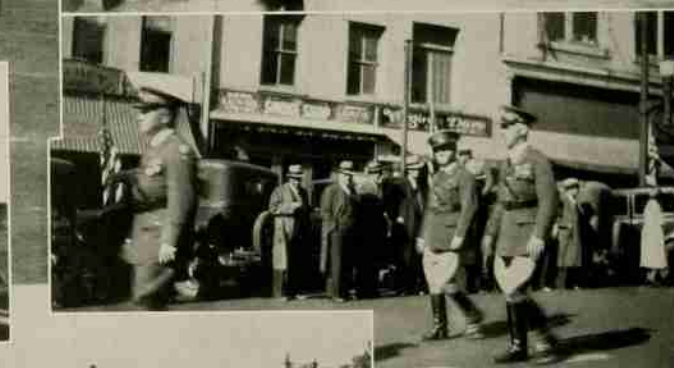
"On Those Campus"

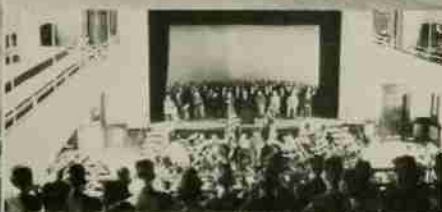
PERZEN IVY, Mgr., Prop., Etc.

YEARS to come you will want, at times, to pause to recollect those days of fun, of classwork, of athletic and other activities—of college life itself, as you have known and seen it at State. In these pages to follow we have endeavored to picture to some degree for you that life as we have been able to gather it with our camera during the past year. May it prove interesting and full of episodes you will like to recall as you follow your trail through life, and may it remind you pleasantly of the days when you were following

The Wolfpack's Trail

Clipper and Frank Reese follow the play at Duke . . . Officials in a huddle preceding 'Heel-'Pack scrap . . . "Dun-ny" gets his camera set for a shot at the Colonel's boys . . . Extended order in Pullen Park . . . The snow-covered gym from the overpass . . . The Blue Eagle flies at the State-Duke game . . . Wolfpack faces Blue Devil . . . Hunk puts the boys through their winter paces on Frosh Field . . . More doings at the half at Duke . . . The crowds enter the new stadium . . . Stadium under construction . . . Colonel Magruder in Armistice Day Parade . . . Red Coats serenade Deacon section . . . '33 open air graduation.



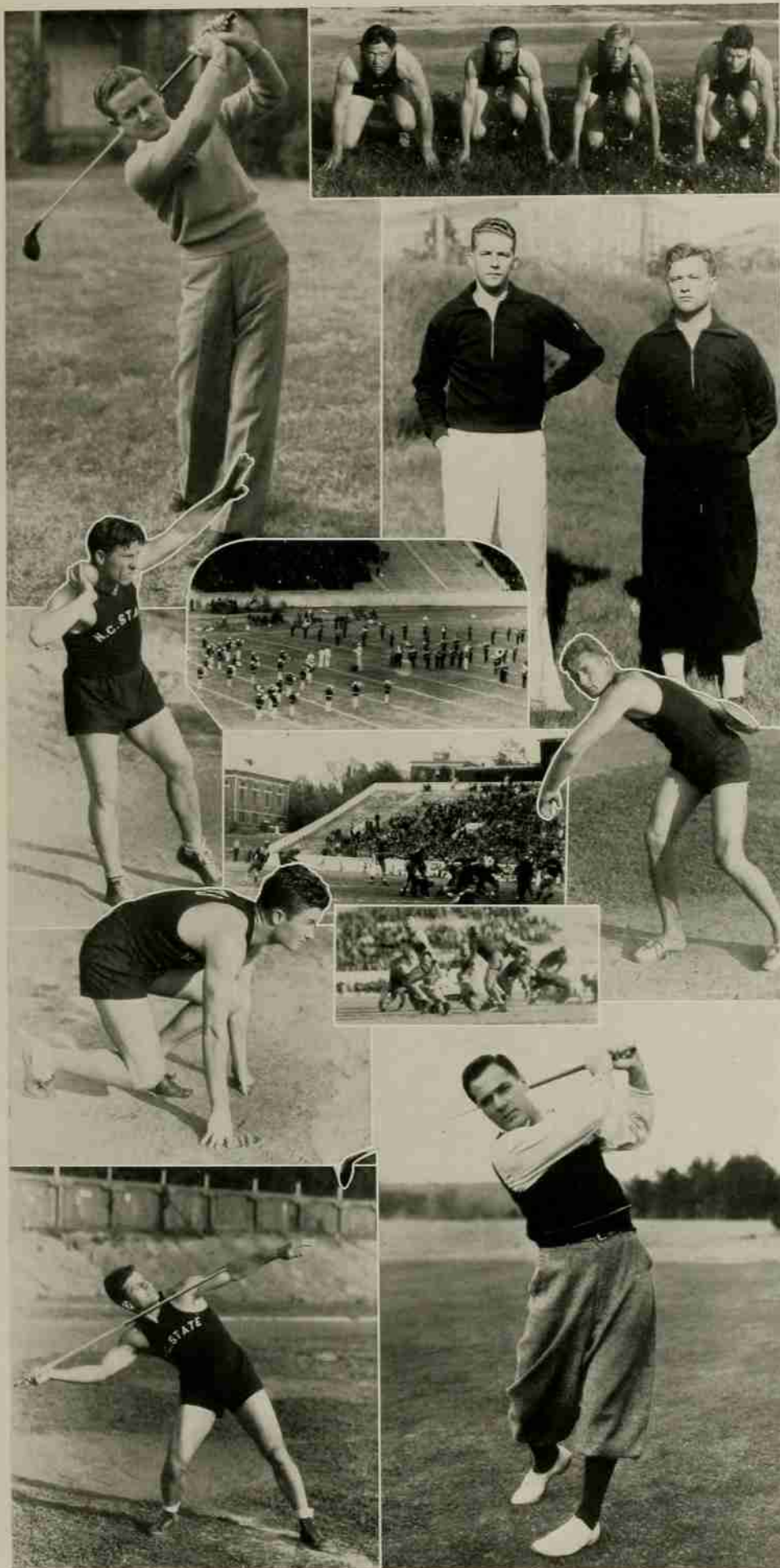


Duke band and cheer leaders in action . . . The arbiters watch the Red Coats at Wake Forest . . . Drum Major White . . . Midwinters . . . "Out of commish" after a hectic night in studes' hands . . . The tractor and wagon find their way home . . . Founders' Day exercises . . . Teaching the Frosh to aim the 30-30 . . . The welcoming crowd awaits Hunk . . . Fourth Dorm dresses up . . . Textile Exposition float . . . The Cheer Leaders: Jennette, Hutchins, Head Man Moore, Parker and Dunn.



Construction on the Registrar's vault
 . . . K Σ party smiles for the editor . . .
 Three crazy snowbirds . . . Monogram
 men meet Hunk . . . State Band whoops
 it up at Duke . . . First Battalion leads
 the way down Fayetteville street on
 Armistice Day . . . Armistice services
 at the monument . . . Governor Ehting-
 haus opens the Southern Conference
 Basketball Tourney . . . Golden Chain
 ceremonies . . . Maryland and its Spon-
 sors, Mabel York and Mary Helen
 Stewart, pose on the Auditorium steps
 . . . Blue Devil and Wolfpack bands
 mix it in formation . . . State and Duke
 bands some more.

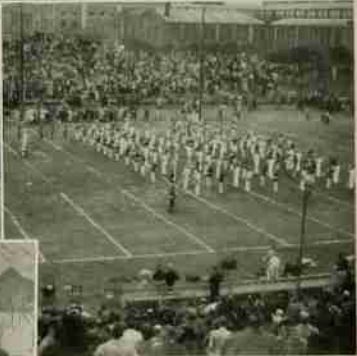
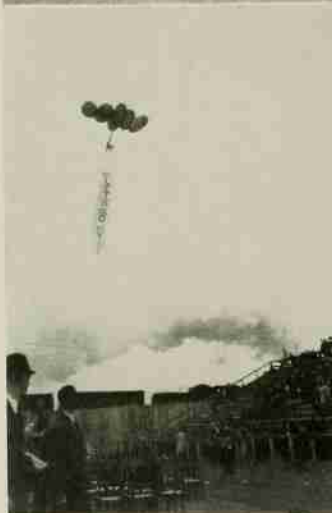
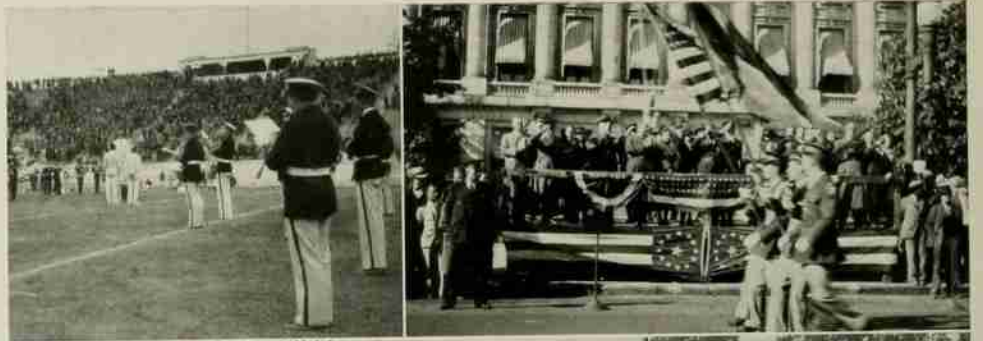


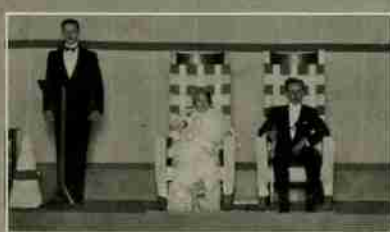
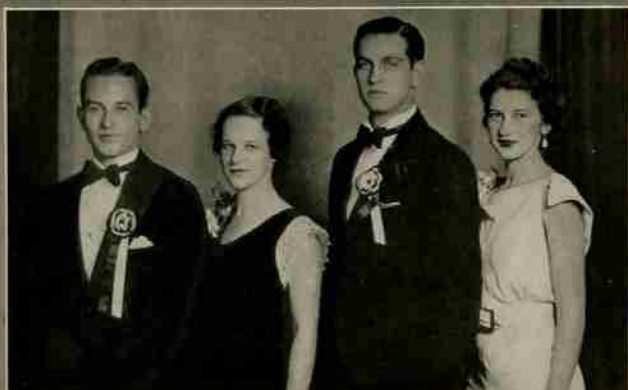


Freddy Newnham, Jr., '33 Golf Captain . . . Sprinters Rex, Shuping, Lloyd and Lynch . . . Football Managers Coffey and Stephens . . . Rex heaving the shot . . . Duke and State bands perform at the half . . . Zori, who set a Penn Relay Record with a throw of 151 ft. 1 in., practices for his attempts to better the world's record . . . McQuage lifts a spiral to the Tar Heels' coffin corner . . . Herb Lynch set for a dash . . . Rex crashing through for a gain . . . Farrar hurls the javelin . . . Pat Pastore, '34 Golf Captain.



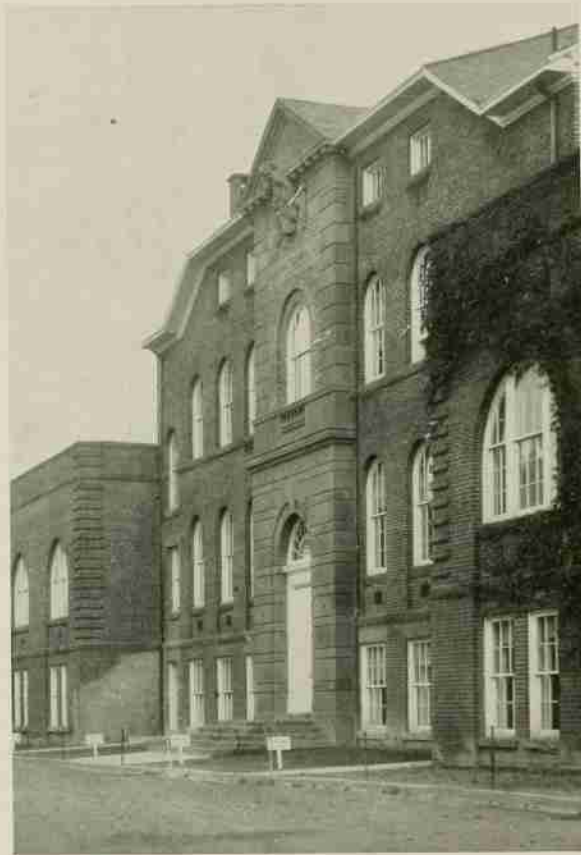
The Major leads the State-Duke bands . . . The colors pass the reviewing stand on Armistice Day . . . Colonel Magruder, Ted Johnson, Mayor Iseley and Hunk Anderson at Hunk's welcome . . . Golden Chain members file into the circle for the tapping . . . 30 and 3's sendoff at the Carolina Homecoming game . . . State Band serenades the Duke section . . . Ye Editor uses his camera on Carolina-Pack action . . . and the dawn doth find the C. W. A. tractor visiting St. Mary's . . . 'Heel and 'Pack bands form a flag . . . Our one winter blanket . . . 1911 underneath it . . . Part of the State section at the memorable game at Duke . . . Another Textile School float.

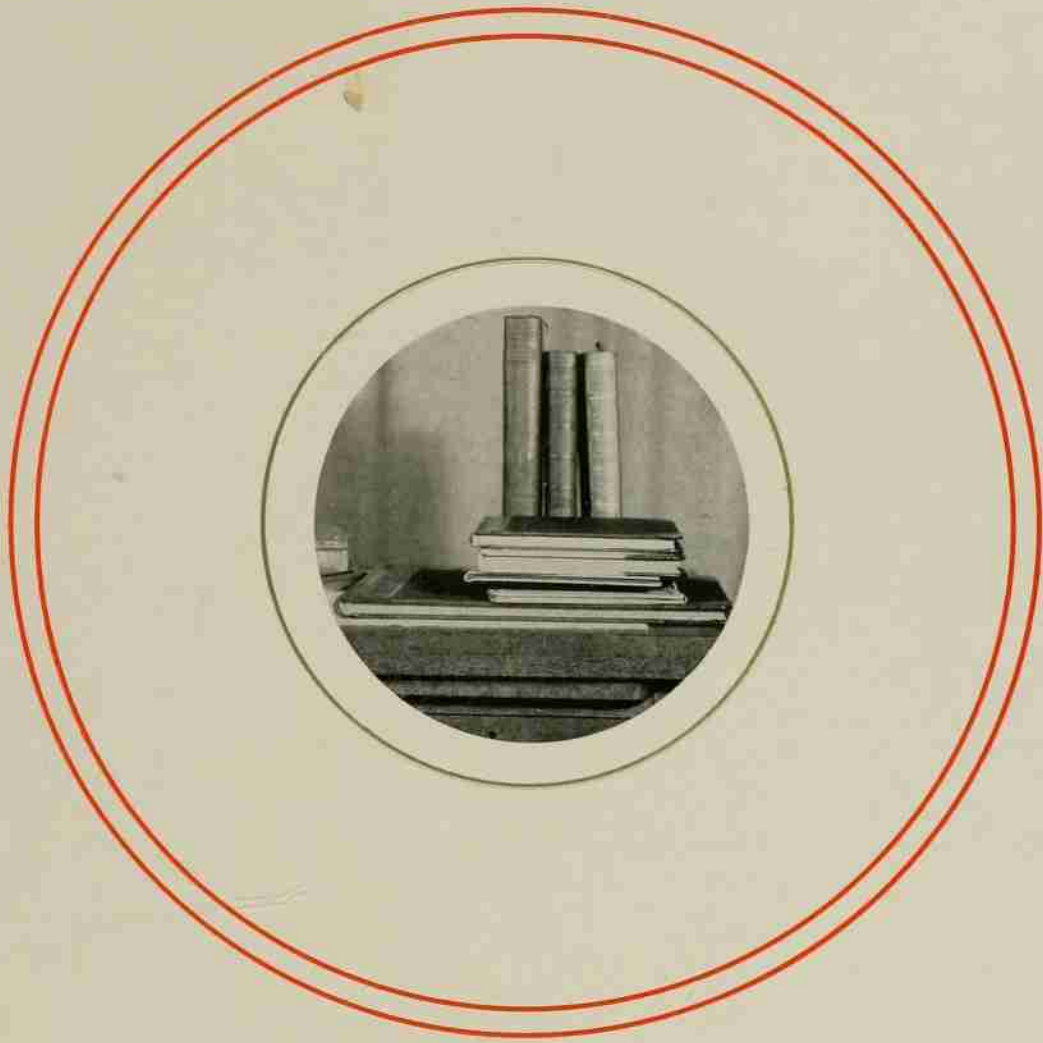




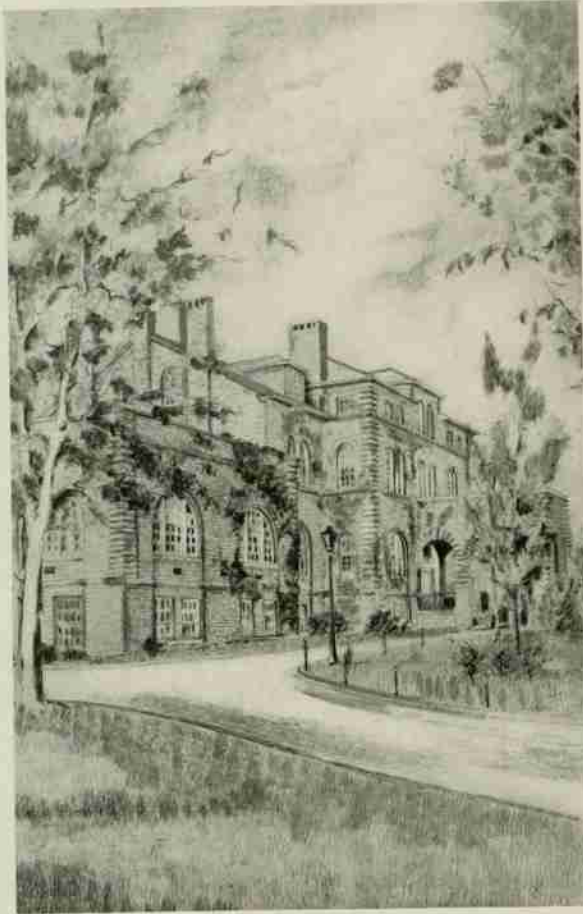
Midwinters' leaders: Howard Stoney, President, Interfraternity Council with Miss Edythe Bagby, Raleigh; Walter Jones, Vice-President, with Miss Doris Long, Edenton . . . Midwinters' decorations, showing the artistic handiwork of Walter Greenwood . . . Three views at the Junior-Senior Prom, Spring of '33 . . . Guests leave Frank Thompson Gym after a Finals, '33, Tea Dansant . . . Decorated booths at Finals, '33 . . . Part of the cars assembled at Finals . . . Saint Pat, George Grimes, with Princess Pat, Miss Anna Green, reign over the Engineers' Brawl, Spring of '33 . . . Pledge Dance Leaders: Paul Warlick, Σ Φ Ε, with Miss Gertrude Watkins, Asheville; Wray White, Δ Σ Φ, with Miss Janet Ormond, Durham.







BOOK FIVE



HOLLADAY HALL

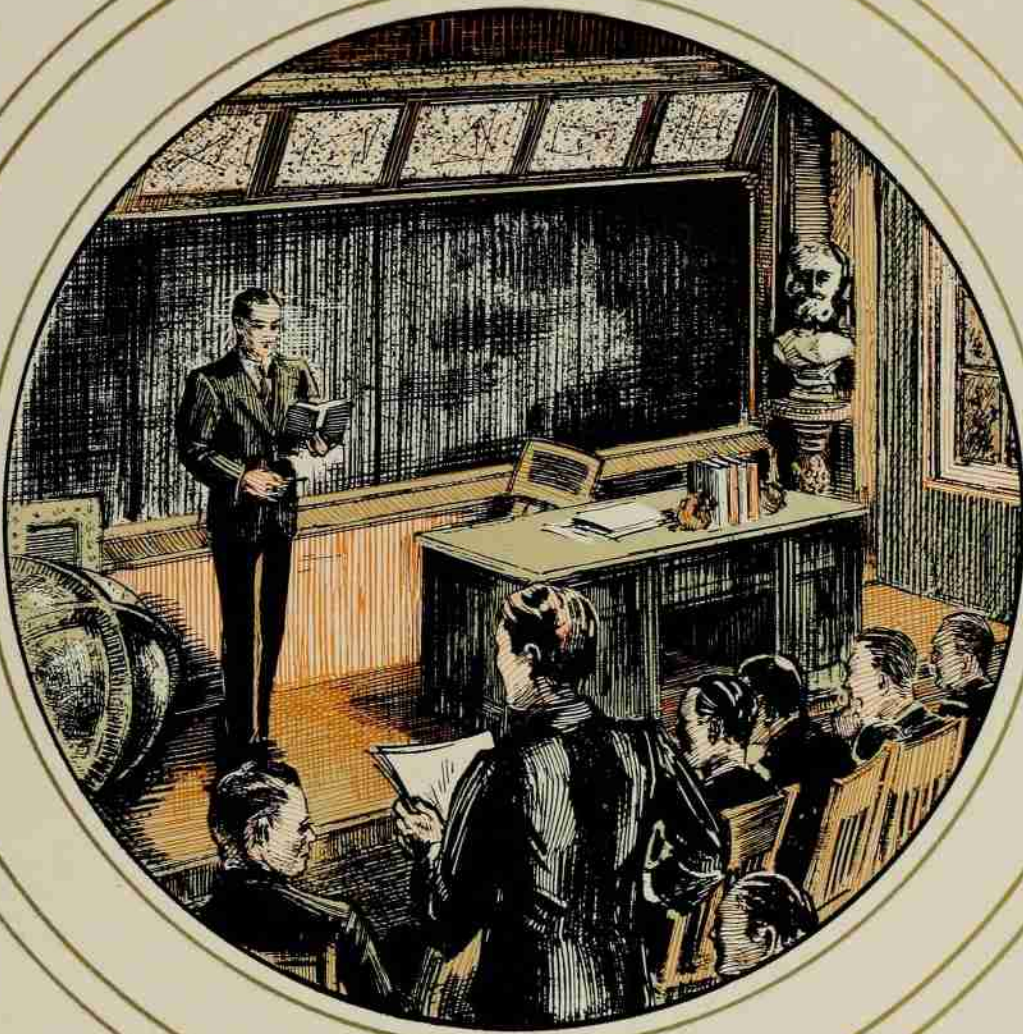
THE SCHOOL OF EDUCATION

THE purpose of the School of Education: To prepare principals and teachers for the rural and urban high schools; to train teachers of vocational agriculture to meet the growing demand in North Carolina for men to teach agriculture in the rural high schools; to prepare persons to teach industrial arts in the junior and senior high schools; to train teachers and counselors in vocational guidance; to prepare teachers and directors for the rapidly developing field of Physical Education with a view to remedying physical defects and to promote wholesome recreation and sports; to give women advantage of the broad opportunities offered by the teaching services suitable to their needs.



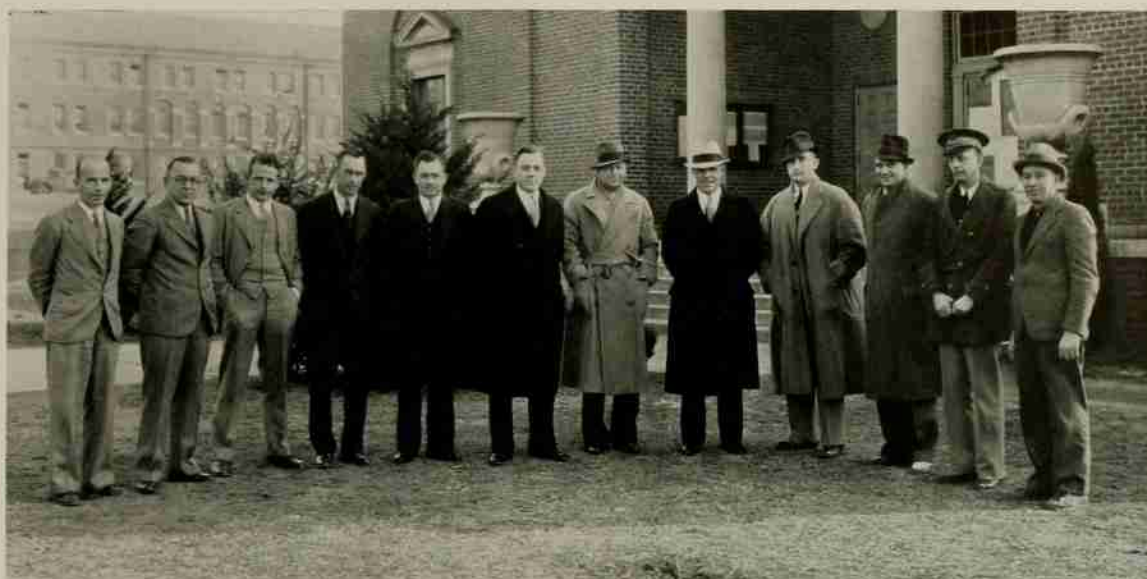
THOMAS EVERETT BROWNE, *Dean of the School of Education*

A T H L E



T I C S





Left to Right: GREEN, MILLER, MOORE, SERMON, JOHNSON, WARREN, REESE, ANDERSON, HUNSINGER, BEATTY, VENABLE, DOAK.

Athletic Coaches

Professor Ralph Green, who coaches Tennis, is a member of the teaching faculty. He is a great admirer and student of Tennis and tennis players. His work as Tennis Coach began in 1928. Tennis was later abolished, but with the return of the sport, he resumed his duties and gives promise of developing some good players.

Johnny F. Miller has been director of Physical Education at State since 1924. He has built an intramural program that compares creditably with any in the South. Mr. Miller is active in the affairs of the school. His friends among the students are countless because he is ever-ready to give help or instruction at any time.

Joe Moore is a graduate of State College. While he was a student, he was unusually active on the campus. Joe is a member of the teaching staff, and his work as Head Coach of Swimming and Coach of Freshman Wrestling is given without charge. He deserves credit for his good teams and for the spirit he instills in his athletics.

Doctor Ray Sermon is one of the most versatile athletic directors in the south. The monogram "S" is symbolic of Dr. Sermon's interest and activity. He has done more to focus the eyes of North Carolina on State's athletic program than any other man. "Doc" serves as Head Coach of Basketball and Track in addition to his duties as trainer and athletic director.

Peele Johnson, who coaches freshman boxing, was graduated from State in 1921. He is an instructor in the Mechanical Engineering Department of the College. His work with the boxers has been very creditable, and he will be valuable in developing men for varsity competition.

Doctor "Bob" Warren was one of State's most outstanding athletes. After finishing at State, he coached freshman sports at V. P. I. until 1930, when he returned to State as Freshman Coach. His work has been very outstanding. His teams have been exceptionally good, and many of our greatest varsity players owe their success to coach Warren's work while they were freshmen.

Frank Reese, backfield coach, is a man who has proven himself very capable. His work under "Clipper" Smith warranted his return as assistant to "Hunk" Anderson. Frank is another product of Notre Dame and the great Knute Rockne.

Heartly W. "Hunk" Anderson holds the distinction of having been Head Coach of Football at Notre Dame. His work during spring practice stamped him as a man of action. "Hunk" was prominently mentioned for All-American honors during his playing days. He is a friendly yet forceful man who commands the respect of his players.

"Ed" Hunsinger is one of the most recent additions to State's coaching staff. His work as end coach of football during spring practice was very good. Coach Hunsinger finished at Notre Dame in 1925. His coaching experience includes eight years at Villanova and one year at Fordham.

Bill Beatty is another product of State College. He became varsity boxing coach in 1933. He has had much boxing experience. In addition to boxing, Bill assists in coaching freshman football. His teams have been very successful.

Captain Venable, State's Golf Coach, is a graduate of Hampden-Sydney. He is the coach of the Rifle Team which is part of his R. O. T. C. work at State. He coaches Golf without receiving pay. He also serves as freshman military instructor. He has developed a strong team that will contend strongly for conference honors this year.

Charles "Chick" Doak has coached baseball at State since 1922. His teams have always ranked high in the conference. Their spirit and their fight are the products of his efforts and his personality. "Chick" has done much for State College and baseball.

Coach W. N. "Red" Hicks has coached Varsity Wrestling Teams for many years. He is loved by his men for his patience and his ability. Coach Hicks is a professor of Sociology and Religion, and his services as coach are given without pay. During recent years his teams have been unusually strong.



SMOKY JOE AND HIS RABBIT FOOT CHALK

SPORTS CAPTAINS



CURTIS ROACH
BASEBALL CO-CAPT.



ROBERT McQUAGE
BASKETBALL; BASEBALL CO-CAPT.



E. J. CUMISKEY
FOOTBALL



FEHL CARTER
SWIMMING



JAMES McLAURIN
WRESTLING



TURNER BILISOLY
BOXING CO-CAPT.



ALLEN NEASE
BOXING CO-CAPT.



W. P. FISHER
TENNIS



FRED NEWNHAM
GOLF-1933

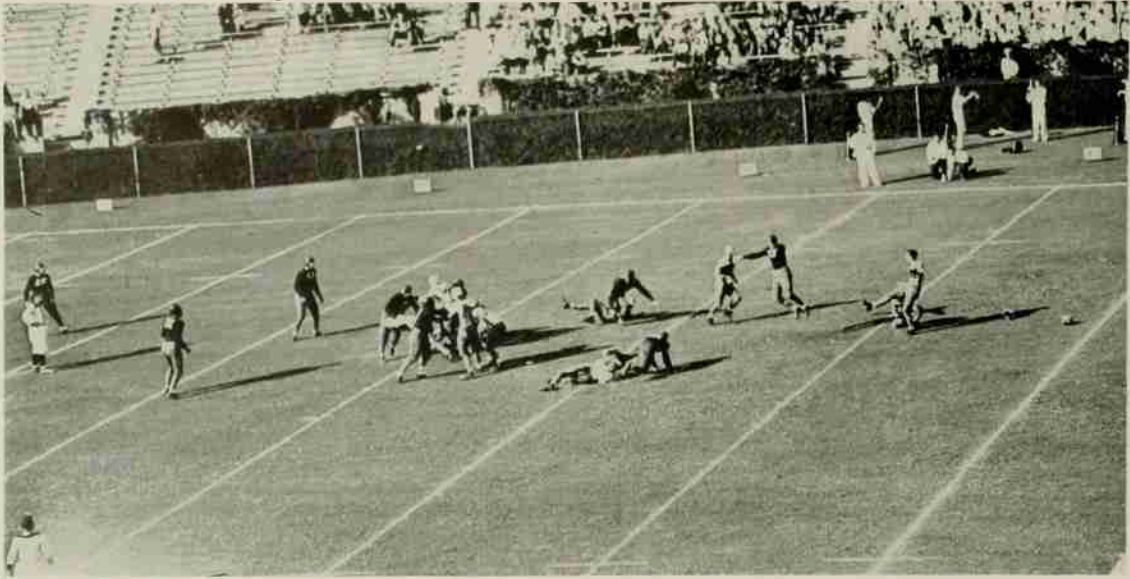


HERBERT LYNCH
TRACK

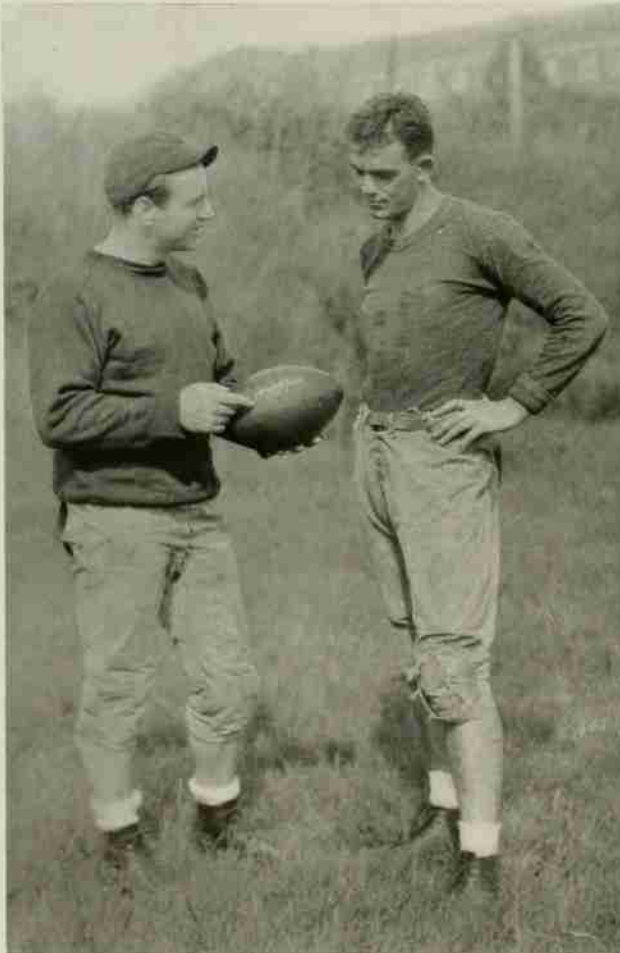


PAT PASTORE
GOLF-1934

Football



McQuage gets off longest field goal in the country for the 1933 season: 51 yards in Georgia game.



John P. "Clipper" Smith, Head Coach, gives Captain "Mope" Cumiskey some pointers

"Clipper's" Reign

Three years ago John P. "Clipper" Smith came to State College as Head Football Coach. "Clipper" is gone now, but we can well afford to pause a moment and credit him with what he is and what he has done for State.

Smith was an All-American guard and captain of the Notre Dame team in 1927. Rockne named him as one of his greatest players.

"Clipper" assisted at Notre Dame for one year after his graduation. He coached at Springfield College and at Georgetown University before he came to State.

Although he is no longer here, his work can well demand praise. When he came to State, football and the players were chaotic. The team ranked well below one hundred others in the country. At the end of the 1932 season, his most successful, there were only thirty-six teams standing ahead of the Wolfpack.

"Clipper" deserves credit for taking the sport and giving it a semblance of order and strength after several years of uncertain playing.

More people will remember "Clipper" because of his success against Duke teams. In his first year here, he startled North Carolina and the South by defeating the Blue Devils 14-0. Again the next year his team won by the score of 6-0. This year, the mighty Duke team finally gained a 7-0 victory, but the game was a hard one.

And in conclusion, we wish to express, in behalf of the student body, an appreciation of the efforts which "Clipper" expended in building up our team, and we wish him great success wherever he may go.



Captain Cumiskey welcoming Hunk Anderson, new mentor, while Mayor Iseley, Professor Ted Johnson, and the student body look on.

This Man "Hunk"

When the announcement was made that "Hunk" Anderson, as he is popularly known, was to be the Head Football Coach at North Carolina State College, the nation listened. We, who are at State, could hardly believe it.

Heartly W. "Hunk" Anderson was Head Coach at Notre Dame during the 1932 and the 1933 seasons. He served with Knute Rockne for many years as an able assistant. He was one of the first of Rockne's "Watch Charm" guards.

When "Hunk" came to N. C. State his welcome was as wholehearted as State men could make it. The manner in which he received it stamped him as an asset. He will, without a doubt, become one of the most liked men on the campus. His attitude toward all students is one of real friendliness. He has already shown a real interest in all phases of student activity. "Hunk" is a "regular fellow."

Coach Anderson lost no time in getting the eyes of the school on football. His winter practice began early; it lasted many weeks, and he planted the foundation of football success in his men. They liked him. Instead of decreasing, his squad increased. The boys learned a great deal of football from "Hunk," and they are sure to learn more.

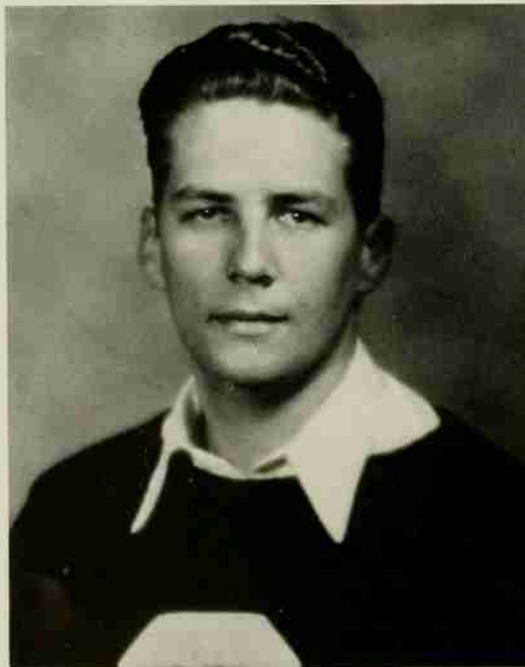


Coach Anderson and Co-Captains-Elect Ray Redding and Kenneth Stephens.



HEARTLY W. "HUNK" ANDERSON
New Head Football Coach

Too much cannot be said about Coach Anderson. We repeat that we are more than glad to have him as coach. We have confidence in him and his ability to bring out the best in some of the finest football material in the South. Though the "wise guys" say "Hunk" is on the spot and that too much is being expected of him, we contend that miracles are not being anticipated—no team is going to skyrocket from mediocrity to fame in "no seconds flat," even under capable leadership. We do look for an upturn in football fortunes, however, and feel that the man at the helm is quite capable of bringing about that upturn.



JACK COFFEY
 Lenoir, N. C.
Varsity Manager



McQuage Circles Duke's Right End



CAPT. E. J. "MOPE" CUMISKEY
Fullback
Youngstown, Ohio

SEASON'S RESUME, FALL 1933

Things are not always exactly what they seem to be. The 1933 football season which, upon casual observation, appeared to be totally black, was not entirely without thrilling moments. A team, proved capable by moments of greatness, played inspired football at times. There were individual stars who, although they could not win games singlehanded, show that talent was not lacking.

Against Catawba and Clemson there was nothing to indicate a strong team. A sluggish team fought listlessly to gain a tie with a much underrated Wake Forest team. Evenly matched by a plucky Davidson team, the Wolfpack did not make any breaks or show any brilliance. South Carolina was too strong for a team which lacked the last bit of drive to overcome a superior weight.

There were games, however, in which the snap and spark of life drove the team, if not to victory, at least to success. Against Georgia, State led the Bulldogs at the half and fought gamely to lose a splendid game.

When Florida came to Raleigh, the Alligators did not expect to encounter the twisting, fighting team which held them to a scoreless tie.

Nothing can compare with the brilliance displayed against the mighty Duke team. Never before has a State team dragged itself from the depths of mediocrity to scale the heights in such an impressive manner. Undoubtedly one of the best games of the season was that great battle between State and Duke.

One peculiarity of the 1933 season was the succession of tied games. Three times State played opponents to a deadlock. This season marked the end of the régime of "Clipper" Smith, who had coached State's teams for three years.

Among the stars of the season were Captain Cumiskey, Ray Rex, Steve Sabol, Bob McQuage, Don Wilson, Buck Buchanan, and the next year's Co-Captains Kenneth Stephens and Ray Redding. Five men will be lost by graduation. These five men have played brilliant ball for State, and they will be sorely missed by the team next year. Those graduating are Cumiskey, McQuage, Bohannon, Wilson and Buchanan.



ROBERT J. McQUAGE, *Halfback*
Honorable Mention, All-American
Salisbury, N.C.



JAMES E. BUCHANAN, *Guard*
Norton, Va.



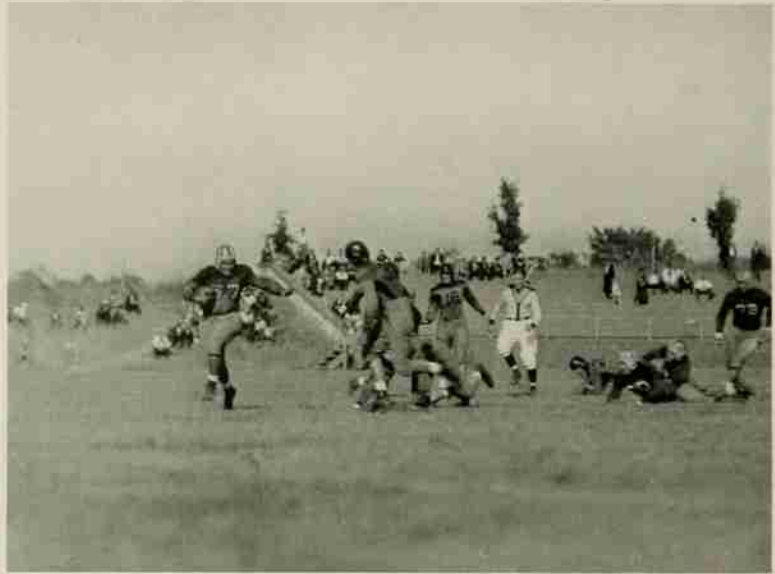
DON S. WILSON, Quarterback
Youngstown, Ohio



DAVID L. BOHANNON, Halfback
Louisville, Ky.



RAYMOND D. REDDING
End, Co-Captain-Elect
All-State
Decatur, Ill.



Rag Rex Picks Up Three Yards Around Wake Forest's Left End

We may point with pride to this season because of its brilliant climax against Duke. It is well that it was the last game. That greatness will not soon be forgotten. Let us not too seriously judge by the scores or by the record of wins and losses. We repeat, things are not always what they seem.

Game Accounts

(In Sports Jargon)

CATAWBA

On September 23, the Wolfpack opened its season against Catawba. Although the game was more decisive than the score, 7-0, indicated, it was the opinion of experts that the team was playing under "wraps." However true this might have been, State was decidedly unimpressive. Catawba proved to be surprisingly strong. There was no absence of the will to win.

The only touch down of the game came in the second quarter. The half was almost over. Bohannon and Rex drove from Catawba's thirty-eight yard line for a first down. A run by McQuage and an eight-yard pass put the ball on the Catawba ten-yard line. Rex smashed over guard twice for the score. McQuage kicked the extra point.

Stars for Catawba were Appanaitis and Caesaro. These two led a forceful attack in the last quarter for Catawba's best playing. State gained 203 yards with ten first downs as compared to fifty yards and five first down for Catawba.

Another scoring threat by State came in the last quarter when the starting backfield returned to the game and carried the ball to Catawba's fourteen-yard line.

Approximately four thousand people saw the game.

Pre-season dope had highly rated the Wolfpack. The low score of this game seemed to indicate that State was saving for the Georgia game. Straight football was used entirely.

The game was not a particularly thrilling one. The spectators appeared to be always looking for State to open up.



Bohannon Slices Off Left Tackle Against Davidson



*J. K. STEPHENS, End; Co-Capt. Elect
Honorable Mention; All-Southern
Apex, N. C.*

GEORGIA

Showing that they knew more about football than they had previously shown, State put up a strong fight against the Bulldogs of Georgia.

At the end of the first half the score was 10-7 with the Wolfpack enjoying the advantage.

Georgia scored first on a pass after they had been thrust back from State's four-yard line. This tally came in the first quarter.

In the second quarter State came back strongly. McQuage kicked to Georgia's nineteen-yard line. After three unsuccessful efforts to gain, Georgia attempted a pass which was intercepted by Redding of State who ran twenty-five yards for a touchdown.

After a few minutes of play, Bob McQuage dropped back and kicked 53 yards from placement for a field goal.

In the second half, Georgia was able to check all of State's attacks and, in addition, managed to score two touchdowns. The first came at the end of a sustained drive in the third quarter. In the fourth quarter Grant, of Georgia, ran brilliantly for 68 yards and another touchdown.

Georgia made sixteen first downs while State made fourteen. Penalties were heavy on both sides.

The game was played in Athens, Georgia. It was the first game of the season for Georgia.

Bob McQuage and John Stanko played excellently for N. C. State.

The sun was very hot; perspiration was responsible for several fumbles. In spite of the heat, the game was hard fought on both sides.

CLEMSON

Against Clemson, the Wolfpack failed to show the fight and the life that characterized the game of the previous week. Under a hot sun that drenched the teams with perspiration, the Clemson Tiger bested the boys from State in a slow game.

Highly favored, the State team did not show the strength that was expected of it. On the other hand, Clemson played better than was thought to be their capacity.

Both of Clemson's scores came in the second quarter. As the first quarter ended Stevens, of Clemson, kicked to State's five-



*RAY REX, Fullback
Hon. Mention; All-American; All-State
Decatur, Ill.*



*JOHN T. STANKO, Guard
Honorable Mention; All-Southern
Steubenville, Ohio*



Roscoe Roy, Halfback
Louisville, Ky.



BARNES WORTH, Guard
Raleigh, N. C.



CLIFTON DAUGHERTY, Tackle
New Bern, N. C.



Carolina Held By State For No Gain On the One-Yard Line Just Before
Carolina Score

yard line. After a single try McQuage's kick was blocked for a Clemson safety. Clemson's touchdown came after a drive from State's free kick.

Stevens, of Clemson, was the star of the game. His kicking, running, and blocking were superb. Bob McQuage featured the play of State's team.

The only threat by the Wolfpack came in the fourth quarter. The ball was advanced to Clemson's thirteen-yard line. A pass to Redding was incomplete as the game ended.

Both teams made seven first downs. Clemson gained 165 yards while State made 130.

McQuage gained 63 yards for high man. Toward the end of the game Ray Rex found the Clemson line to be easier.

It was Home-coming Day at Clemson. More than four thousand spectators were present for the game.

FLORIDA

Again upsetting the "dope" of experts, State played stubbornly to hold Florida to a scoreless tie. More than seven thousand people were on hand to see the game on Riddick field. The game was played at night.

The Alligators, of Florida, threatened to score frequently but lacked the drive to carry over.

In the third quarter, Rex broke away for a long run to the Florida four-yard line. The play was called back and State was penalized. This stopped the only threat made by State in the game.

Florida threatened to score in every period. They showed more drive than State, except during brief moments of inspiration.

Henderson, of Florida, was outstanding for the 'Gators. Ray Rex played well for State.

In the line, Stanko, Sabol and Isaacs starred for State.

Florida made eleven first downs to lead State. The State team gained four first downs.

Spectators found the ball hard to follow because of the lights.

Florida was undefeated, having beaten Sewanee and Stetson.

State supporters were apparently satisfied with the result of the game.



McQuage Kicks From His 35-Yard Line Against Carolina



CARL T. ISAACS, Tackle
Struthers, Ohio

WAKE FOREST

Experiencing another slow week-end, State managed to hold Wake Forest to a scoreless tie on October 21.

Again the experts favored State to win. Again pre-game predictions were upset.

It was Home-coming Day at Wake Forest. There were more than seven thousand spectators.

This was the second year that State and Wake Forest had tied. It was also State's second tie of the season.

In the second quarter, Wake Forest drove more than eighty yards into State territory, but failed in a place-kick try.

Ray Rex led the play for State while the brilliant work of Bill Martin shone for Wake Forest. Martin gained 97 yards.

Wake Forest had the edge in yards gained and in all other departments except the return of punts. They gained 194 yards to 117 for State.

There was only one scoring threat in the entire game: that of Wake Forest in the second quarter.

DAVIDSON

The deadlock jinx began to look like a permanent thing when State and Davidson played to a 6-6 tie on Riddick Field, October 29.

Both scores came in the third quarter. Davidson scored first when Johnny Mackorell intercepted a State pass and ran eighty-five yards for a touchdown.

Bob McQuage returned the kick-off to Davidson territory. After eight plays, the ball was on their seventeen-yard line. McQuage skirted left end for a touchdown on the next play.

Both touchdown runs were made possible by good blocking. Four field goals were attempted, but none were successful.

Three of these tries were made by State.

State was far in advance where statistics were concerned. The Wolfpack gained 209 yards, while Davidson gained only 44.

There were about seventy-five hundred spectators.

CAROLINA

Breaking the series of tied games, Carolina turned back State by a single touchdown. The game was played on Riddick Field. This was the twenty-sixth game between the two schools.



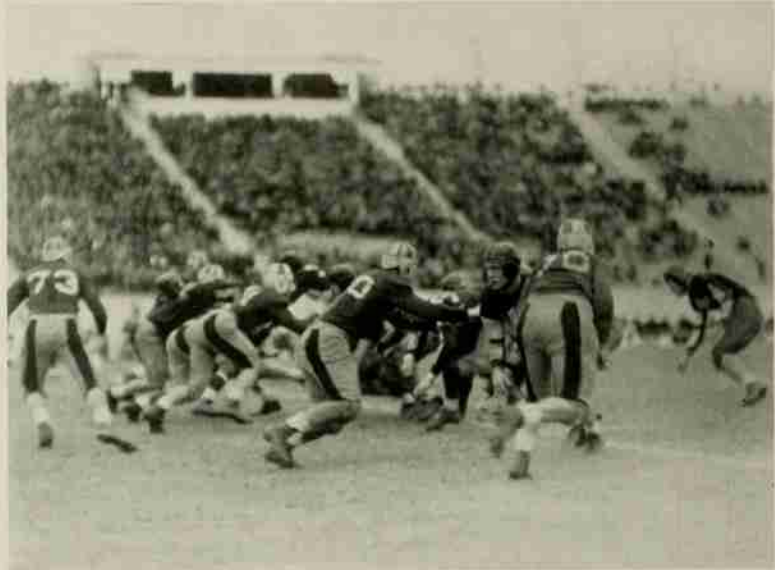
JOHN B. FAHRI, Guard
Taylorville, Ill.



CARL E. BERNHARDT, Guard
Salisbury, N. C.



LAWRENCE McCULLEY, Quarterback
Lenoir, N. C.



The Wolfpack Charges In To Stop a Duke Offensive



JOHN W. JOHNSON, Halfback
Elizabeth City, N. C.



STEPHEN V. SADOL, Center
Honorable Mention: All-American
United Press; All-Southern
Campbell, Ohio

The game was marred by cold and rain which kept more than eight thousand fans shivering.

The only touchdown of the game came in the last part of the second quarter. A State punt was blocked and, after eight plays, Moore of Carolina, went over the line.

The longest run of the game, by Jackson, of Carolina, was called back and the team was penalized.

Early in the second quarter, State advanced to Carolina's 22-yard line. Several charges were repulsed and McQuage punted over the goal. This was State's closest approach to a scoring threat.

Carolina gained an advantage in first downs, with a total of nine, while State had three.

This was the fifth consecutive loss to Carolina and the nineteenth of the long series begun in 1894.

The game was marked by good sportsmanship. Every man was playing his hardest, but the heat of the game did not serve to bring about enmity between the teams.

Despite the rain and mud, there were no losses of the ball because of fumbles.

Carolina gained a net total of 121 yards as compared to 77 for State.

For State, Ray Redding and Ray Rex played the best ball of the game. Redding's work was singularly excellent.

SOUTH CAROLINA

The team of the University of South Carolina kept its conference record unmarred by turning back State, 14-0. The game was played in Columbia on November 11. Although the score was higher than in most of the previous games, the contest was hotly fought.

During the first half, both teams tried desperately to get an advantage, but the two fast and powerful lines prevented any scoring.

South Carolina's two touchdowns were made by Earl Clary. One of them came in each of the last two quarters. A safety in the third period completed the scoring.

Ray Rex lead the State team by gaining 28 of the total of 39 yards.



McQuage Caught In Secondary On Carolina's 22, After Almost Getting In the Clear

The defensive play of State's team was outstanding during the first half of the game.

The State boys advanced to the South Carolina 32-yard line for their closest approach. This was in the second quarter.

South Carolina gained 188 yards of which Earl Clary made 111. The Gamecocks made eight first downs while State made three.

State tried five passes, making one good for no gain. South Carolina completed only two of twelve for four yards gain.

There were nearly four thousand spectators at the game.

DUKE

Ten thousand cheering spectators saw a much belittled State team rise to unheard-of greatness and check the drive of the highly favored Duke Blue Devils. A comparatively small crowd which saw this game stole a march on the thousands who didn't care to see a massacre.

Not until the last five minutes of the game did Duke manage to score a lone touchdown. It looked as though State would again prove too strong for the Devils. A tie score appeared inevitable.

Duke had the edge in all departments of play, but the sheer gameness and fight of the State team gained the sympathy and respect of their spectators.

Coach Wade's boys again learned that, against Duke, State is not the same as in other games: but a fighting pack that will not taste defeat if it can possibly be averted.

With a 25-yard pass to help, it took ten plays to carry the ball the last 45 yards to the touchdown. Alexander, of Duke, charged into the center of the melée for the tally.

State did not wait for Duke's attack. They ran eagerly forward to meet it. And they repulsed it until there was nothing left.

The game was a real headliner. It has been classed as one of the country's best this year.

The two outstanding players of the day were Redding and Farrar of State.

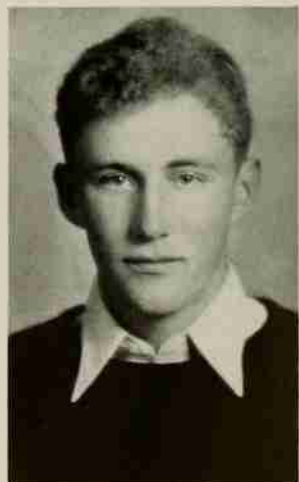
State's only scoring chance came on a fumble by Duke in the first quarter.



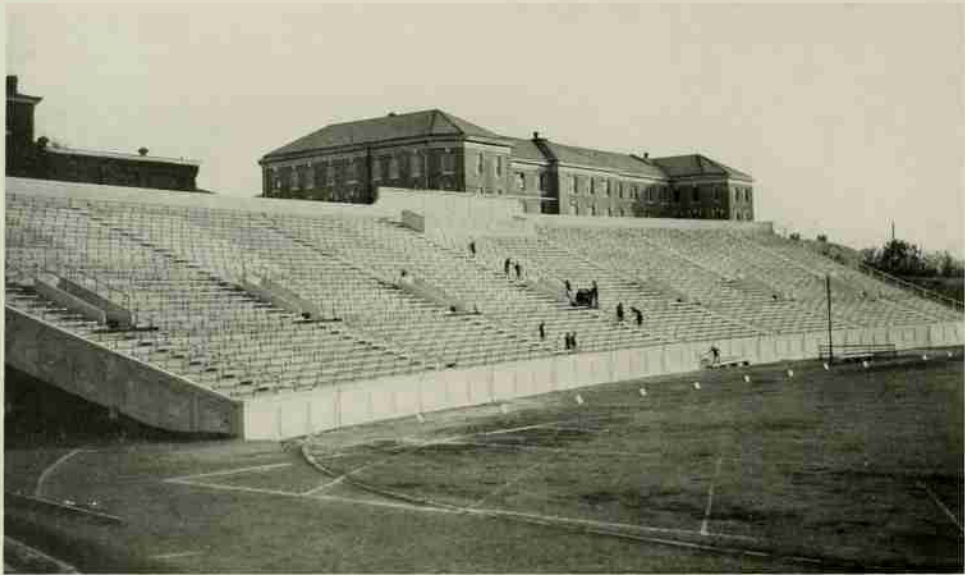
VENICE FARRAR, Tackle
Honorable Mention: All-Southern
Youngstown, Ohio



RUSSELL C. NICHOLSON, End
Raleigh, N. C.



WILLIAM J. BAKER
Manager, Freshman Squad
Burlington, N. C.



Basketball



Varsity Squad

Front Row (left to right): LAMBETH, AYCOCK, JAY, FLYTHE, CAPTAIN McQUAGE, REX. Back Row: WOMBLE, HARRIS, ZORI, WILLIAMS, SHERRILL, COACH "DOC" SERMON.

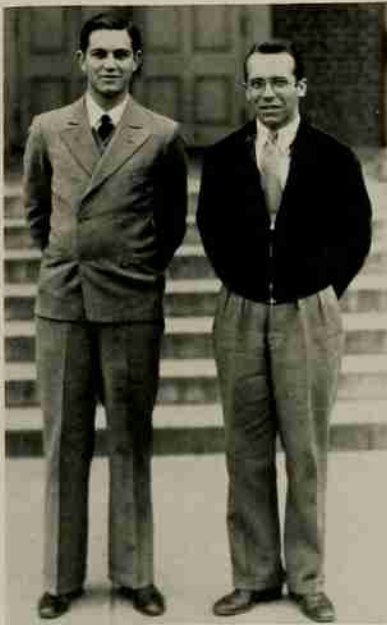
BASKETBALL

Coach Sermon called for candidates for basketball with the season not appearing any too bright. No one dared to do the brave art of making any pre-season predictions. As a matter of fact, the situation looked and was serious. The majority of the candidates were green and inexperienced in varsity play. The failure of several monogram men to return also hampered the work of Coach Sermon. The injury of Bob McQuage, captain of the team, caused no little amount of discussion as the time for the opening game drew near.



FRESHMAN SQUAD

First Row (left to right): CONRAD, COOPER, GERLOCK, CHASE, COOKE, CHILSON. Second Row: WHITE, BOUNOUS, HINES, BANNERMAN, CHAMBERS, UNDERHILL. Third Row: DALRYMPLE, WOMBLE, ALLEN, COACH WARREN.



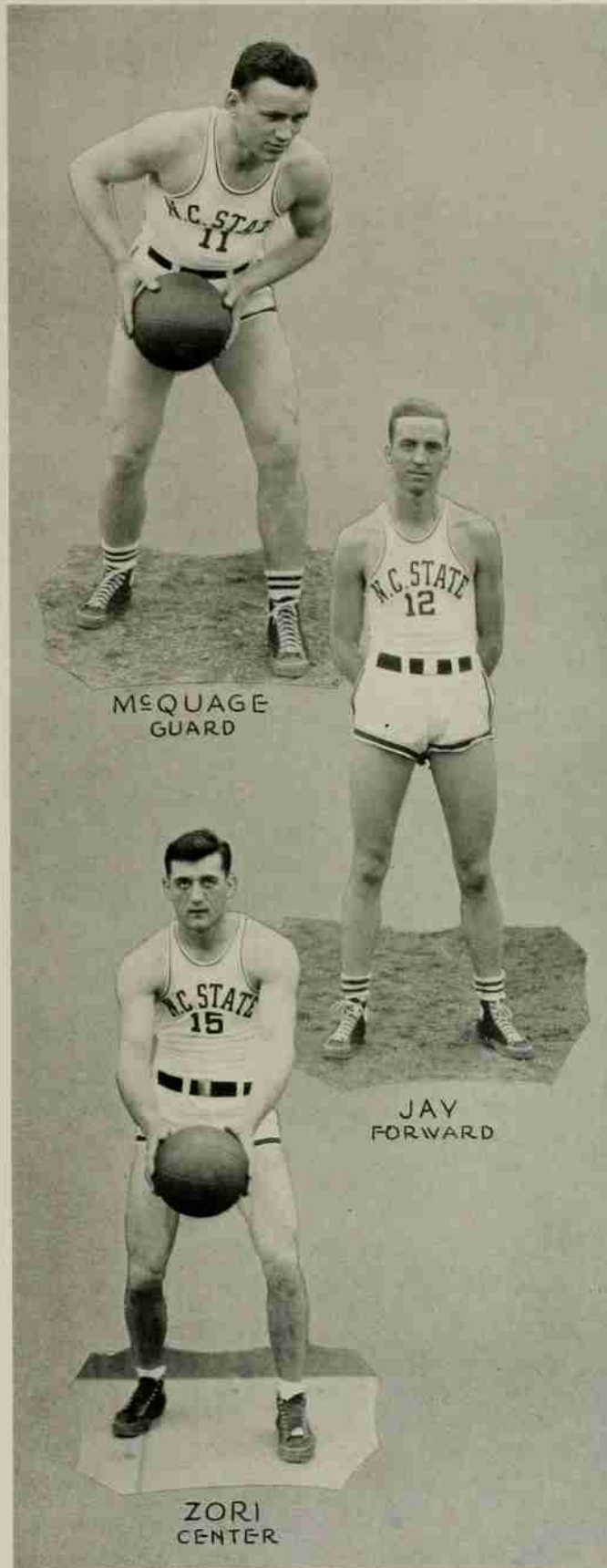
MANAGERS
WALTER JONES J. W. COACHMAN

The "Red Terrors" of State College went on the floor for the first game of the season with only three letter men in their ranks. They were Captain Bob McQuage, LeRoy Jay, and Ray Rex.

The team started off with a winning streak by defeating their first two opponents of the season. In the first game, State took a 36-27 decision over Clemson College. Three days later Wake Forest was downed by the score of 27-19. This initial fire proved to be good experience for the team. Jay and Rex were the two outstanding players of the first two games. They paved the way to victories with their skill and art in shooting baskets.

The N. C. State team traveled to Davidson and handed them a 32-29 defeat. They came back to force Duke in a close game but lost by the score of 33-29. That was the first loss of the season.

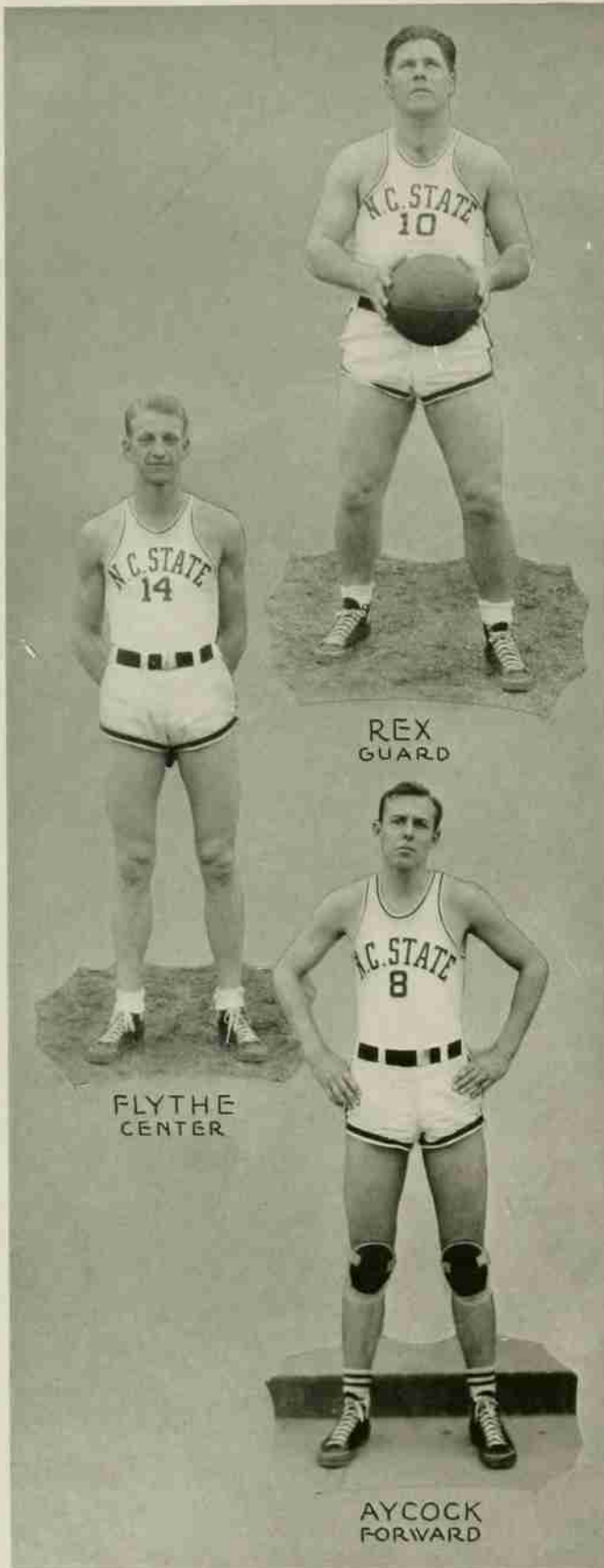
Virginia University traveled down to pit their tossing against State's. The Frank Thompson Gymnasium has never seen a game so closely



MCQUAGE
GUARD

JAY
FORWARD

ZORI
CENTER



REX
GUARD

FLYTHE
CENTER

AYCOCK
FORWARD

played and so full of thrills. At the end of the first half Virginia led 19-9. In the second half, State staged a big rally and came back to tie the score 29-29 at the end of the regular playing time. Jay, Rex and Captain McQuage scored a basket each in the extra period to give State the final winning margin.

Next in order came Carolina. The Carolina quintet opened the game in fine style and stepped out to an eight-point lead before State scored. State appeared to be completely smothered in the first half, and at the end State was on the short end of a 14-9 score. The second half was exactly the reverse. State scored a dozen points before Carolina tallied again. A goal by Jay within three seconds after the second half opened initiated the rally. The excellent play of Flythe and Aycock accounted for the story at the close—N. C. State 34, Carolina 30. This was the fourth game that State had won in the second half. The team appeared to have formed the habit of giving thrills as well as victories.

State continued its winning streak. The team was clicking, and every man knew his play. State College beat V. P. I. 45-30, and Washington and Lee 30-17.

Wake Forest next fell victim to the slashing of the "Red Terrors." State added one more notch to the winning streak for a total of eight wins and one loss. The State cagers took an early lead and held it for a 33-19 win.

The Davidsonians were no match for the mighty "Red Terrors." The score at one time was 20-2 for Sermon's men. Eight relief men were used to keep the game going.

The winning streak was too good to last. State traveled over to Carolina in zero weather to play. State dropped the game 45-24.

State took a fifty-fifty series on the Virginia invasion. V. P. I. fell easily to the score of 46-30. Washington and Lee, however, reversed the tables and handed State a defeat of 43-37.

The mighty "Gamecocks" of South Carolina traveled up to Raleigh to have a little fun. The "Red Terrors" were defeated 33-27. The South Carolinians were never headed

during the period, although they did not have it as easily as everyone predicted. Their ability to make good their free shots won the game for them.

The Techs were defeated in the last game of the season. Duke handed State a second defeat. The score was 41-34.

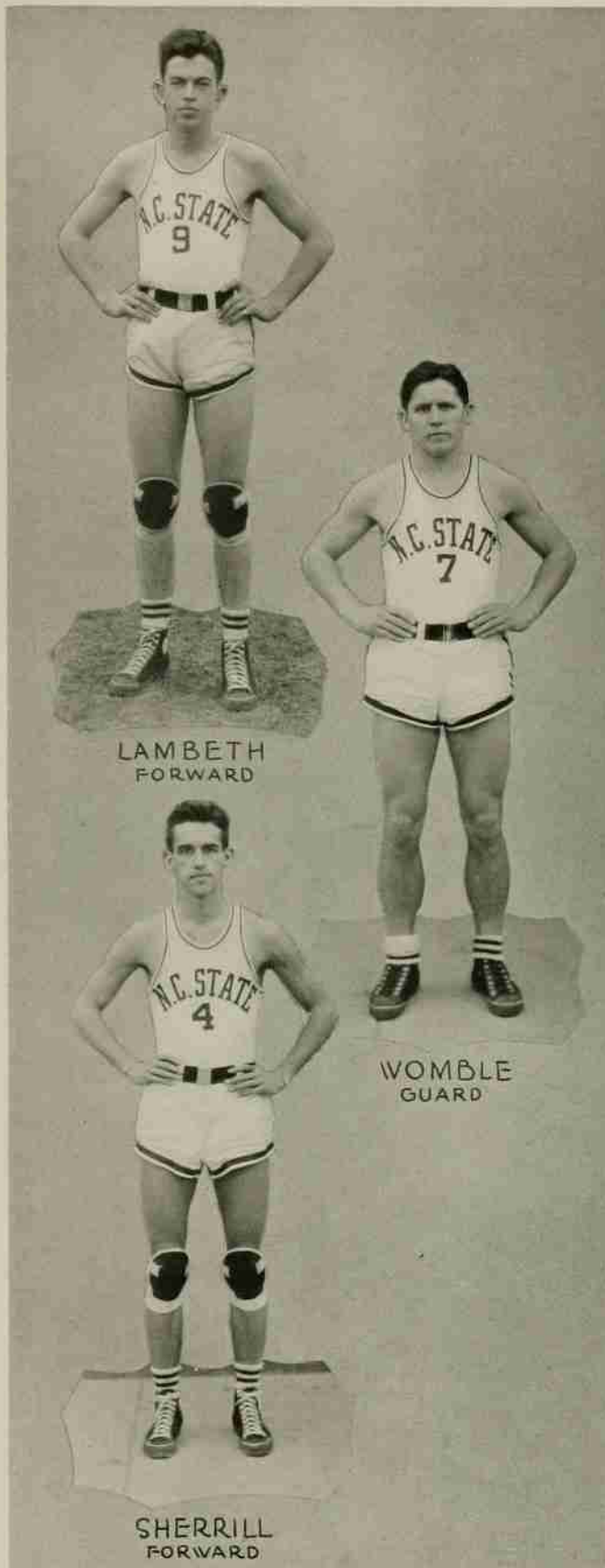
The Southern Conference Tournament opened Thursday night, March 1, 1934. State drew South Carolina for the first game. The odds were stacked high against State. Practically all predictions were in favor of the "Gamecocks."

State pulled the biggest upset of the season by defeating the highly favored "Gamecocks" to the tune of 43-24. State won in a big way. The final score did not tell the story of what might have been done. South Carolina had won 31 consecutive games before State checked their winning streak. The South Carolinian's had depended on a very strong but slow and deliberate brand of ball. When they met State they had no time to get set. The "Red Terrors" were too fast and good at covering the invaders. Freddie Thompson, ace scorer of the Birds, was thoroughly bottled. The State team produced a well rounded and balanced attack headed by LeRoy Jay and Ray Rex.

The win of State over South Carolina in the first game of the tournament pitted them against Washington and Lee for the next match. This was played the following night. State lost 28-32.

SEASON'S RESULTS

State	36	Clemson	27
State	27	Wake Forest	19
State	32	Davidson	29
State	29	Duke	33
State	35	Virginia	31
State	34	N. Carolina	30
State	45	V. P. I.	30
State	30	Wash. and Lee	17
State	33	Wake Forest	19
State	50	Davidson	26
State	24	N. Carolina	45
State	46	V. P. I.	30
State	37	Wash. and Lee	43
State	27	S. Carolina	33
State	34	Duke	41



LAMBETH
FORWARD

WOMBLE
GUARD

SHERRILL
FORWARD



Baseball



Varsity Squad

First Row (left to right): Co-Captain-Elect Roach, Wood, Co-Captain-Elect McQuage, Captain Morris, Fuller, Nelms, Lynn. Second Row: Dave, Bailey, Lambeth, Farris, Johnson, Leagans, McKinney. Third Row: Cooper, Seitz, Smith, Avera, Duke, Coach Chick Doak, Cox, Manager McCarn.



Freshman Squad

First Row (left to right): Aycock, Freeman, Cox, Winstead, Creel, Womble, Going. Second Row: Wynn, Loughton, Harper, Staton, Moore, Johnson, Raines. Third Row: Williams, Tensley, Drinkwater, Riley, D. C. Williams, Flythe, Coach Bob Warren.



JOEL "SNOOZY" MORRIS
*Captain
 Pitcher, Third Base*



R. J. "BOB" MCQUAGE
*Co-Captain-elect
 First Base*



CURTIS ROACH
*Co-Captain-elect
 Third Base*



WILLIE E. DUKE
Outfield

BASEBALL, 1933

Coach Doak called for all men to report March 10. He announced that he would build his team around the 1932 club. It was probable that all positions except short-stop would be filled by mongram men. The schedule showed a grand total of fifteen games. Some of these were to be played with out of state teams while the remainder were to be divided between Tar Heel clubs.

The entire student body predicted great victories for the ball club. They turned their eyes on the old faithful "Snoozy" Morris, who was to captain the club through the season.

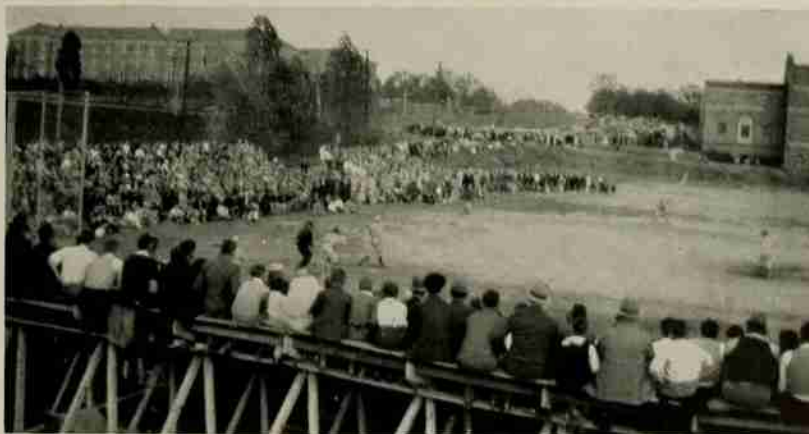
The season got under way in what may be termed great style. The State team defeated Washington and Lee by the score of 11-1. The team showed great power when at bat and fielded in mid-season style.

After going through a week of hard training, the State team left for an invasion of the Old Dominion State. Coach Doak took fifteen men. The team made a clean-sweep of teams played in Virginia.

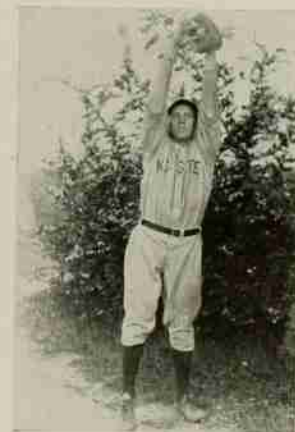
The Red Terrors defeated V. P. I. at Blacksburg Monday, April 10. The State men staged a slugging battle that four V. P. I. hurlers could not stop. State scored 13 hits for 23 bases and were aided by eight errors from Virginia Poly.



ERNEST S. MCCARN
Manager



State Batsman Cracks a Hit to the Outfield in Wake Forest Game.



NED WOOD
Second Base



ALLEN NELMS
Outfield



WILLIAM N. FULLER
Catcher



RUDY SEITZ
Pitcher



CHARLES B. GRIFFIN, JR.
Infield

Rudy Seitz was the big star, and he gave State something to talk about. He fanned eight of the men to face him. Not being satisfied he cracked out a homer and a single. Ned Wood came in for second honors.

State then hopped over to V. M. I. to give them a nice trimming to the tune of 13-3. This proved to be an easy victory for the Doak men.

N. C. State romped over Washington and Lee for five runs in the fourth frame to win by a margin of 7-4. Willie Duke, State, upset the works by slamming out a homer and putting the game in the bag.

State defeated the University of Virginia by the score of 4-1 to give the State team a clean-sweep of their Virginia trip. The four wins in Virginia gave the team five straight wins.

State romped over V. P. I. Saturday, April 22, to receive their sixth win. Willie Duke again came through with three nice triples to feature the batting and Lambeth came in for second honors. After the third inning State had the game sewed-up.

The Red Terrors received their first defeat at the hands of Barnes, a clever pitching ace for Wake Forest. It was the first time since 1930 that the Easter Classic had been held. This did not alter the 12-1 score with State on the short end.

State lost its second game of the season, and its first of the Southern Conference, when Duke won by the score of 5-0.



CHARLES JEFFREY
Outfield



G. C. CAUTHEN
First Base



Carolina Batter Takes a Swing

A G R O M E C K



HAL FARRIS
Catcher



WOODROW LAMBETH
Shortstop



J. A. BAILEY, JR.
First Base



WILLIAM AVERA
Outfield

State trimmed Davidson to the score of 9-6. The feature of the game was a homer by Willie Duke, State's center fielder, with the bases loaded. This gave State a three-point lead. Neither team scored after the sixth inning, because both pitchers clamped down tightly and retired the other side in short order.

In the second Duke encounter, the State team defeated Duke by the close score of 5-3. Seitz did the pitching and lived up to his true form. He allowed only three hits. This win made the second win for State in the "Big Five" contest. State lost the first two of its games: one to Wake Forest and one to Duke.

State scored in the ninth inning against Carolina to give the Techs their third straight win in the "Big Five." Carolina garnered five runs from Lynn in the eighth to tie the score. The Techs, however, rallied in the ninth for a win of 7-6.

Again State received a setback at the hands of Wake Forest, the score being 7-4. June Barnes successfully worked his jinx and jinxed State out of the "Big Five" Conference.

The Tar Heels licked State in the last game of the season by the score of 7-1. Seitz pitched his last game for State and did it in the same good form as before, but the Carolina team proved too much.

This game ended the season for N. C. State. It also rung down the curtain for Jeffrey, Duke, Nelms, Seitz, Fuller, Cauthen, Wood, Griffin, and Captain Morris. They were all letter men.



WILLIE LYNN
Pitcher



Carolina Batter Out at First, Lambeth to McQuage



ROBERT SMITH
Outfield



Minor Sports



Varsity Squad

Left to Right: Fabri, Bilisoly, Redding, Nease, Stephens, Manager Eldridge, Garner.
Not Pictured: Beddoes, Fletcher, Landis, Peacock.

BOXING

The news spread like wild fire that Captain Bill Dunnaway, of the boxing team, did not register for the Winter term. Time came for the first bout, and the team set to work minus the services of one of the best boxers and promises of a good captain.

The pugs made their debut at the University of South Carolina. There had been much shifting and many perplexing problems as to who could make the weights. However, Coach Bill Beatty found a way out, and Jack Fabri boxed in Dunnaway's weight.

State College returned from South Carolina on the small end of a $4\frac{1}{2}$ - $3\frac{1}{2}$ score. Stephens and Bilisoly won. Stephens on a technical knockout. Garner dropped a close decision.

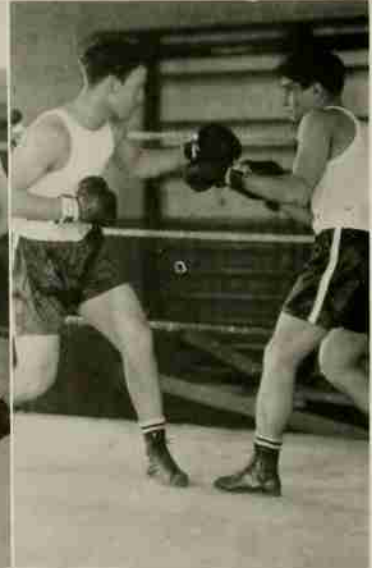
The State boxers tied Carolina 4-4. This was the second year that State and Carolina had tied scores in boxing. Three technical knockouts featured the match. Stephens disposed of



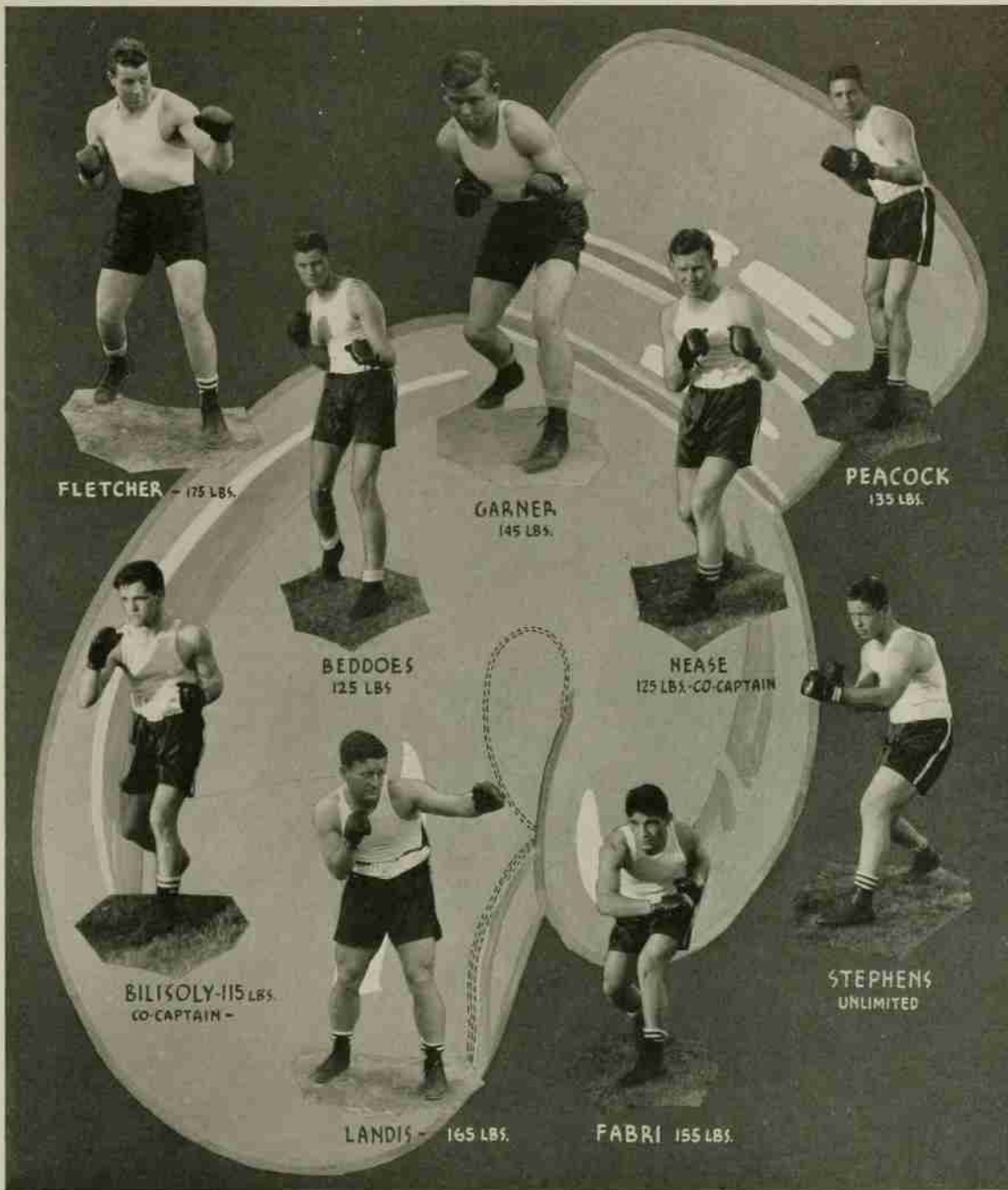
Smoky putting that lucky rabbit foot to work on Red Stephens and Jack Fabri.



NEASE AND BILISOLY



STEPHENS AND FABRI

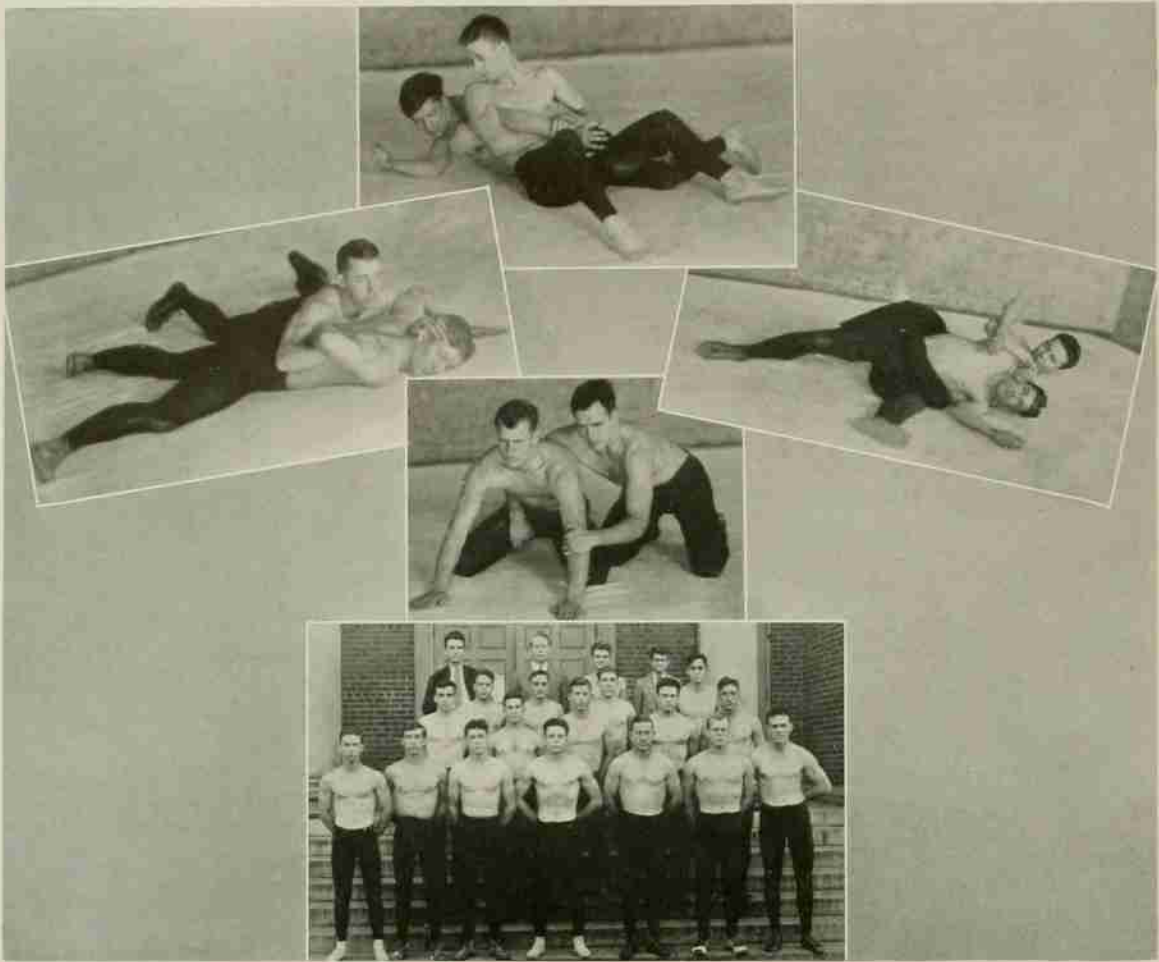


Coruth in 95 seconds. Garner won over Lumpkin by decision. Fabri won a decision over Giddins.

In a boxing match with Georgia, State took a 5-3 victory. Turner Bilisoly scored the only technical knockout. Peacock battled Bell to a draw. Nease, State, won a decision over Rehton. Garner and Goodman fought to a draw. Fletcher won a decision over Hopkins, and Stephens won by default.

The pugs of N. C. State had little trouble in turning back the Generals of Washington and Lee, 6-2. One technical knockout, four decisions, and two draws was how it went.

State's fighting mittmen floored Duke to the count of 5-3. The fighting of Peacock held the attention of the spectators. Bilisoly and Ovisho fought to a draw. Fabri won by default. Stephens won by default.



Top Center: Co-Captain-Elect Dave Morrah, top, 118 lbs., showing Double Wristlock on Kerr, 126 lbs.

Middle Center: Cooper, heavyweight, top, and Croom, 175 lbs. in the referee's position on the mat.

Left: Co-Captain-Elect Bernhardt, top, showing Bar Hammerlock and Half Nelson on Furr, 165 lbs.

Right: Captain McLaurin with Crossbody Ride on Nolen, 135 lbs.

First Row (left to right): MORRAH, KERR, NOLEN, MCLAURIN, BERNHARDT, CROOM, COOPER. *Second Row:* HODGKIN, KNACH, FURR, MARGOLIS, P. DAVIS. *Third Row:* HARPER, THORNTON, CANUE, F. DAVIS. *Fourth Row:* MEEKINS (Sophomore Manager), COACH HICKS, CHAYFIELD, DOGGETT (Senior Manager).

WRESTLING

The strongest wrestling team in the history of State College opened its 1934 season by overwhelming the University of North Carolina to the tune of a 26-0 score. Carolina had never been held to a scoreless tie before. The matches showed clearly the superiority of the State wrestlers.

One week later the strong wrestling team from V. M. I. was defeated 16-14 in a thrillingly close match. Some of the best wrestling ever seen here was displayed against V. M. I.

Caught a bit unawares by a sudden change in the date for the Washington and Lee match, the State wrestlers could not withstand the brilliant onslaught of the visiting team, but each man managed to fight to a close decision. The score was 6-18 for the only defeat of the season. The victorious men were Captain Jim McLaurin and Charlie Nolen.

Virginia Tech could not match the State wrestlers in the next match. The score was 20-8 in a rather one-sided match. After two postponements, Duke finally forfeited, and another match was given to State.

With the State Championship securely retained, the wrestlers began to prepare for the Southern Conference Tournament, which was held at Blacksburg, Va. Two State wrestlers, Dave Morrah and Charlie Nolen, were crowned individual Conference Champions. Morrah is a 118-pounder, and Nolen wrestles in the 135-pound class. Nolen is a senior.

Each man on the team received either first, second, or third place with the exception of Craig Furr, who, because of a severe knee injury, was forced to forfeit. Colin Kerr received second place in the 126-pound weight. The team placed third in the tournament.

Captain McLaurin was undefeated in dual meets, and his absence will be felt greatly next year. Clifton Croom was stopped early in a promising season by a broken collar bone. His loss weakened the team considerably.

Only two men will be lost by graduation this year, but Coach Hicks has prospects for another strong team next year. And with Carl Bernhardt and Dave Morrah as co-captains for next year, he is sure to have two strong leaders.

THE SEASON'S RECORD

N. C. State	26	Carolina	0	N. C. State	20	V. P. I.	8
N. C. State	16	V. M. I.	14	N. C. State forfeited to by Duke.			
N. C. State	6	W. and L.	18	Third place Southern Conference Tournament.			



SWIMMING TEAM

Left to Right: COACH JOE E. MOORE, WESTBROOK, MOORMAN, HOLDMAN, CAPTAIN CARTER, STONEBANKS, PEIFFER, STYRON, THOMPSON, MANAGER SCOTT.

SWIMMING

Swimming is a comparatively new sport at State College, having been officially recognized by the Athletic Department last year. But it has made a creditable showing in its early stages, and its future looks promising. Interest in this sport is not local; for, of late years, it has been gaining in popularity throughout the Southern Conference, each year bringing better and better material to the colleges; and each year sees almost every Southern Conference record lowered, until these records now compare favorably with those of the best schools in the country—schools where swimming has been a recognized sport for years.

State College is fortunate in having one of the largest and finest swimming pools in the South. And the team is particularly fortunate in having in Professor Joe E. Moore a coach who is not only an expert of wide experience in swimming but also a leader possessive of a personality conducive to bringing out the best that is in the men with whom he works.

Starting the season with only three lettermen as a nucleus, Coach Moore rapidly developed a strong team. In the first meet of the year, the strong Ft. Monroe Army School team was topped by a substantial margin. Later, the Duke varsity and freshmen were overwhelmingly defeated. These victories were followed by a defeat, by a margin of one point, by the University of Virginia, last year's Conference Champions. Next, Washington and Lee scored a win, and a much improved Duke team procured revenge for its first defeat. Undiscouraged, and fresh from a few days' rest, the team traveled to Virginia for the last two meets of the season—William and Mary and a return engagement with Fort Monroe. State took both of these meets by comfortable margins, making the totals for the season three losses and four victories.

Unlike the team of the previous year, in which the free-style members were the principal point-gatherers, the squad this year was marked by a more even distribution of strength among the various departments of the team—the free-style, breast-stroke, back-stroke, and diving.

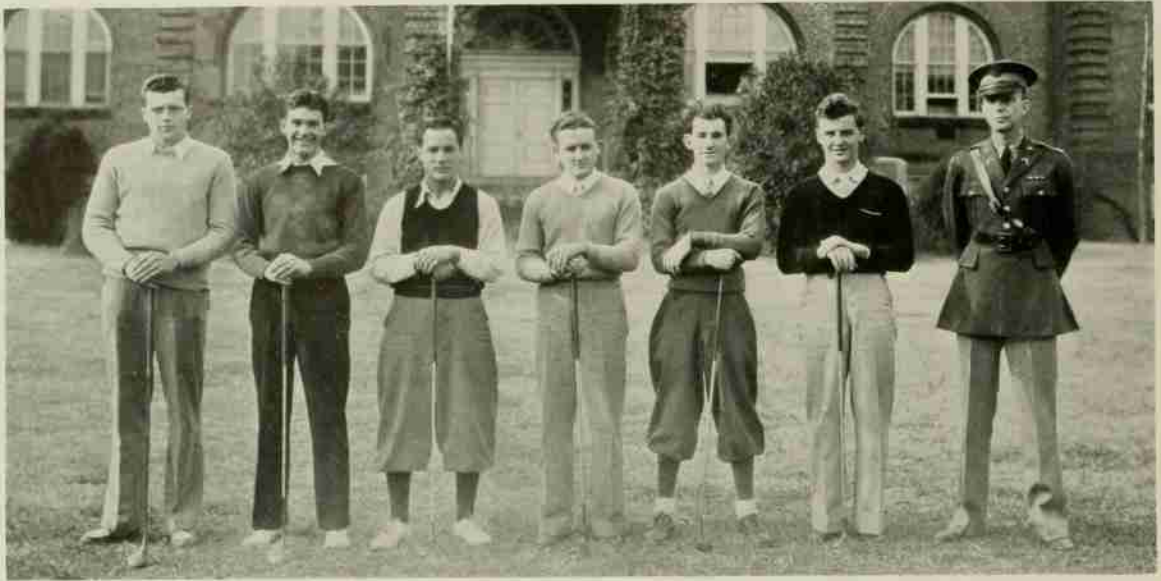
In the free-style dashes and longer swims, Jimmy Westbrook gave brilliant performances, garnering a total of thirteen first places. He was hard pushed by Captain Fehl Carter, a letterman from the previous season. In almost every meet these men finished first and second in the dash events. In the 220-yard free-style events, Westbrook was supported by Moorman, another letterman, and in the 440-yard free-style, Moorman and Holoman combined their efforts.

Jack Stonebanks, the remaining letterman, turned in praiseworthy performances in the back-stroke division. A free-styler originally, he was converted into a back-stroker in an attempt to strengthen this otherwise weak department. He did fine work.

Among the breast-strokers, Peiffer was by far the outstanding star. He placed consistently and wore down his opponents with tenacious endurance.

In the diving, Fred Thompson more than made up in ability what he was lacking in experience. He showed great promise; and with this year's experience behind him, he should go far next season.

Although the team will lose Captain Carter, Moorman, Peiffer and Stonebanks through graduation, there is freshman material on hand which gives promise of a strong team next year. And with interest increasing as it is in this sport, material should be growingly abundant.



GOLF TEAM

Left to Right: ARTHUR WILSON, CHARLES STYRON (Manager), CAPTAIN PAT PASTORE, FRED NEWNHAM (Captain, '33), EARLE RION, J. M. POYNER, CAPTAIN B. W. VENABLE (Coach).

GOLF

In the realm of minor sports few teams have seen more rapid strides in approval and support than golf. The game was introduced as an organized sport at State College in the Spring of 1930 with Tom Mott acting as captain. Other members of the squad were Chick Murray, Jack Biggs, Frank Lawrence, Earle Rion, and Charlie Styron. There was no definite schedule for the year, and, as a result, the game received little attention. A single match was played with Wake Forest College at the Carolina Country Club. The following Spring came with a haphazardly planned schedule at hand. As a result, at the end of the season the sport had taken little more than a slight step toward recognition. The team was made up of four players who had seen action the year before. They were Tom Mott, Chick Murray, Charlie Styron and Earl Rion.

Under such conditions one of two steps were to be taken. The players were to have a coach, or they were to put their clubs away for the year. Fortunately, the change of military officers which comes to each officer every four years, sent Captain Ben Venable to the campus.

Captain Venable knew what it meant to be bitten by a golf bug, and he played the game ardently and well. It was not in his nature to let his game be passed up; therefore he saw to it that "all men interested in golf" met with him. Immediate plans were set for the year. It was late to get just what was wanted in respect to the schedule. The squad had at their disposal the Carolina Country Club course, one of the best eighteen-hole lay-outs in North Carolina. Mott and Murray were gone, and the only letter men were Rion and Styron. Fred Newnham, Jr., and Pat Pastore were competent sophomores. Other members of the squad were Bill Berthlein, Bill Dusty, Fritz Southerland, Don Dyer, Arthur Wilson and Jimmy Poyner.

The team started its season with a defeat at the hands of Rollins College on the local course by a score of eleven to seven. Newnham, playing number one, was the only State golfer to win his match.

The scheduled season opened against Wake Forest with a 12-6 victory. The match was played in a drizzle, which, before the match was over, turned to snow. The weather played havoc with scores. Newnham, Pastore and Styron eked out victories over Hager, Paschal and Robinson, respectively; and Rion lost to Howell. Newnham and Pastore won a best ball match against Hager and Paschal. Styron and Rion halved their match against Robinson and Howell.

In the next engagement State lost to Richmond University, 12½-5½. Charlie Styron, playing number one, lost a close match to Bobby Riegels, 2 up and 1 to play; Fred Newnham won from Swanson; Rion and Pastore lost their matches. Styron and Newnham won their best ball match from Riegels and Swanson.

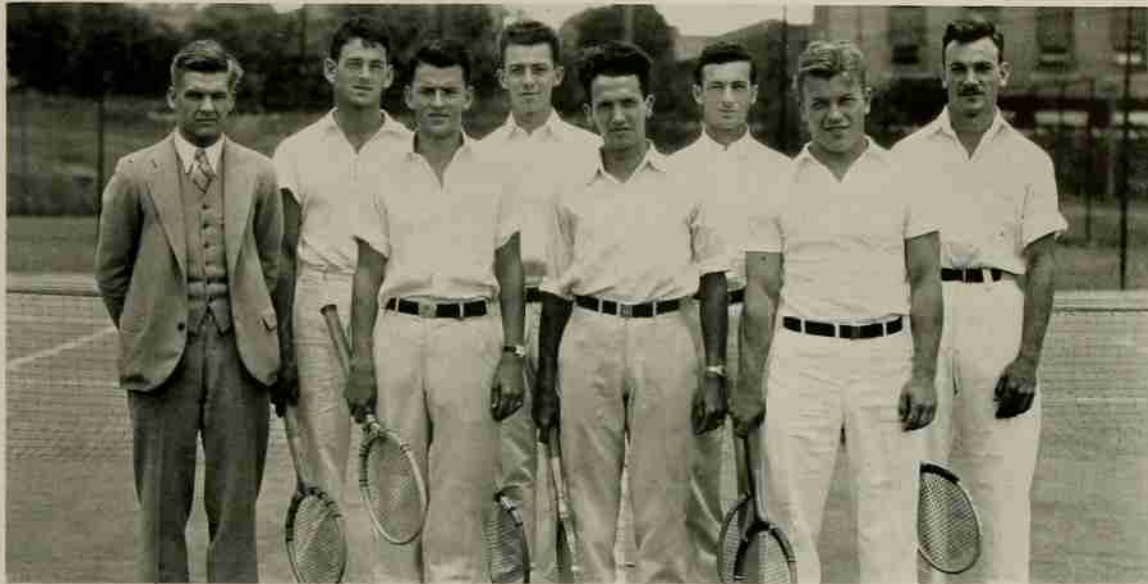
Against V. P. L., at the Carolina Country Club, the State team, composed of Newnham, Pastore, Styron and Rion, won handily, 10-2. Styron lost the only two points to Turner, the captain of the V. P. L. team.

Playing the next match, the Varsity Golfers registered a one-sided victory over Wake Forest at the club. The Techs won, 17½-3½. The afternoon was made one of double victory for State when the Tech Freshmen counted a 14½-3½ win over Wake Forest Yearlings.

For a third time State routed Wake Forest, this time in Raleigh, 16-2. Charlie Styron turned in the best medal score, a 75. Francis Paschal, with a 77, topped the Deacons. Styron won 2½ points from Paschal, who won ½ point; Wilson, 3, defeated Howell, 0; Rion, 2½, defeated Hager, ½; Poyner, 3, defeated Robinson, 0. Styron and Rion defeated Paschal and Hager in the best ball matches, 2½-½; Wilson and Poyner defeated Hager and Robinson by the same score.

In the final match of the year the Techs defeated the strong University of North Carolina team, 12½-5½. Alani Smith, Carolina ace, carded a 74 for the best medal round of the match and won, 2½ points from Newnham, who shot a 75. In foursome play, Newnham and Pastore paired for a best ball match of 69 to win three points from Smith and Michaels. Styron and Rion with a best ball of 73, won two points from Bridges and Cramer.

Throughout the season's play, Fred Newnham had the lowest average score medal, and Charlie Styron won most points for the team. Newnham, Styron, Pastore and Rion won letters.



Left to Right: MANAGER SAUNDERS, DIXON, FOLLEY, WRIGHT, WARD, MUMFORD, WILSON, CAPTAIN FISHER.

TENNIS

Tennis at North Carolina State College is a comparatively new sport. Like all sports, when first introduced, it was hard to get started. Teams have been organized for both varsity and freshman play, and Professor Lefler, because of his love for the sport, volunteered to act as coach.

State College was fortunate in arranging dual meets with Wake Forest, Duke and Emory and Henry for the 1933 season, but the first and last of these games were cancelled.

The new tennis courts at State were officially opened by a 1933 meet with Duke. Three previous meets had been played at the Raleigh Tennis Club, all of which were won by Duke.

Nixon, Duke, won over Mumford, 6-3, 6-4; Hardy, Duke, won over Ward, 6-1, 6-2. In the doubles Nixon and Hardy, of Duke, defeated Mumford and Wilson, 6-2, 6-2, in this match on the new courts.

Coach Lefler and Coach Green, although not so very successful, turned out some good tennis players in Don Wilson, Don Dixon, Bill Fisher and Mumford.

The construction and completion of the new tennis courts gave hope to the 1934 team. The courts were built by one of the greatest engineers in the profession. They were designed like those now in use at the famous resort, Pinehurst. They are of sand and clay and mixed gravel; this gives the courts ability to drain rapidly. With the completion of the courts, and the experience gained from last season drills, the team laid a solid foundation for the 1934 season.

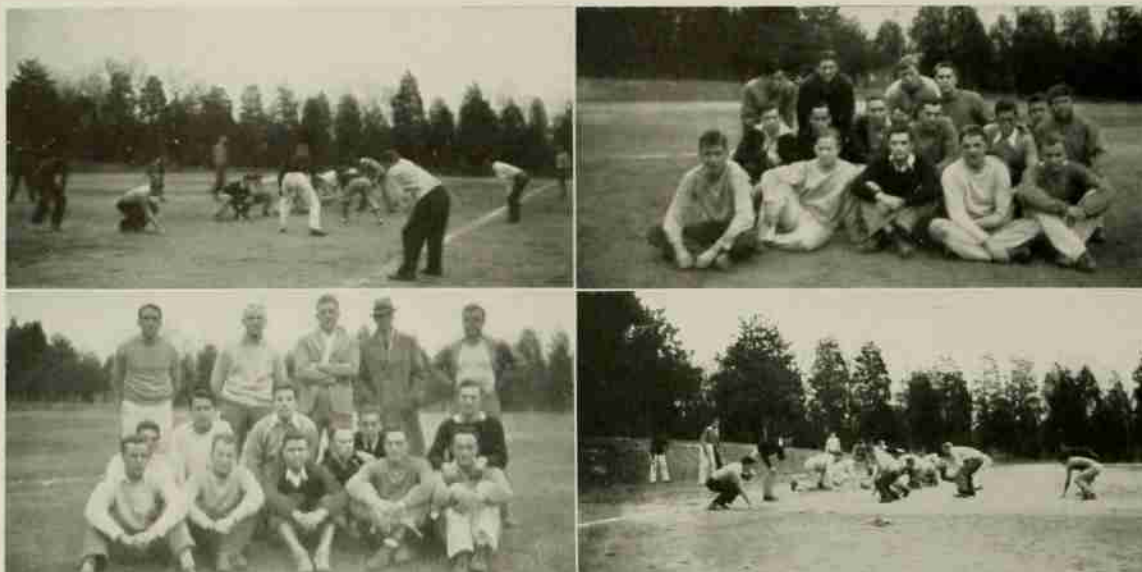
Six matches are carded for the Spring. All of the matches are with Duke, Wake Forest and Carolina. However, there is a possibility that other games will be booked later on in the season.

Seventeen candidates reported for the team this Spring; among these candidates were the monogram players of last season. The letter men are: A. L. Folley, J. M. Brown, and Bill Fisher. The other candidates are Boyce, Holoman, Westbrook, Lange, Allison, Leslie, and Peck.

SCHEDULE, 1934

April 10—Wake Forest at Raleigh.
 April 16—Carolina at Chapel Hill.
 April 23—Duke at Raleigh.

April 26—Carolina at Raleigh.
 May 2—Duke at Durham.
 May 14—Wake Forest at Wake Forest.



Sigma Phi Epsilon vs. Delta Sigma Phi—Finals of Fraternity Tag Football.

PHYSICAL EDUCATION

The Department of Physical Education is a service department for the entire college. It has direct supervision of: first, fundamental activities required of all freshmen and sophomores; second, professional courses for those specializing in teaching and coaching; third, the intramural program; fourth, the intercollegiate athletic program.

REQUIRED COURSES

There are about eight hundred freshmen and sophomores in regularly organized gym classes. The fundamental courses for freshmen are of an individual nature. Health comes from proper functioning of the fundamental organs. Exercise is the best means of attaining and maintaining properly this functioning process. Not only are the prescribed sports of a healthful nature, but they are sports which will develop a coordination of the muscular and nervous system. The fundamental course for sophomores consists of a sports program. There is a wide range of sports such as tennis, swimming and handball, from which the student may make his selection. Team games such as volley ball and tag football afford an excellent opportunity in its social contacts for developing sportsmanship and fine traits of character. This course, just as other courses in the college curricula, carries college credit and each student is graded on his performance.

PROFESSIONAL COURSES

Physical Education programs have recently reached such a magnitude in our country that the training of teachers is a natural reaction. The department has offered professional courses sufficient to minor for the past ten years. They do not believe that a player who simply has the physical ability to star on a team is prepared to handle the coaching of a team with all its problems. The demand this past year from school authorities from all over the state for men who could "teach math and coach" or "teach science and coach" has become very insistent. It is therefore the proper time to meet this challenge with properly trained teachers and coaches. A Major in Physical Education is to be offered by the School of Education starting next year. The option offered meets the state requirements and has been approved by the College Course of Study Committee.

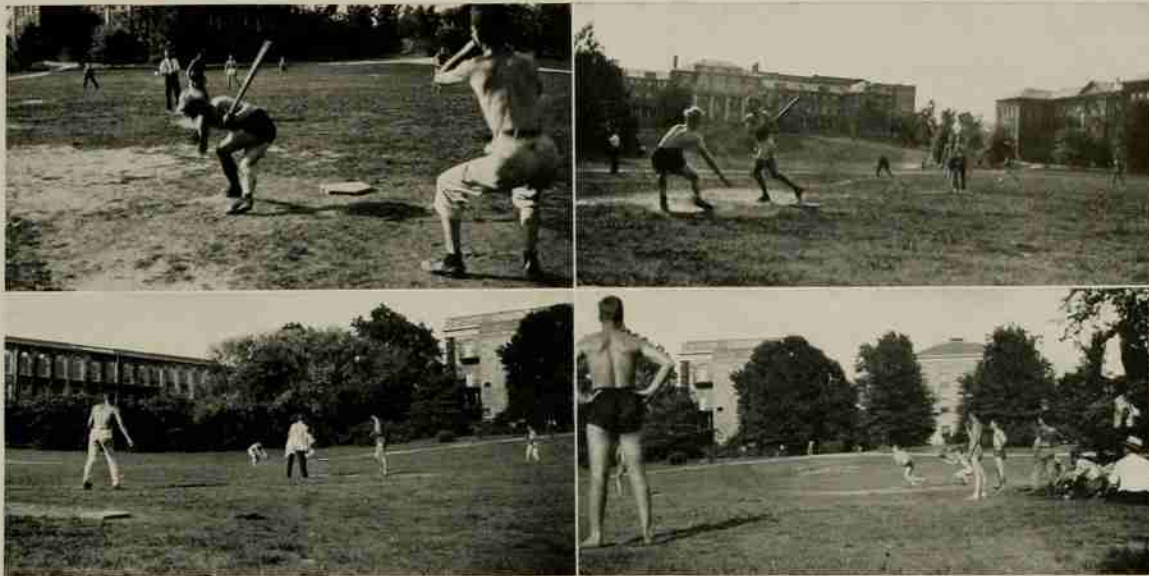


JOHN F. MILLER

Professor of Physical Education, who has led Physical Education and Intramural activities along by leaps and bounds in recent years.

INTRAMURAL ATHLETICS

Intramurals is perhaps of most importance to the students. Experience has shown that voluntary competition creates more interest and provides greater benefits. Intramurals is the follow-up of the required courses. It provides competition between similar organizations on the campus. Much of the technique of the sports is taught in the first two years and records show that a bigger percentage of the upper classes take part in the intramurals.



Second Floor 1911 Dormitory and Sigma Phi Epsilon in Soft Ball Championship Game.

AND INTRAMURAL

The development of the body, of mind, and greatest of all, of character, is the keynote of athletics. Team play fosters the rugged virtues of courage, determination and self-control. Participation promotes interest and association. These qualities are indispensable in a truly higher education.

Intramural at State College had its beginning in 1924. "Athletics for all" has been a slogan here since that time. During the past nine years there has been a gradual development of this program, until today the slogan has become a reality. Last year there were 372 athletic contests conducted. There were somewhat over 1,000 students, exclusive of those on varsity and freshman squads, who participated in these contests. The teams are classified under three heads, namely: the interfraternity league, the inter-dormitory club league, and the independent club league. Sports participated in by these leagues last year were: Tag football, horseshoes, swimming, basketball, handball, boxing, baseball, tennis and track. During the season a championship team is proclaimed by a series of encounters in each sport. The winning team is allotted a number of points, and the other teams participating are credited with a number of points proportional to their showing during the competition. At the end of the year, the club or fraternity in each league having the highest number of points is presented with a silver loving cup. This award is probably responsible for the increasing enthusiasm shown in intramural sports each year.

TAG FOOTBALL—From a series of hard fought encounters, the Delta Sigma Phi Fraternity and the second floor 1911 Dormitory Club emerged as gridiron champions in their respective leagues.

HORSESHOES—In this sport, the Sigma Phi Epsilon Fraternity and the third floor of 1911 Dormitory Club were victors.

SWIMMING—Tank champions in the Fraternity League were the Kappa Alpha's.

HANDBALL—The Sigma Pi Fraternity and second floor of Seventh Dormitory were champions in 1932-'33.

BOXING—The Delta Sigma Phi Fraternity and second floor of 1911 Dormitory earned the most points in boxing during the 1932-'33 season.

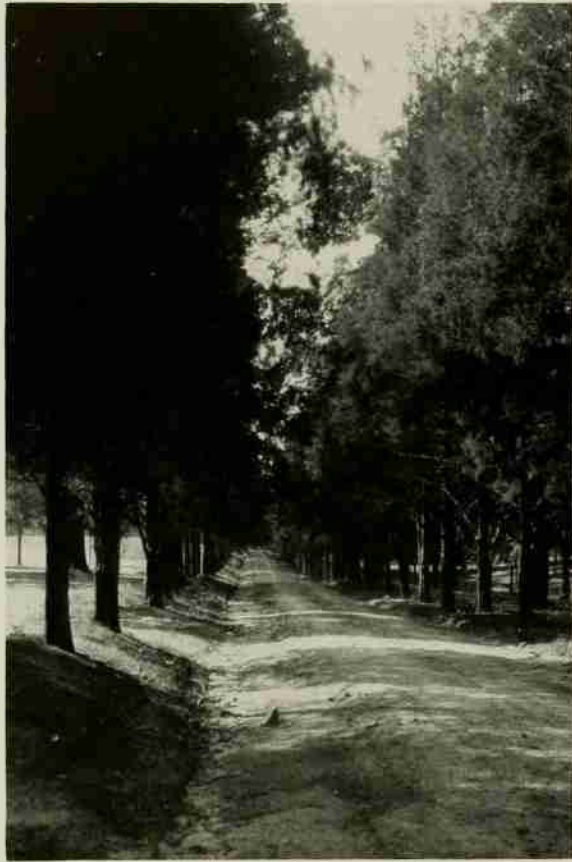
BASKETBALL—The cage championship of 1932 and 1933 was captured by the Sigma Nu's and Fifth Dormitory.

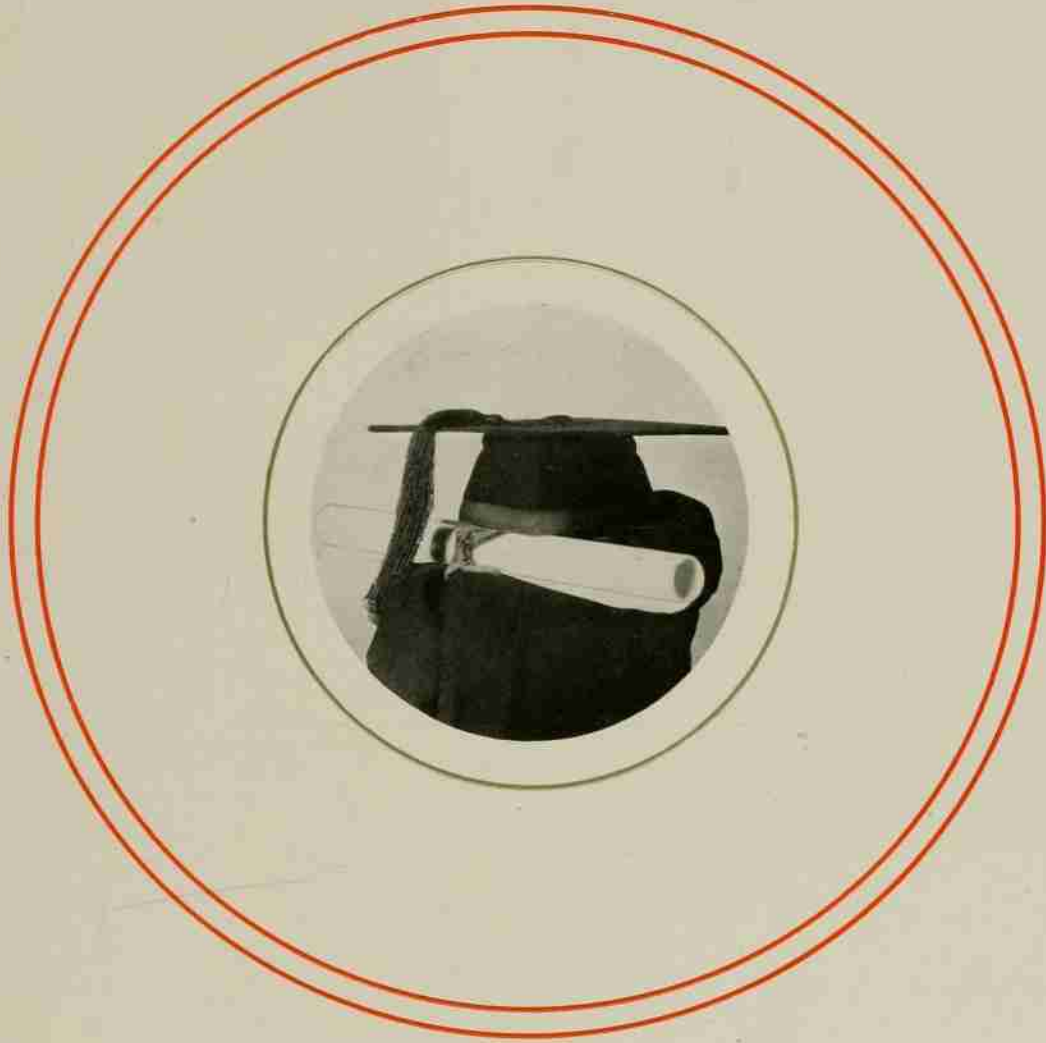
BASEBALL—During the season of 1933 the Sigma Phi Epsilon Fraternity and second floor of 1911 Dormitory were victors of the diamond.

TENNIS—Court champions of 1933 were the Pi Kappa Alpha's and third floor of 1911 Dormitory.

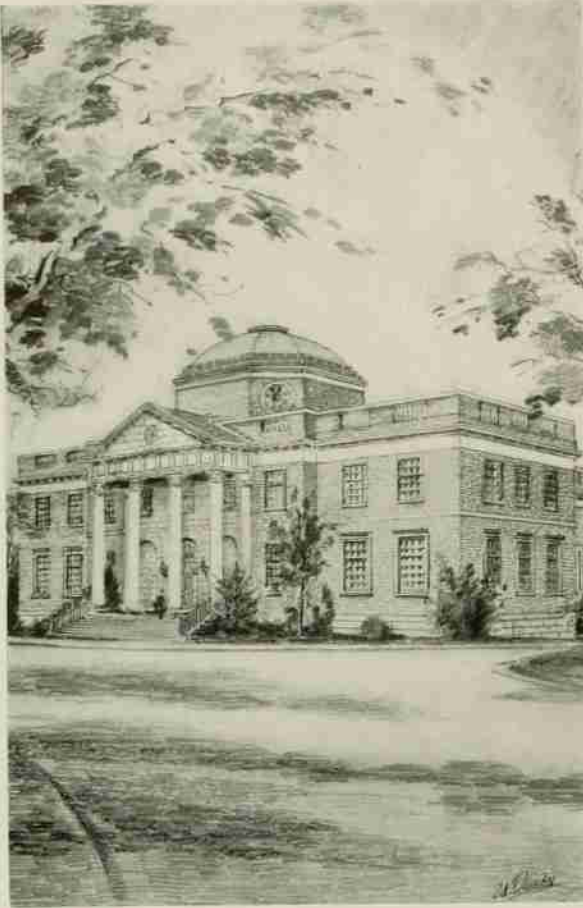
TRACK—The Pi Kappa Alpha Fraternity and third floor of 1911 Dormitory were champions in track.

At the close of the 1932-33 season the Sigma Nu Fraternity led the Pi Kappa Alpha's by a bare six-point margin, while the second floor of 1911 Dormitory Club led the Dormitory League with a score of 1317 points. The second floor of Seventh Dormitory came next with a score of 981 points.





BOOK SIX



D. H. HILL LIBRARY

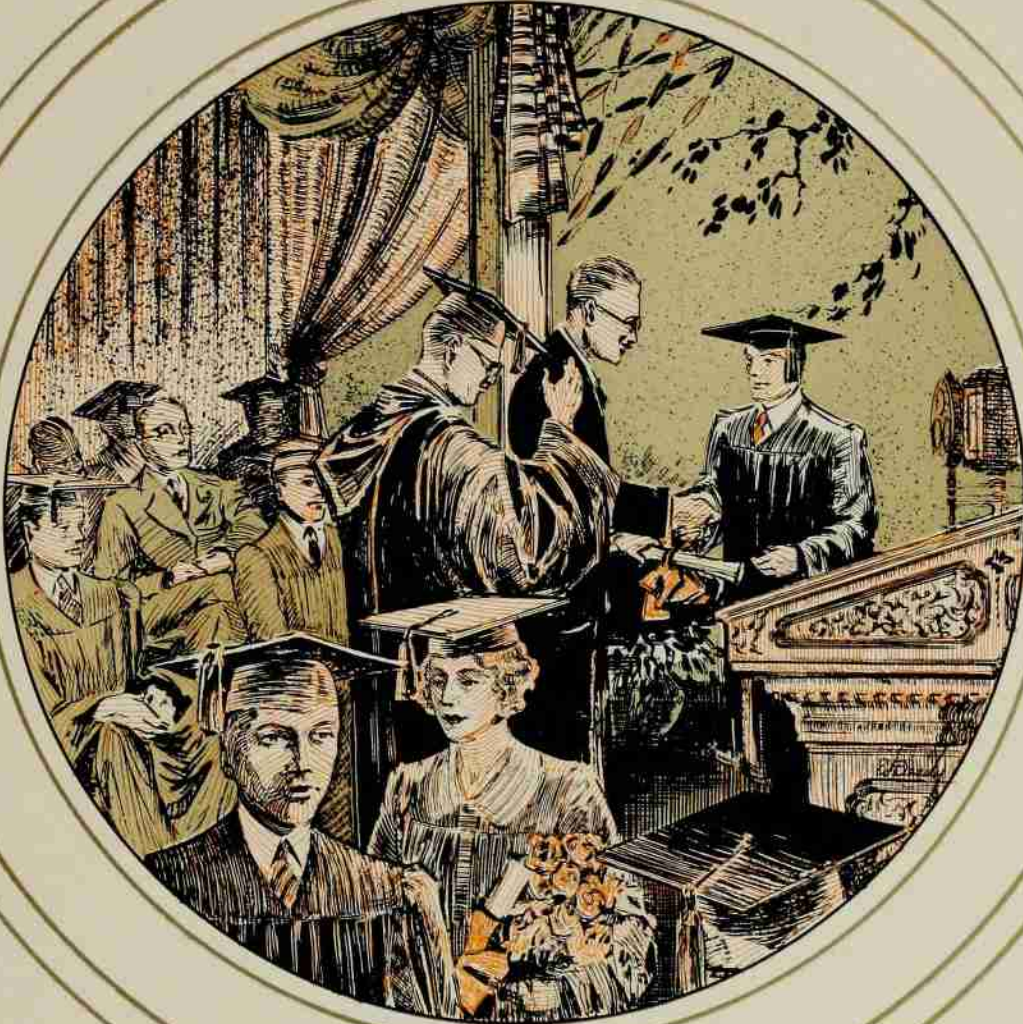
THE GRADUATE SCHOOL

THE purpose of the Graduate School: To formulate and develop graduate study and research in the fields primarily of Agriculture, Engineering, and Textile Manufacturing, and in the business, the basic sciences and the training of teachers related to these subjects. The State of North Carolina at present holds a definite prestige among the states of the Southeast in agricultural production and in certain types of engineering and manufacturing; and the need is apparent for a strong Graduate School, based on the best undergraduate instruction obtainable in these fields. The Graduate School therefore offers training based on the same sound standards, principles, and ideals of the undergraduate school.



ROBERT FRANKLIN POOLE, *Chairman of the Committee on Graduate Instruction*

O R G A N I Z



A T I O N S





MILITARY

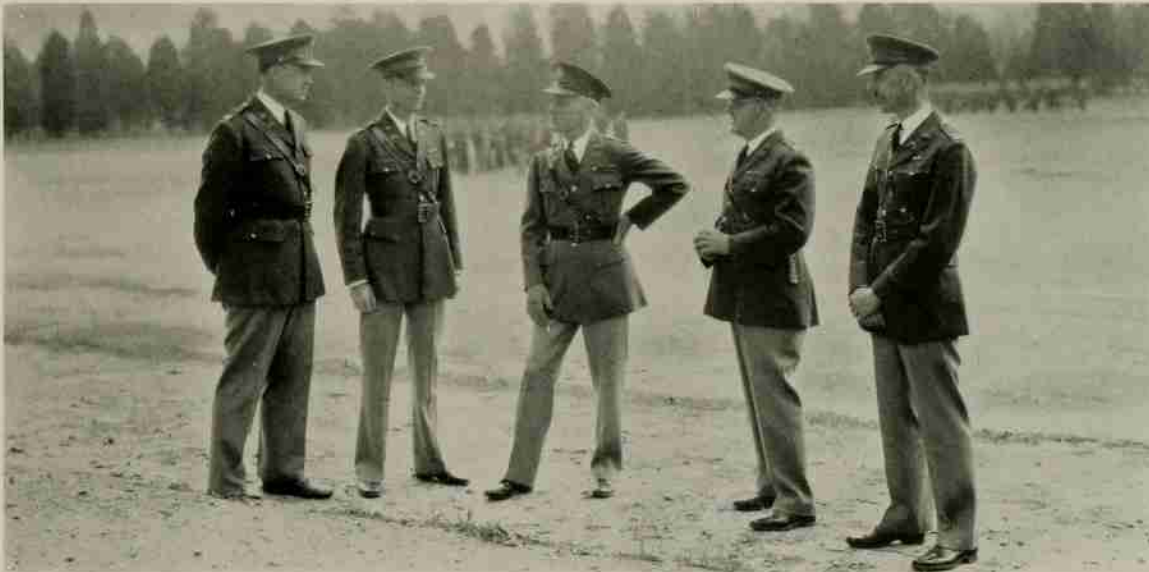
One of the main divisions of the college is the Military Department. The organization of students in this department is known as the Reserve Officers Training Corps. It is under the direction of the Federal Government which furnishes officers of the regular army as instructors, and it assists materially by supplying equipment and uniforms without cost to the students. Instruction in military science and tactics is divided into two phases. The first phase consists of a basic course in military science and tactics. All students who are physically fit are required to take the course for the freshman and sophomore years. The second phase is an advanced course

for which a limited number of sophomores are selected. This course is given during the junior and senior years. Upon completion of this course, the student upon application is given a commission as a second lieutenant in the Reserve Corps of the army.

North Carolina State College not only has one of the largest Reserve Officers Training Corps units in the Fourth Corps Area comprising the eight states of North Carolina, South Carolina, Georgia, Florida, Alabama, Tennessee, Mississippi and Louisiana, but also has one of the best R. O. T. C. units in the South. It is organized as an infantry regiment of three battalions with an excellent regimental band of sixty members.

The military training is conducted as to emphasize the fundamental importance of courtesy, honorable conduct, good sportsmanship, and a spirit of fair play. Neatness of clothing and personal appearance of the R. O. T. C. students is insisted upon, and students are required to be punctual and regular in attendance in classes, drills, and other military duties.

The good influences and contributions of the military department to this college are far too numerous to mention here. This department is indeed a great asset to the college and to its students.



INSTRUCTIONAL STAFF

Left to Right: CAPTAIN TRUMAN C. THOMPSON, CAPTAIN B. W. VENABLE, LIEUTENANT COLONEL BRUCE MAGRUDER, CAPTAIN JOHN R. EBEN, CAPTAIN PHILLIP W. RICAMORE.



D.L. BOHANNON
COLONEL



W.J. BARKER
LT. COLONEL



T.J. RABER
CAPT. REG. ADJ.



JOE DIXON
CAPT. PLANS AND TRAINING OFFICER



J. B. LILES
CAPT. REGIMENTAL SUPPLY OFFICER



R.J. McQUAGE
CAPT. ATHLETIC OFFICER



E.J. LASSEN
CAPT. INTELLIGENCE OFFICER



R.W. STEPHENS, JR.
REG. SERGEANT MAJOR



W.T. BECTON
MAJOR - 1ST BAT.



H.M. FOY, JR.
MAJOR - 2ND BAT.



J.E. BUCHANAN
MAJOR - 3RD BAT.



W.P. KANTO
MAJOR - BAND DRUM + BUGLE CORPS



J.D. SWAIN
ADJ. 1ST BAT.



W. E. DAVIS, JR.
ADJ. 2ND BAT.



M.P. THIEM
ADJ. 3RD BAT.



J.C. POUNDS
SGT. MAJOR 1ST BAT.



W.W. HOOD
SGT. MAJOR - 2ND BAT.



A.F. HOFFMAN
SGT. MAJOR - 3RD BAT.

COMPANY "A"



P.G. KINKEN
CAPTAIN



J.A. HODNETT
1ST LIEUT.



W.W. HEWITT
1ST LIEUT.



J.P. ABERNETHY
1ST LIEUT.



H.E. BENTON
1ST LIEUT.



COMPANY "B"



P.E. STONE
CAPTAIN



J.S. SUGG
1ST LIEUT.



C.R. HARRELL
1ST LIEUT.



R.H. NIMS
1ST LIEUT.



J.A. PORTER JR.
1ST LIEUT.



W.H. SCAFF
1ST LIEUT.



J.E. JENKINS
1ST LIEUT.



COMPANY "C"



G.T. GARDNER
CAPTAIN



A.E. CALHOUN
1ST LIEUT.



E.R. DANIELS
1ST LIEUT.



J.L. REITZEL
1ST LIEUT.



D.S. BARNES
1ST LIEUT.



COMPANY "D"



W.E. KISTLER
CAPTAIN



N.E. PRICE
1ST LIEUT.



H.M. FARRIS
1ST LIEUT.



M.A. RHYNE
1ST LIEUT.



R.P. MORROW
1ST LIEUT.



H.S. BLIVEN
1ST LIEUT.



H.S. PLONK
1ST LIEUT.



COMPANY "E"



W.D. AVERA
CAPTAIN



W.I. SHOPE
1ST LIEUT.



J.W. COFFEY
1ST LIEUT.



E.A. CARTER
1ST LIEUT.



D.J. FERGUS
1ST LIEUT.



COMPANY "F"



J.T. COOPER
CAPTAIN



J.W. HANNA
1ST LIEUT.



WILLIAM BOYD
1ST LIEUT.



W.E. SLEDGE
1ST LIEUT.



C.D. THOMAS
1ST LIEUT.



F.B. BOWEN
1ST LIEUT.



COMPANY "G"



N.H. TATE
CAPTAIN



N. MYORK
1ST LIEUT.



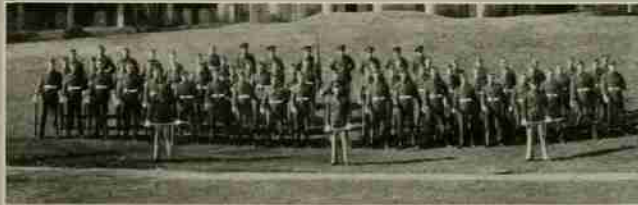
J.G. RIDDICK
1ST LIEUT.



R.L. SMITH
1ST LIEUT.



D.M. WHITT
1ST LIEUT.



COMPANY "H"



P.W. MCCOLLUM
CAPTAIN



R.R. BENNETT
1ST LIEUT.



J.T. FREEMAN
1ST LIEUT.



J.B. VADEN
1ST LIEUT.



COMPANY "I"



C.H. GARNER
CAPTAIN



O.M. HORTON
1ST LIEUT.



J.W. HUNTER
1ST LIEUT.



S.N. HAGERMAN
1ST LIEUT.



T.E. KELLY
1ST LIEUT.



BAND



J.M. POYNER
CAPTAIN



RAWLINGS POOLE
1ST LIEUT.



J.C. GEDDIE
1ST LIEUT.



J. L. PADGETT
1ST LIEUT.



HYMAN DAVE
1ST LIEUT.



J. L. STONEBANKS
1ST LIEUT.



W. L. CURRY
1ST LIEUT.



J. H. NYCUM
1ST LIEUT.



DRUM AND BUGLE CORPS

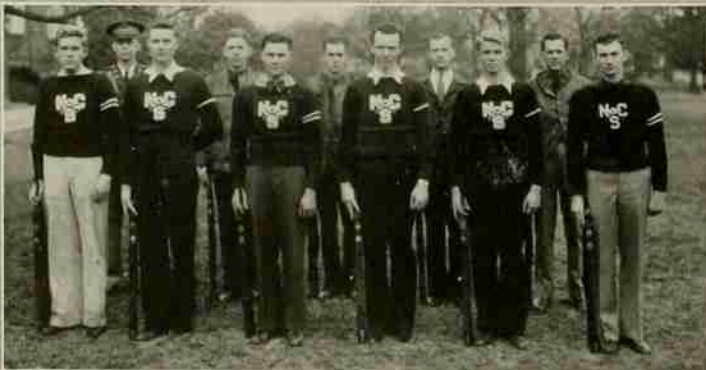


W.A. BLACKWOOD
CAPTAIN



T.S. BLACKWOOD
1ST LIEUT.

RIFLE TEAM



RIFLE TEAM—(Left to right and top to bottom)—First Row: GRIFFITH, STONE, ANDREWS, MOSER, WHITLEY, DANIELS (Captain).
Second Row: CAPTAIN VENABLE (Coach), CORPENING, SHAW, HUBE, SUGG.



M. P. THIEM, *Captain*

SCABBARD AND BLADE

SEVENTY-THREE ACTIVE CHAPTERS

COMPANY G, THIRD REGIMENT

OFFICERS

- M. P. THIEM *Captain*
 J. G. RIDDICK *First Lieutenant*
 T. F. KELLY *Second Lieutenant*
 J. S. SUGG *First Sergeant*

FACULTY MEMBERS

LIEUTENANT COLONEL BRUCE MAGRUDER

CAPTAIN JOHN R. EDEN
 CAPTAIN P. W. RICAMORE

CAPTAIN TRUMAN C. THORSON
 CAPTAIN B. W. VENABLE

STUDENT MEMBERS

M. P. THIEM
 J. F. KELLY
 J. S. SUGG
 J. G. RIDDICK
 P. W. MCCOLLUM

J. E. BUCHANAN
 R. P. MORROW
 W. W. HEWITT
 J. M. POYNER
 W. L. CURRY
 H. S. PLONK

H. S. BLIVEN
 R. S. POOLE
 W. H. SCAFF
 J. A. HODNETT, JR.
 C. R. HARRELL



Top Row (left to right): THIEM, HARRELL, HODNETT, SCAFF, POOLE.
Middle Row: RIDDICK, PLONK, CURRY, KELLY, SUGG, POYNER.
Bottom Row: HEWITT, MORROW, BUCHANAN, MCCOLLUM, BLIVEN.



MAJOR C. D. KUTSCHINSKI
Director of Music

DEPARTMENT OF MUSIC

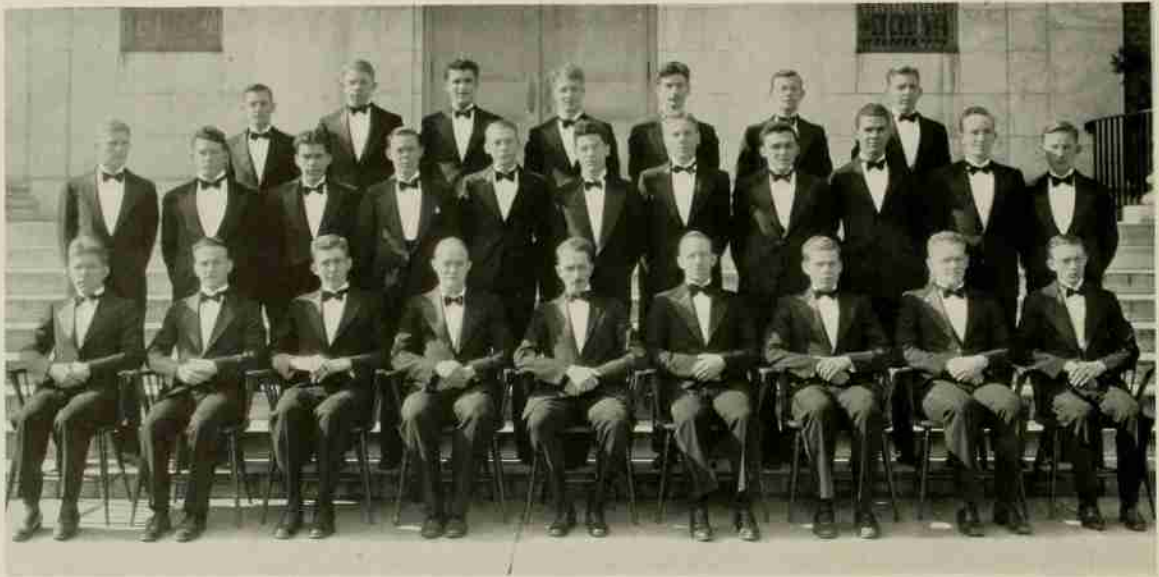
Last September the music department began the year under the direction of Major C. D. Kutschinski, formerly of Winston-Salem, who succeeded Major Price, better known about the campus as "Daddy." Major Kutschinski readily organized the program for the year, and the band made its first appearance on the "State Fair Boosters" tour.

This department offers both classical and popular numbers to the students and to the citizens of the state. Many concerts are offered on Sunday afternoons by the Concert Orchestra which is composed of Paul M. Cox, F. L. Garrison, Jr., E. G. Jones, R. Phillips, W. L. Sumner, J. Womble, B. Sisell, W. Wallace, K. Brockwell, D. Perry, W. F. Corbett, J. C. Geddie, R. Bourne, T. S. Teague, L. N. Brown, C. D. Thomas and G. T. Allison.

The famous Red Coat Band appears a number of times during the year, presenting classical numbers and marches. This organization is composed of students who are interested in instrumental music; namely, W. L. White, W. F. Corbett, J. W. Ogletree, H. Dave, R. C. Childs, H. C. Chambers, A. S. Cherevko, B. B. Culp, E. M. Geddie, J. C. Geddie, J. L. McLean, K. R. Maloon, F. S. Martin, F. D. Newcomb, W. M. Porter, J. L. Stonebanks, A. J. Templeton, J. R. Weatherington, H. B. Whitaker, A. W. White, F. C. Williams, J. R. Bolling, R. G. Bourne, J. M. Gregory, I. A. Palm, A. Griffin, D. F. Burns, L. N. Brown, K. W. Clark, W. E. Cline, W. L. Curry, F. G. Gore, C. R. Goodwin, T. S. Teague, C. E. Viverette, J. M. Wells, C. W. Blackwood, L. L. Cole, H. C. Hill, H. P. Mullen, R. P. Hood, C. E. Hubbard, W. C. Lewis, J. F. Nycum, J. M. Poyner, P. B. Scales.



BAND



GLEE CLUB

E. D. Thomas, E. C. Treverton, C. S. Groves, S. A. Ward, K. H. Brockwell, M. M. Dole, J. L. Padgett, J. R. Womble, G. T. Allison, E. F. Anderson, J. A. Feather, R. S. Poole and I. M. Porter.

The Glee Club and the Orchestra present enjoyable programs on many different occasions; and again this year they obtained the title of "The North Carolina Entertainers." The members of the Glee Club are: W. E. Boykin, P. M. Cox, E. R. Dowdy, L. G. Gerrard, E. G. Jones, F. S. Kingsbury, J. W. Memmert, J. G. White, J. L. Padgett, B. L. Bass, L. R. Burgess, C. W. Blackwood, J. L. Downing, M. T. Howell, J. B. Hunt, J. H. Payne, D. M. Parker, W. V. Tarkenton, L. W. Troxler, S. R. Watson, M. F. Browne, H. C. Chambers, I. Duncan, F. E. Elwell, A. Epstein, E. F. Grodecki, R. H. Nickau, W. Schwartz, C. I. Simms, W. H. Webb, J. C. Geddie, W. Wallace, B. Young, A. F. Hoffman, W. A. Corpening, W. H. Darst, Jr., M. H. Gatlin, E. M. Geddie, R. H. McMillan, S. G. Riggs, B. C. Sisell, J. Weitz, B. L. Ward, J. R. Womble, F. M. Sinclair, C. F. Lane, E. M. Vaughan and C. A. Redmon.

The organization which is small in numbers but large in entertainment ability is the String Quartet. It is very popular in the state and offers classical numbers in all presentations. The members are E. G. Jones, P. M. Cox, B. Sisell and W. Wallace.



ORCHESTRA



EDGAR J. LOWRANCE

DAVE MORRAH

JOHN E. MCINTYRE

ERNEST J. LASSEN

RAWLINGS S. POOLE

ALBERT H. COUCH

BOARD OF PUBLICATIONS

F. H. JETER	.....	Chairman, Editorial Advisor	ERNEST J. LASSEN	.....	Editor Technician
W. L. MAYER	.....	Financial Advisor	JOHN E. MCINTYRE	.....	Business Manager Technician
C. ROMEO LEFORT	.....	Secretary	DAVE MORRAH	.....	Editor Wataugan
ALBERT H. COUCH	.....	Editor Agromeck	EDGAR J. LOWRANCE	.....	Business Manager Wataugan
RAWLINGS S. POOLE	.....	Business Manager Agromeck	WILLIAM J. BARKER	.....	Student Council

Some years past a need for a controlling body of the major campus publications was felt—a body to guide the destinies and handle in an efficient manner the policies of THE AGROMECK, *The Technician*, and *The Wataugan*. For this reason the Board of Publications was organized. Its membership consists of a faculty chairman, faculty editorial advisor, faculty financial advisor, secretary and advisor, the editors and business managers of the three major publications, and a Student Council representative. The voting members are the editors, the Student Council representative, and the advisors. In the immediate future changes in the constitution of the Board and its operation are likely so that even more efficient handling of student publications may be had.

1934 AGROMECK

EDITORIAL STAFF



ALBERT H. COUCH
Editor-in-Chief

HUBERT TODD	Associate Editor
HARRIE S. KECK	Managing Editor
GERALD FORD	Satire Editor
WALTER GREENWOOD	Organizations Editor
NORMAN M. YORK	Athletics
JAMES E. BUCHANAN	Athletics
JACK DOSSENBACH	Classes
LLOYD N. BROWN	Classes

Here 'tis, friends! The 1934 AGROMECK, which has been the subject of more speculation than any other volume in recent years (if word, reports, and rumors we have heard are of any reliability), has now made its appearance and is in your hands. Between these covers are the results of our efforts to present you with something entirely different and new, something better, something larger (not only in size but in scope), something really attractive, something truly reminiscent of your life at State, and something of which both you and we may be justly proud. We have shot our bolt! Or, we have laid our case before you—the jury. Has the jury reached a verdict, Mr. Student Body Foreman? If we are convicted of having, to some measure, produced for you the "something different" for which you have been asking, we shall take issue with society by holding that "Crime (this type of conviction, anyway) *does* pay"—for your satisfaction will be our satisfaction.

Though to attempt what we have had necessitated greater expenditure of effort on the part of all connected with the book, our relationships and work have been pleasant indeed. We have had no similar book of the past to use as a guide, because our idea at the outset was to follow none. In that way we have hoped to be truly different.

THE AGROMECK has been taken to the larger size and the number of pages increased because we have a desire to see State keep step with other schools of similar reputation. A detailed account would be necessary, however, to explain the changes incorporated and the motives behind them, but space does not permit that; so, we are forced to call a halt.

We hope you like it!

—THE EDITOR.



TODD	FORD	BUCHANAN
BROWN	KECK	YORK
	GREENWOOD	DOSSENBACH

1934 AGROMECK

BUSINESS STAFF

W. H. McCULLEN *Assistant Business Manager*

J. H. BARNHARDT *Advertising Manager*

O. M. HORTON *Assistant to Business Manager*

A. H. STROUD *Assistant Advertising Manager*

T. M. JENKINS *Staff*



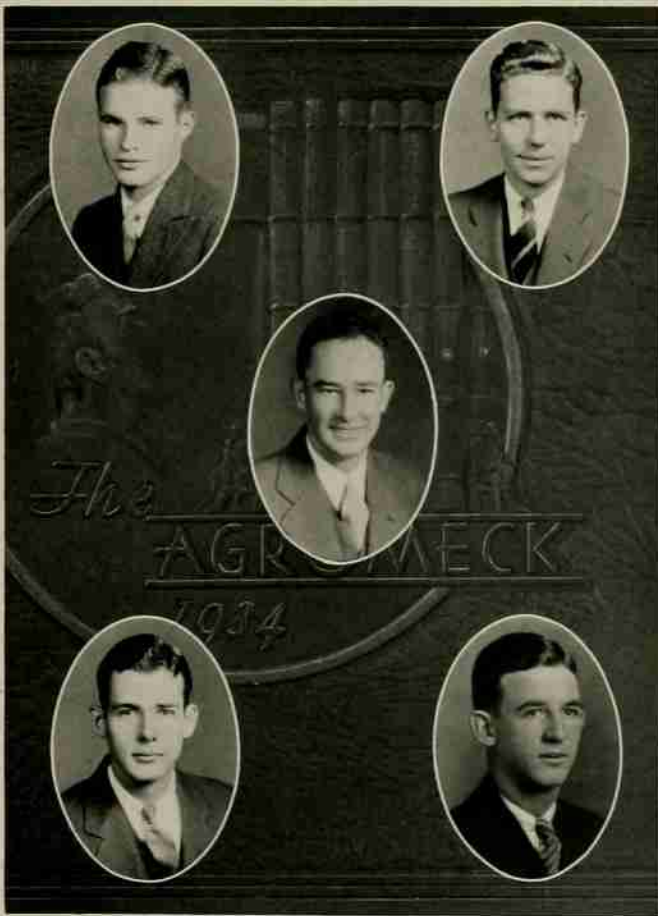
RAWLINGS S. POOLE
Business Manager

The economic depression, which, as we all realize, has continued at State throughout the past school year, has to a great extent reduced the average individual's assets. However, instead of being discouraged by this grave situation the business staff turned seeming defeat into victory by developing and enacting new financial policies. They have made it possible for the students of State College to be represented by a yearbook which compares favorably with the best.

One policy the business staff is proud to have enacted is the uniform picture fee. The result of this policy is clearly illustrated by the large percentage of the student body which is represented pictorially in this volume.

It has been necessary to develop new and expand old sources of revenue to meet the additional expense involved in bringing about the many improvements of the book. The business staff has worked many extra hours to finance these improvements. From a financial standpoint the 1934 AGROMECK has been successful. We are naturally proud of this achievement; however we have been mutually interested in making possible a volume which you will feel proud to talk about. We hope we have succeeded here also.

—THE BUSINESS MANAGER.



McCULLEN
STROUD

HORTON

BARNHARDT
JENKINS

THE TECHNICIAN

COLLEGE WEEKLY NEWSPAPER



ERNEST J. LASSEN
Editor-in-Chief

EDITORIAL STAFF

E. S. KNIGHT, *Managing Editor*

STAFF EDITORS

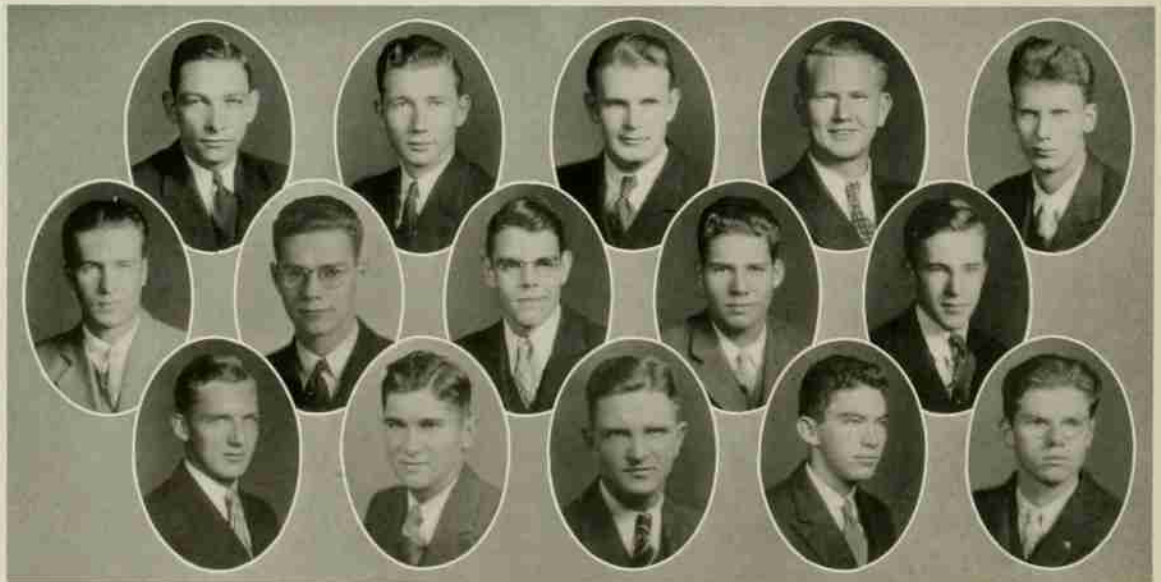
J. F. ABERNETHY	News
H. B. HINES	Feature
J. W. LAMBERSON	Feature
BROCK SISELL	Sports Editor
FRED DIXON	Associate Sports
G. W. FORD	Cartoonist
RAWLINGS POOLE	Society

REPORTERS

CHARLES MATTHEWS	BILL BRASWELL	C. A. RYTHER	J. D. PENDLETON
F. C. GORE	W. E. KISTLER	HALL MORRISON	H. S. FALLS

Friday morning . . . a student picks up *The Technician*, scans the headlines, reads a few stories, and turns to the cartoon to figure out what it's all about without referring to the editorial which relates to it. He then looks through "Here and There," by Ford, to get the "low-down" on the latest "dirt," and then goes on to the sports page. If he then finds time to study the paper further, he reads the editorials and either agrees or disagrees with the writer, perhaps later to bring his arguments to the editor who will most probably be busy at that time editorializing anew in preparation for the publication of the next week's *Technician*. This is the life of *The Technician* in the average reader's hands.

Tuesday morning, assignments are posted; Tuesday night, in the newspaper domicile in Holladay Hall, *Technician* staff members discuss these assignments, and editorials are planned. Wednesday, typewriters click in earnest, the cartoon is drawn, and reporters and editors work late to complete stories gotten during the day. Thursday a general clean-up is made of news about the campus, the "lay-out" of the sheet is drawn up and corrected by the Managing Editor. That night, work on the blade is completed at the printing shop, type is set, and proof sheets corrected. If news stories have been abundant during the week, the Editor, the Managing Editor, the Sports Editor, and a few loyal reporters go home Thursday night to look askance at blurred textbooks. However, if empty spaces in the forms yawn for more type, the group may often have the privilege of seeing the sun rising upon its return, after an editorial "bull session" in a restaurant, on the way. Here is our acquaintance with *The Technician*, and this is what we of the State College "fourth estate" will always fondly remember.



Top Row (left to right): KNIGHT, ABERNETHY, HINES, LAMBERSON, SISELL.
Middle Row: FORD, POOLE, MATTHEWS, GORE, RYTHER.
Bottom Row: MORRISON, BRASWELL, KISTLER, PENDLETON, FALLS.

THE TECHNICIAN
COLLEGE WEEKLY NEWSPAPER

BUSINESS STAFF

- JOHN E. MCINTYRE *Business Manager*
 CHARLES TURLINGTON *Assistant Business Manager*
 E. S. RICCARDELLI *Assistant Business Manager*
 C. H. LLOYD, JR. *Circulation Manager*



JOHN E. MCINTYRE
Business Manager

Following is a sample of what happens often in every week of the college year, in securing advertising, which is the main support of *The Technician*:

A member of the Business Staff goes in to see a prospective advertiser and here is a probable conversation, which is the main support of *The Technician*.

"I know what you are here for; you are trying to get advertising. I'll tell you now that I won't advertise. Business is bad and I haven't the money to spend. However, if you can give me a convincing argument, I may take a small ad."

"Mr. Smith, I would not come down here to see you and try to sell you advertising if I honestly thought that you would be wasting your money. There is a buying market at the college of some 1,800 students and faculty. *The Technician* reaches all of them."

"Granted that the students read *The Technician*, and the market at State College is good. Do not enough of these students read the daily papers to make it unnecessary for me to advertise additionally?"

"I will wager to say that a very small percentage of the students read the daily papers, and *The Technician* is the only newspaper advertising medium through which local merchants can reach the entire student body. *The Technician* is like a small town newspaper because it carries chiefly items that pertain directly to that group, regardless of whether they are interested in news outside the campus."

"Will the students read advertising as well as news in *The Technician*?"

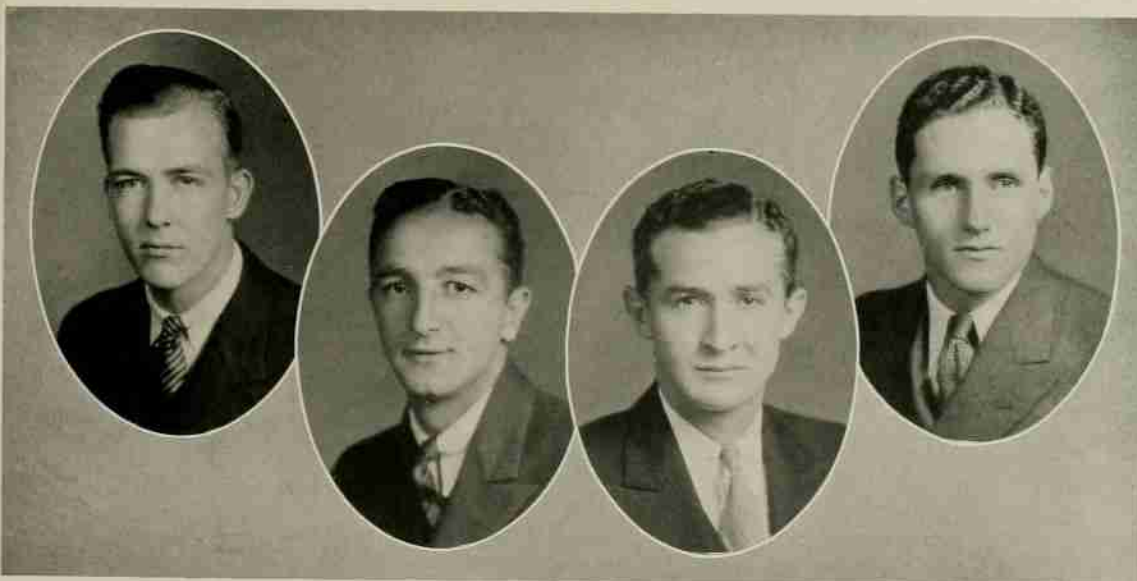
"Yes, that is, if the copy is well presented and the proper amount of space is given to your place of business."

"Well, I can't write advertising copy."

"That is just another thing that I am here for—to write the ad for you, so that you may get the most for your dollars spent with *The Technician*."

"All right. You have sold me your idea; give me about twelve inches of space for the next issue."

And so the member of the Business Staff has won his argument.



TURLINGTON

RICCARDELLI

MULLEN

LLOYD



MORRAH



LOWRANCE



SULLIVAN

THE WATAUGAN

MONTHLY COMIC MAGAZINE

EDITORIAL STAFF

D. W. MORRAH, JR.	<i>Editor-in-Chief</i>
W. H. SULLIVAN, JR.	<i>Associate Editor</i>
CARTER WILLIAMS	<i>Assistant Editor</i>
A. M. EPSTEIN	<i>Assistant Editor</i>

BUSINESS STAFF

E. J. LOWRANCE	<i>Business Manager</i>
C. H. KERR	<i>Assistant Business Manager</i>
L. A. MARTIN	<i>Assistant Business Manager</i>

The past year, the ninth since the origination of *The Wataugan*, was one characterized by a distinctly new form and theme. A literary magazine until five years ago, *The Wataugan* has gradually evolved into a humorous publication.

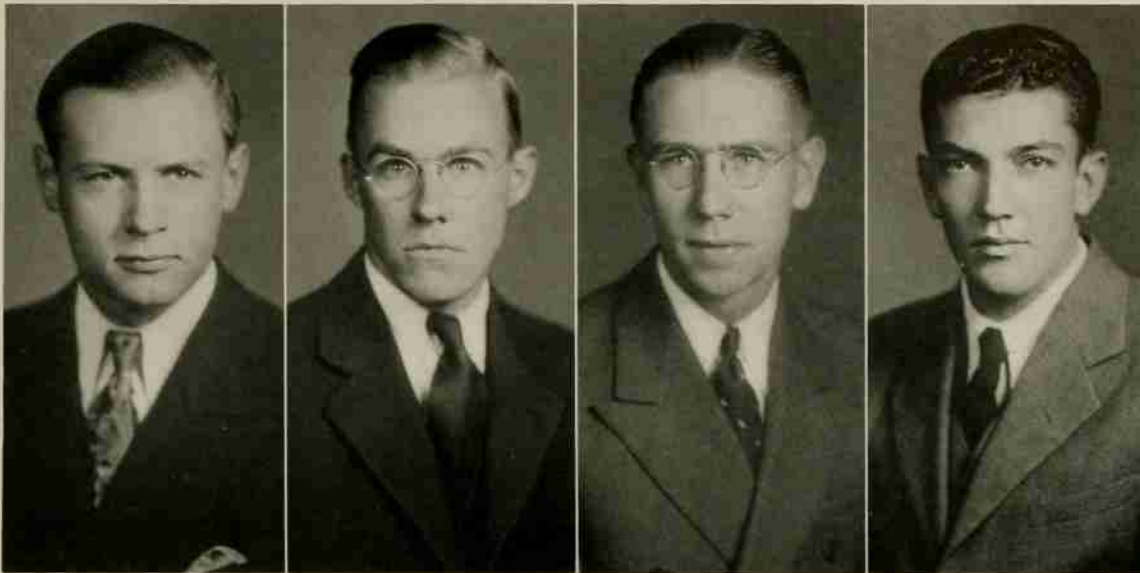
Because the staff believed that a purely literary magazine could not begin to reach the real spirit of the student body, humor was introduced in 1929. Today, because the humorous magazines are the most widely read of all college publications, *The Wataugan* has donned the jester's garb and parades in motley.

We, the editorial staff of the 1933-'34 have tried to keep the contents in time with the ever-changing rhythm of our college. The old idea that the number of contributors determined the worth of the publication has been relegated to a place of minor importance. We have tried to devote our energy toward watching the humorous side of our campus life and portraying it in a style of our own. We believe that we have given our readers a better *Wataugan* than they have ever had before. It is still your magazine, but it is yours because we have given it to you. In a way, it is a portrait of ourselves. The pleasure, the satisfaction, and the worries have been ours. We thank the student body for the privilege of editing *The Wataugan*.

Even more basic than the content of the magazine is the business of keeping it sound financially. To the business staff goes the credit for making the whole magazine possible.

They have labored unceasingly to build a spirit of goodwill between our advertisers and *The Wataugan*. They have seen to its distribution. Their work has been quietly and efficiently done. The business staff merits our sincere thanks and appreciation, tempered with something of admiration for a job well done.

Criticism has been profuse, but it helped greatly to make us see our faults which were many and varied. We could see the improvement in each issue. We wanted to publish the best magazine in the land, but, if we didn't, we can still say that we did our very best, which is, after all, the limit of human capacity.



SMITH

ADAMS

WHITT

FOIL

THE AGRICULTURIST

EDITORIAL STAFF

WALTON R. SMITH	<i>Editor-in-Chief</i>
C. D. THOMAS	<i>Associate Editor</i>
D. M. WHITT	<i>Associate Editor</i>
R. H. PAGE	<i>Managing Editor</i>
A. B. CROW	<i>Feature Editor</i>
W. E. BOYKIN	<i>Campus Editor</i>
A. F. HOFFMAN	<i>Reporter</i>

BUSINESS STAFF

WILLIAM E. ADAMS	<i>Business Manager</i>
COLON S. MINTZ	<i>Circulation Manager</i>
J. E. FOIL	<i>Assistant Circulation Manager</i>
OLAF WAKEFIELD	<i>Advertising Manager</i>

The N. C. State *Agriculturist* is a monthly magazine published during the school year. The magazine is published by the students in the Agriculture School, and financed by them with the aid of advertisers and subscribers.

The *Agriculturist* was founded in 1923 and until 1927 was financed solely by subscriptions and advertisements. During the remaining four years it was discontinued because of insufficient advertising to help finance the magazine. In 1930 *The Agriculturist* was started again. The agricultural students voted a special fee on themselves to support the magazine, and since then it has been making great progress.

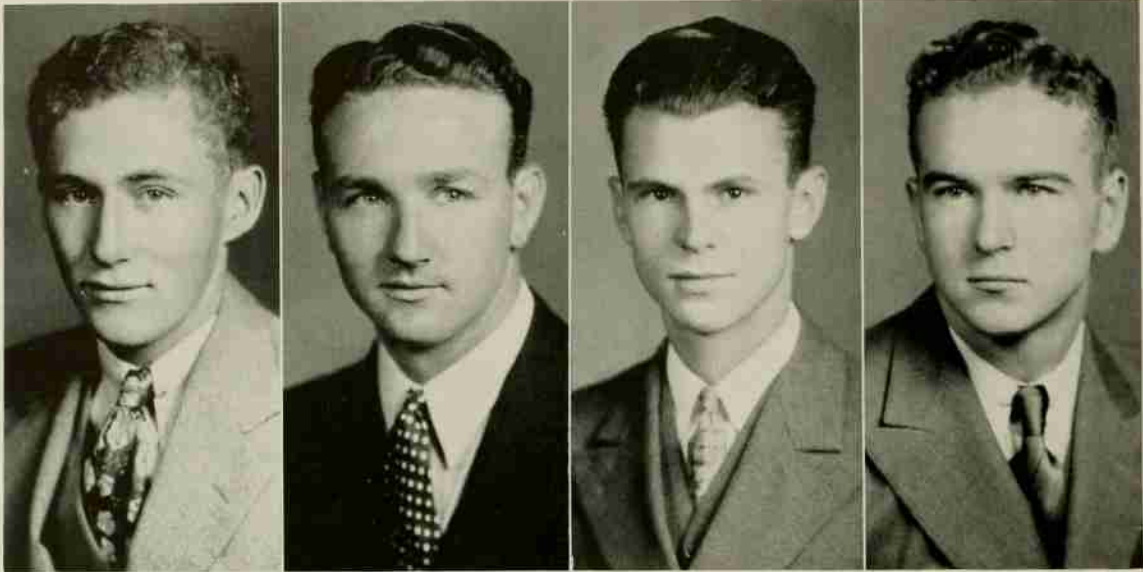
The *Agriculturist* gives those students interested in agricultural journalism and news writing an opportunity to write news, edit and manage a magazine. It encourages students to submit a large number of feature articles, news stories, poems, and jokes with the idea that the editors will have a large number to select from and thus improve the magazine. The *Agriculturist* gives the students of the Agricultural School an outlet for opinion and encourages articles on timely subjects that will be helpful as well as interesting to the farmers and the extension workers of the state.

The purpose of *The Agriculturist* is to establish closer contact with the students as well as the faculty on the campus. It keeps the extension workers and those who have gone out from the college informed as to what the Agricultural School and its students are doing.

This year, in order to encourage more writing, the staff announced a "Best Article Contest." The winner will receive a distinctive gold medal, appropriately engraved.

The *Agriculturist* is very widely circulated. Each agricultural student receives a copy as well as the home of each agricultural student. Each vocational teacher, county agent, and the larger city high schools receive a copy. Exchange is carried on with over thirty agricultural colleges in the United States and Canada and all agricultural colleges in the country are familiar with the publication. On several occasions issues have been sent to England.

The *Agriculturist* has as its object to keep the agricultural population of the state informed as to what the college and the agricultural students are doing through their organizations such as the Students' Agricultural Fair, the Agricultural Club, and the other numerous student activities including the Crops, Livestock, and Poultry Judging Teams. *The Agriculturist* strives to keep the people of the state in closer contact with the college and in this way serves as a splendid opportunity to advertise our college. Through this medium the people will become more appreciative of the college and especially of the work and activities of the agricultural students.



BARKER

WHITE

CULHERSON

GARDNER

STUDENT GOVERNMENT

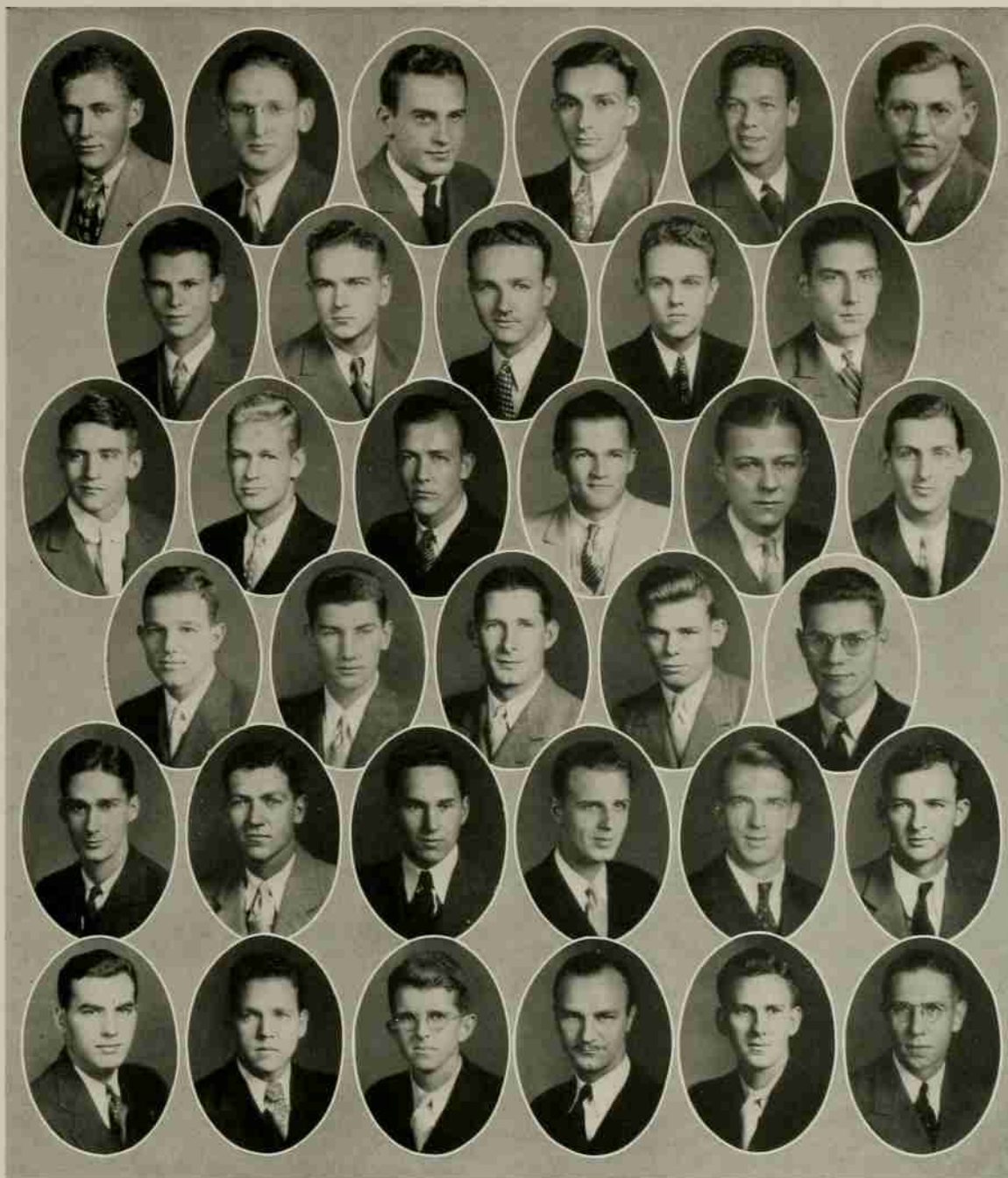
It is the purpose of the Student Government to handle all matters of student conduct, honor, and general student interest; and to promote, in campus life, self-control, personal responsibility, and loyalty to the college and student body. Every duly registered student of North Carolina State College automatically becomes a member of the Student Government and is subject to the jurisdiction of its legislative branches. Each undergraduate at the time of his enrollment must sign a pledge accepting his part in Student Government and pledging his support to the cause.

The articles of the Student Government had their origin at this college on October 4, 1921. Since that time revision has taken place, but the principle of student participation remains unchanged.

The governing body of Student Government consists of the House and the Student Council. The House is the legislative division. It is composed of members of the Student Council, and, another group elected as follows: two members from each school selected from the Freshman class. There are twenty-one members elected from the Sophomore, Junior and Senior classes. There are apportioned so that one-third shall come from each class. The executive division is known as the Student Council and is composed of sixteen members elected annually. There are three members from each school, with one member from the Freshman class at large, elected at the end of the second term.

The basic principle of Student Government is the Honor System. Honor is not born in man. It is something which we must acquire gradually through the careful process of education and correct environment. Since we are now in the last period of our education, this honor should have developed to a sufficient degree that it will accord perfect functioning of our Student Government.

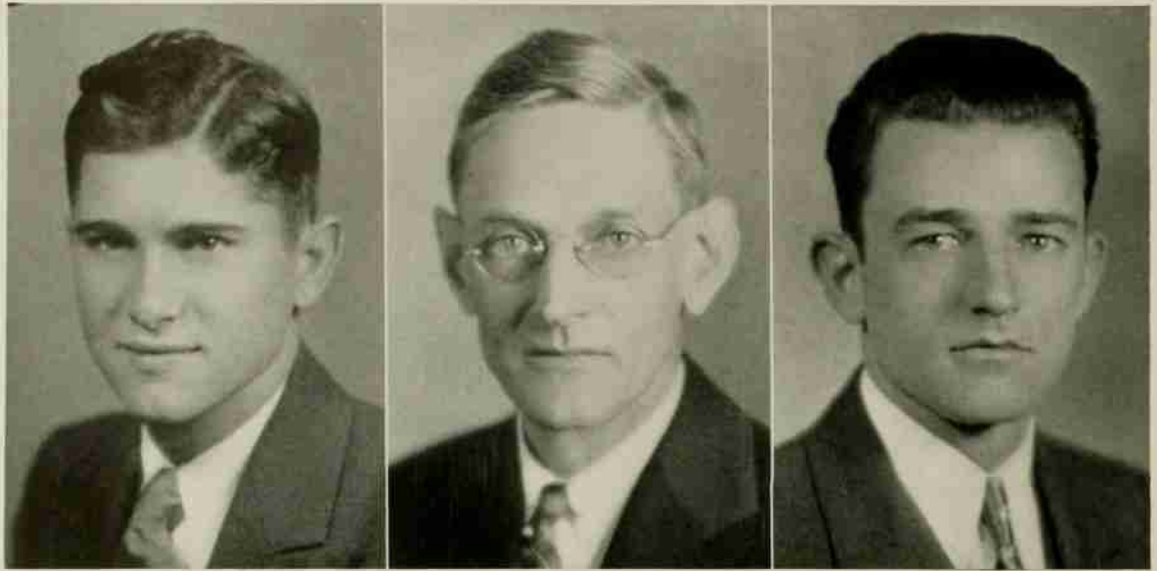
The Student Government is valuable to the student in that it develops a sense of responsibility in the student and trains the student along the lines which are productive of good citizenry.



HOUSE OF STUDENT GOVERNMENT

BARKER	PORTER	STONEY	LUTZ	STEPHENS	KANTO
CULBERSON	M. J. GARDNER	WHITE	SULLIVAN	HAYWORTH	
HUDSON	SEITZ	TURLINGTON	MCCOLL	BOGER	CARROW
DOSSENBACH	GERLOCK	BOHANNON	GARNER	POOLE	
CALHOUN	GRANT	OBST	KECK	BANNER	GRIFFIN
FINDLAY	E. L. JOHNSTON	F. C. JOHNSON	SUMMERS	MCCOLLUM	WHITT





BRASWELL

KING

SHEPHERD

Young Men's Christian Association

BOARD OF TRUSTEES

F. B. WHEELER, *Chairman*

E. L. CLOYD	H. E. SATTERFIELD	E. H. HOSTETLER
JOHN A. PARK	E. W. BOSHART	T. S. JOHNSON
J. M. GRAY	W. E. JORDAN	W. E. BRASWELL
L. L. VAUGHAN	THOMAS NELSON	J. KENNETH STEPHENS
		<i>Ex-Officio</i>

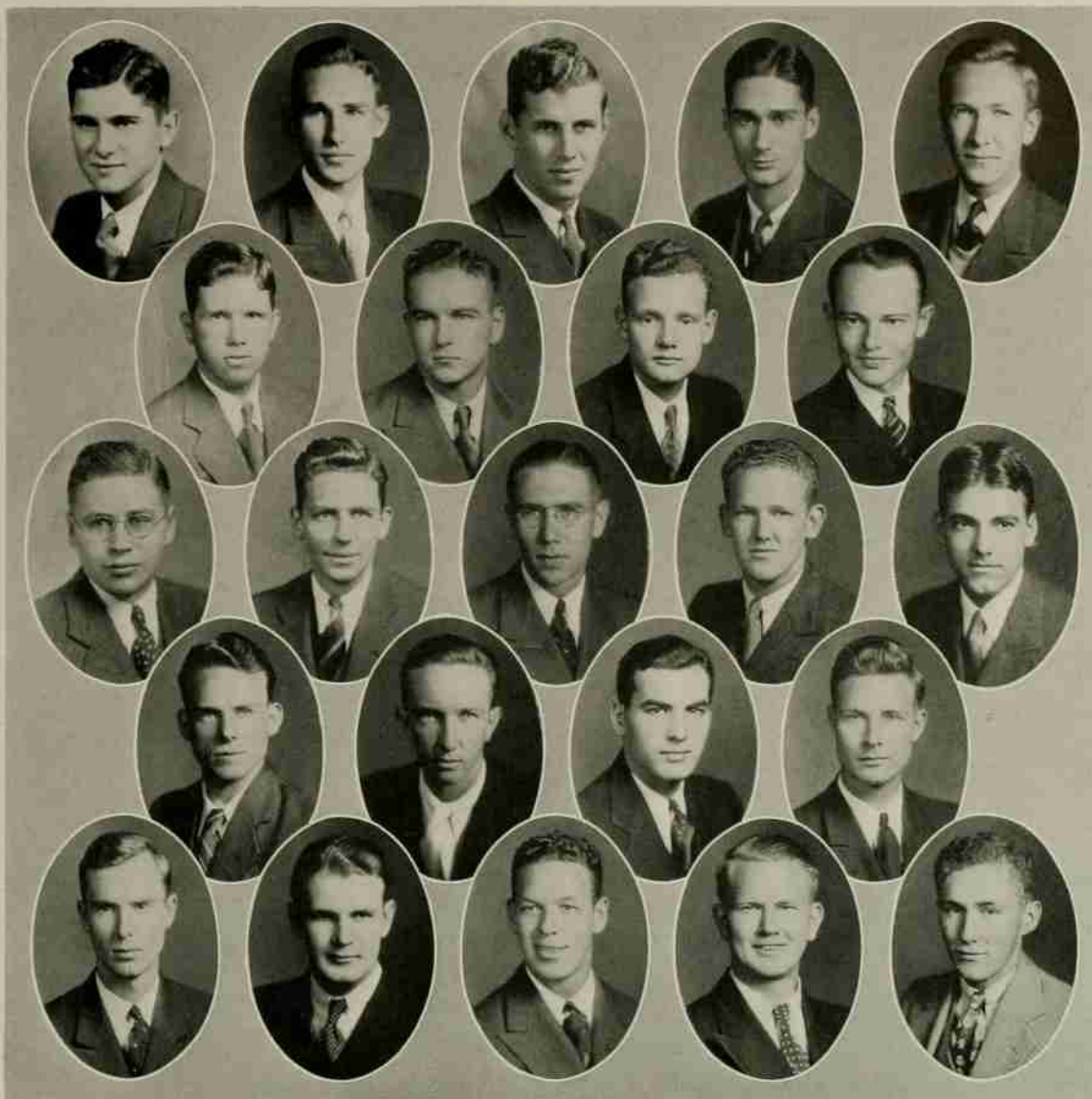
OFFICERS

E. S. KING	<i>General Secretary</i>
M. L. SHEPHERD	<i>Associate Secretary</i>
MRS. L. W. BISHOP	<i>Office Secretary</i>
W. E. BRASWELL	<i>President</i>
VAN SHUPING	<i>Vice-President</i>
J. L. PONZER	<i>Secretary</i>
J. K. STEPHENS	<i>Treasurer</i>

The Young Men's Christian Association is a fellowship whose primary purpose is to help the student to discover and to accept the full meaning of Christian disciplenship for their own lives and for society.

The first Y. M. C. A. was organized in London, England, in 1844 by Sir George Williams. The first Y. M. C. A. in the United States was organized in 1850, and the first student branch was organized at the University of Virginia in 1857. The association at North Carolina State College was organized in 1890, one year after the founding of the college. There are 800 students' associations in the United States, with an approximate membership of 800,000. The Y. M. C. A. here is affiliated with other associations in the United States and Canada.

The work of the Y. M. C. A. at North Carolina State is under the direction of a general secretary, who devotes his full time to the association. The general secretary is assisted in his work by two full-time assistants and a self-perpetuating board of directions, composed of nine men, not more than three of whom are members of the college faculty. The officers of the organization are filled by students. The program of work is outlined by a cabinet composed of Juniors and Seniors. Another division of the Y. M. C. A. is the Council, whose membership is made up of the student body.



Y. M. C. A. CABINET

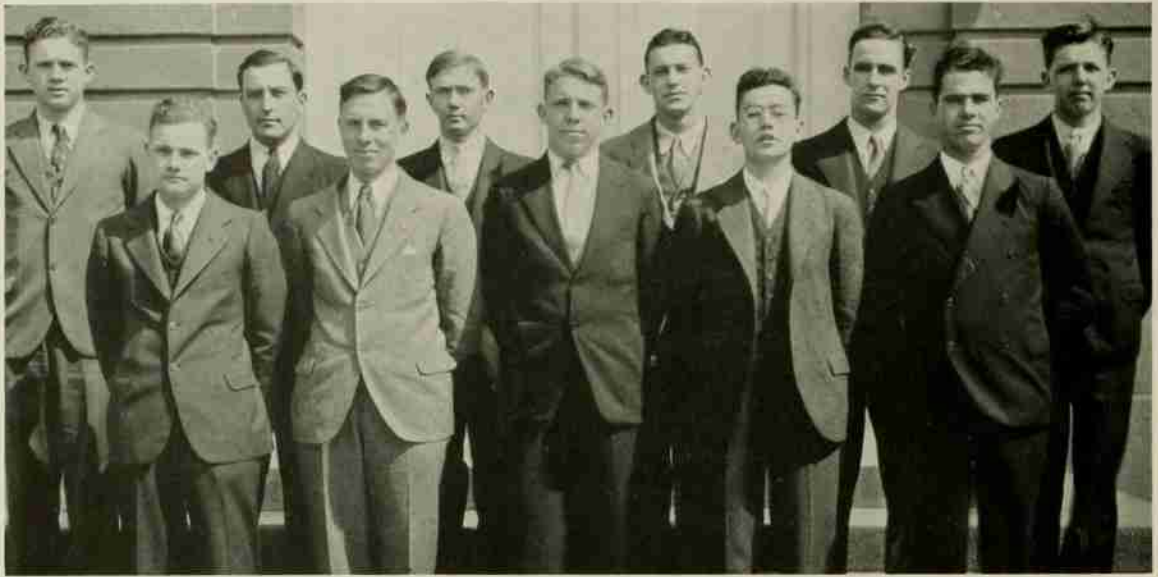
BRASWELL	PONZER	GREENWOOD	CALHOUN	DIXON
FOY	GARDNER, M. J.	COTTON	WILLIAMS	
HERLOCKER	BARNHARDT	WHITT	GATLIN	STYRON
MINTZ	SHUPING	FINDLAY	STONE	
GARDNER, M. W.	HINES	STEPHENS	LAMBERSON	BARKER

The Y. M. C. A. is housed in a fine, well-equipped building which was made possible by a large contribution of John D. Rockefeller and smaller gifts from many other friends. This building is the religious and social center of the campus and, in addition, has recreational features.

The Y. M. C. A. organization is unique in that its membership is made up of all students and members of the faculty. The privileges of the building are open to all.

The good work of this organization is most commendable and its effects are far reaching, helping the student not only for a short time during his college career, but helping him to find happiness during his later life, due to a clean and wholesome character developed while in college.

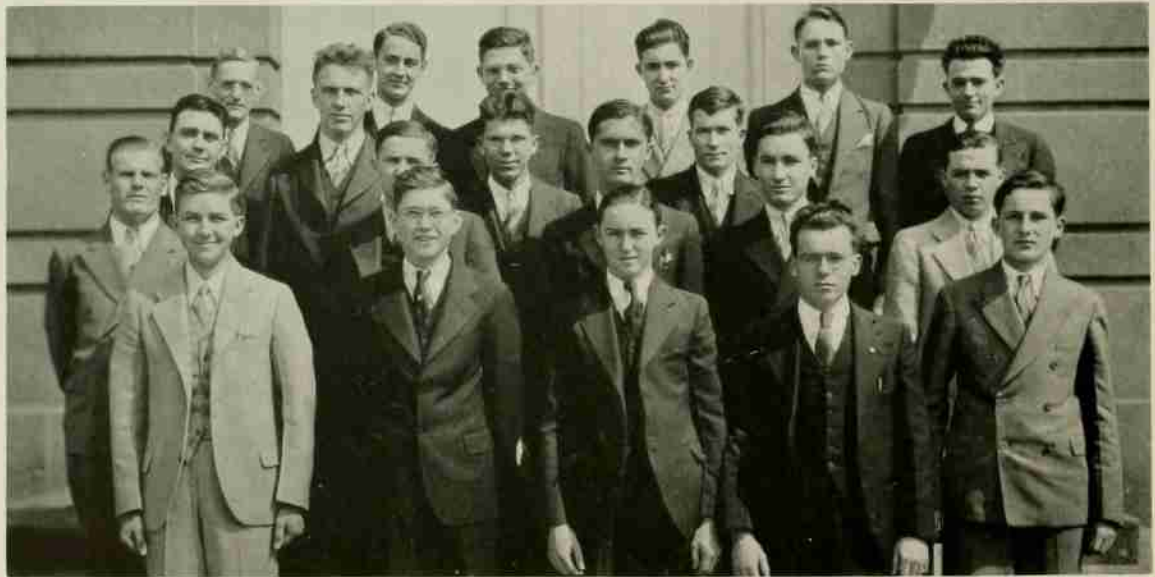




Front Row (left to right): COTTON, LOOMIS, WATSON, DOZIER, COX. *Back Row:* McBRAYER, STATT, CALLOWAY, BUCKNER, ERWIN, CORPENING.

Sophomore Friendship Council

The Sophomore Cabinet is an organization of second year men similar to the Freshman Friendship Council. Membership is composed of those men who were active members of the Freshman Council and any others who may be elected to membership by the active members.



First Row (left to right): RENTZ, DURHAM, WILLEY, WOBEL, NADING. *Second Row:* LEARY, KING, PEELE, AVEY, WELLS. *Third Row:* REVEREND WALKER, SCHWARTZ, ELWELL, LISTZ. *Fourth Row:* MR. E. S. KING, LANGE, DALL, MYERS, CALLIHAN, MR. M. L. SHEPHERD.

Freshman Friendship Council

To every new student at North Carolina State College, the Freshman Friendship Council offers the privileges of training in the fundamentals of the Christian faith, and the opportunity of taking active part in the work of the Y. M. C. A. on the campus. Membership in the Council gives the Freshmen a chance to start his college days in the best manner, and to make friendships which he will cherish in later life.



American Society of Mechanical Engineers

OFFICERS

W. E. KISTLER *President*
 R. MERONEY *Vice-President*
 E. S. MCCARN *Secretary-Treasurer*

MEMBERS

W. E. KISTLER, JR.	J. M. MATTHEWS	W. L. SMITH
F. N. THOMPSON	C. L. GOODWIN	W. M. PECK
J. L. SMITH	C. A. POLLOCK	D. W. RAMSEY
E. L. RIVENBARK	P. G. DOBBINS	E. S. MCCARN
R. MERONEY	E. R. EDGERTON	W. G. THOMPSON
W. E. DAVIS	E. L. ROPER	A. K. PEARSON
S. N. HAGGERMAN	L. G. TUCKER	J. C. POUNDS
W. F. MOODY	W. W. HEWITT	W. D. GOAD
P. B. RAIFORD	B. S. DALTON	C. G. HARTSFIELD
J. L. SUMMERS	R. A. PORRAS	T. J. RABER
J. C. BUTLER	M. E. RION	W. E. LOOMIS
W. F. SLEDGE		P. O. STAHL

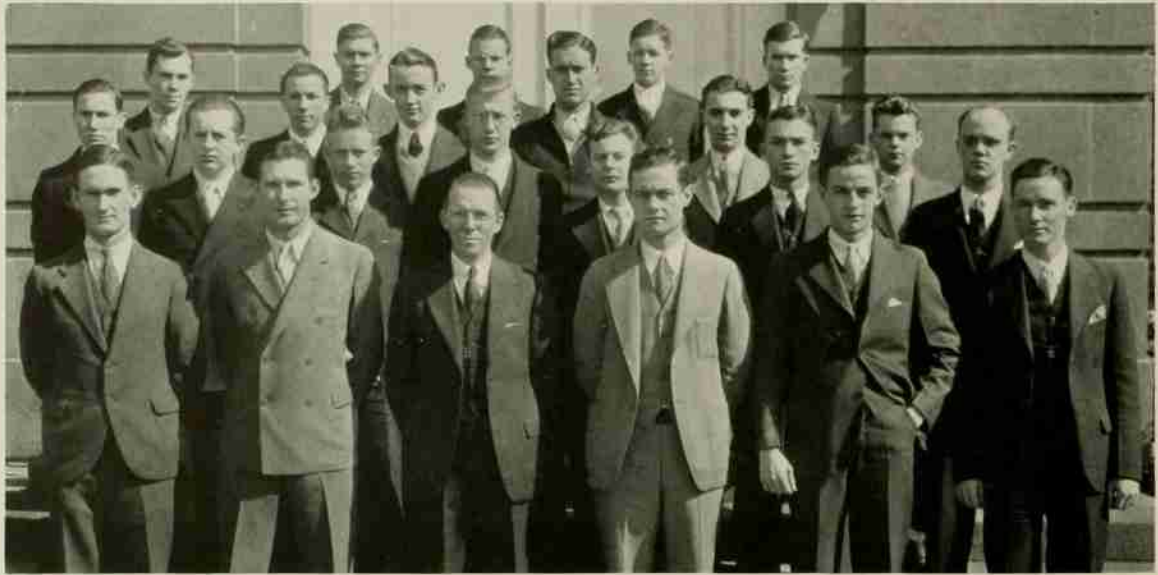
The American Society of Mechanical Engineers was organized in 1880 and has a membership of over 20,000. There are seventy-two local sections in forty states and in Canada.

The A. S. M. E. is divided into sixteen professional divisions: aeronautics, applied mechanics, hydraulics, iron and steel, fuels, machine shop practice, management, materials handling, national defense, oil and gas power, petroleum, printing industries, power, railroads, textiles and wood industries. The society covers a very large area and enables members to become well acquainted with branches of engineering other than their division. The society has four publications: The Transaction, Mechanical Engineering, Mechanical Catalogue, and Record and Index. The society also maintains a 175,000-volume library which serves members through a new book loaning system by mail when visits in person prove inconvenient.

The student branches of the American Society of Mechanical Engineers were authorized in 1908. The number of branches has grown until there are now 111 student branches with 3,500 members in forty-six states.

The North Carolina State College student branch includes men from the sophomore, junior and senior classes in mechanical engineering. The elections are held semi-annually, one in each of the first and third terms. A student member of the A. S. M. E. is entitled to many privileges including full participation in all activities and privileges of the student branch. A gold pin the first year of student membership, a membership card each year, *Mechanical Engineering*, the official journal of the society, use of the engineering society's library, use of the society's employment service for summer positions and for permanent positions upon graduation, privilege of competing for cash prizes and awards, and use of the student loan fund.

The N. C. State student branch holds its meetings twice each month. The meetings consist, in addition to the regular business, of talks on technical subjects by students, faculty, and outside engineers, or moving pictures of engineering projects. One of the most valuable advantages of membership is that it aids to develop initiative and ability to express ideas, prerequisite of a good executive.



American Ceramic Society

OFFICERS

W. R. McLain	.....	President
D. L. Bohannon	.....	Vice-President
J. B. Sauls	.....	Secretary
H. M. Hamburger	.....	Treasurer
Prof. A. F. Greaves-Walker	.....	Councillor

MEMBERS

W. R. McLain	W. G. Cole, Jr.	R. B. Lisk
D. L. Bohannon	S. C. Davis	G. Palmer, Jr.
J. B. Sauls	R. B. Worth	Edmond Jones, Jr.
H. M. Hamburger	C. W. Owens	E. B. Smith
A. H. Couch	H. B. Foster	A. S. Loyd
W. B. Boyd	B. S. Clapp	C. S. Finch
J. U. King	J. W. Ogletree	L. M. Howeland
J. S. Crawford	W. C. Bell	B. G. Upham
T. L. Hurst	A. R. Blackburn	S. A. Ashe
	K. M. Keeney	

This organization, the national technical society of the ceramic industries, was organized in 1899 by six undergraduates in the first department of Ceramic Engineering in the world, at Ohio State University. Having no competition from other technical societies in the ceramic field it has shown a constant and healthy growth and has become one of the outstanding technical organizations of the country.

Having been organized by students and faculty members it was one of the earliest of the engineering societies to establish student branches, one being organized at Ohio State when it was the only department of its kind in existence.

Student branches are now established at practically all of the departments of Ceramic Engineering throughout the country. The branch at North Carolina State College was established in 1925 with the following students as charter members:

F. S. Hardee, president; J. E. Frink, vice-president; P. E. Trevathan, secretary-treasurer; and J. A. Boren, R. B. Stamey, L. L. Chesson, L. L. Stanford, R. L. Stuart and L. M. Stuart. Professor A. F. Greaves-Walker, then national president of the society, was appointed councillor and has held that office ever since.

Freshmen are admitted to the student branch as associate members and become active upon serving as such for one year.

The American Ceramic Society issues monthly a journal and a bulletin. In recent years a number of contributions have been made to these publications by former members of the State College chapter.

Excellent programs are provided for the monthly meetings of the Chapter and the members make the program for the annual Engineers' Fair one of its major interests.

Each year the chapter sends delegates to the annual meeting of the parent society who take an active part in the program provided for the delegates from the student branches.

In the past eight years the State College branch has provided two presidents of the Engineers' Council, A. McKinley Greaves-Walker, '29, and George J. Grimes, '33. It has in only one of these eight years failed to provide at least one major officer for the Council.



American Institute of Electrical Engineers

OFFICERS

- N. M. YORK Chairman
 C. J. BROWN Vice-Chairman
 MYRON REEVES Secretary-Treasurer
 PROFESSOR R. S. FOURAKER Faculty Advisor

MEMBERS

- | | | |
|---------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| N. M. YORK | D. S. BARNES | E. C. SEAWALD |
| J. W. SMITH | W. R. AYCOCK | S. O. SPRUILL |
| MYRON REEVES | J. F. ABERNETHY | J. N. STARLING |
| W. B. POWELL | H. L. CANUP | J. J. SWAIN |
| S. C. LYNCH | H. P. COTTEN | WM. FEW |
| J. E. JENKINS | A. M. EPSTEIN | J. S. MCBRAYER |
| J. W. HUNTER | L. W. HALL | J. O. SMITH |
| M. W. FOSCUE | P. C. HARRIS | S. R. WATSON |
| H. M. COOPER | W. C. HARRIS | A. J. BOELE |
| J. W. COFFEY | J. E. LENNON | W. B. CHESHIRE |
| WM. BOYD | E. D. MCGOWEN | D. W. DURHAM |
| C. J. BROWN | J. L. PONZER | M. G. MYERS |
| J. C. BOLEN | WM. PRICE | A. D. ROBERTSON |
| W. J. BECTON | A. W. ROBINSON | C. E. VINERETTE |
| | C. M. ROGERS | |

The American Institute of Electrical Engineers was founded by a group of telephone and telegraph engineers in 1884, so the institute is celebrating its fiftieth anniversary this year.

The purpose of the society is to promote the advancement of the theory and practice of electrical engineering and of the allied arts and sciences, and the maintenance of a high professional standard among its members.

A need was felt among the students of Electrical Engineering for some way to bind themselves closer together; therefore the student branch of the American Institute of Electrical Engineers was formed. The North Carolina State College branch holds its meetings bi-monthly and at these meetings is enjoyed the privilege of presenting papers and talks on various electrical subjects. Quite frequently the chapter invites to its meetings visiting engineers, who tell many things about the electrical industry that would never be found in study of texts.

The year 1933-34 has been a big year for the local chapter. It now has 44 members, all of whom are active. From the financial viewpoint, our organization is in the best condition that it has known in four or five years.

The local chapter was host to the seventh Students Activities Conference of the Southern District which was held January 11, 12 and 13. There were one hundred twenty-two student representatives here from seventeen other southern colleges. Colleges in Kentucky, Tennessee, North Carolina, South Carolina, Georgia, Florida, Virginia, Alabama, and Mississippi, sent students to the convention. A theater party was given for the visitors on Thursday evening, and all day Friday was devoted to business and presentation of some very interesting papers. A banquet was given at the Carolina Pines Club on Friday evening with N. M. York as the toastmaster. The convention ended Saturday with inspection trips to Duke University and University of North Carolina.

The North Carolina section of the American Institute of Electrical Engineers met here Friday, April 13, at which time the outstanding electrical engineers of the state were present.

The North Carolina State College branch this year has been under the able leadership of: Professor R. S. Fouraker, councilor; N. M. York, chairman; C. J. Brown, vice-chairman; Myron Reeves, secretary-treasurer. The local branch assumes the role of leadership in directing activities in the Electrical Engineering Department during the Engineers' Fair each year. The total enrollment of the American Institute of Electrical Engineers is approximately 20,000.



American Institute of Chemical Engineers

OFFICERS

P. E. STONE	.....	President
W. E. BRASWELL	.....	Vice-President
A. E. CALHOUN	.....	Secretary
W. H. AYSKUE	.....	Treasurer

FACULTY MEMBERS

DR. E. E. RANDOLPH	PROFESSOR C. S. GROVE	PROFESSOR VAN NOTE
--------------------	-----------------------	--------------------

MEMBERS

T. F. ABERNETHY
W. H. AYSKUE
F. B. BOWEN
W. E. BRASWELL
A. E. CALHOUN
JOE DIXON
J. F. DOGGETT
L. A. DUDLEY
S. J. DUSINSKI
D. L. FERGUS
A. C. HEDGEFETH
G. W. HEDGECOCK
P. W. NICHOLSON
F. M. SUTTON
C. M. HUGHES
P. G. KINKEN
W. G. LAMB

C. F. LANE
H. A. LYNCH
G. D. NEWCOMB
F. W. PEIFFER
VAN SHUDDING
P. E. STONE
C. A. WILLIAMS
E. W. WILLIAMS
J. G. COPELAND
C. NORLANDER
F. P. WILSON
J. W. MEMMERT
F. A. EDMONDSON
M. C. WILLARD
C. R. SPRULL
R. C. CHILDS
H. M. BROOKS

C. E. CLARK
L. I. RANKIN
G. H. TROSTEL
R. A. WALKER
E. G. SINCLAIR
H. O. DIXON
F. RAMSEUR
E. M. VAUGHAN
L. W. PURDY
E. T. ROGERS
R. G. O'BRIEN
D. L. WEBB
D. F. BEHNEY
C. H. BRONSON
R. L. COX
F. C. JOHNSON
R. E. WHEELER

S. J. BOYLES
J. L. CANADY
W. C. GARDNER
R. W. SEITZ
J. FALLON
W. F. WHITE
J. G. HOLLAND
J. C. BROADMEADOW
W. C. WALLEN
R. E. BOWEN
W. F. CHAMBERS
C. P. GORMAN
J. C. STANSEL
L. B. WILLIAMS
S. H. MCKIMMON
C. C. STAPLEFORD
A. JOHNSON
H. STOKLEY

In the final sense, chemical engineering may be defined as the art of applying the fundamental principles of chemistry and physics, mathematics, general engineering and special chemical engineering principles to any given process for the production of materials on a large scale which will be a benefit to mankind. The fitness of the chemical engineer to meet this definition depends upon his knowledge of the principles plus his ability to combine and utilize them. It might be said that in the final analysis the success of a chemical engineer depends on his knowledge of how to produce a new and useful product for which there is a market or upon his knowledge of how to produce a used product of a better quality in a cheaper way.

The chemical engineer touches the lives of every one of us in our necessities and luxuries. The clothes we wear, the food we eat, the cars we drive, the "movies" we enjoy—all of these and many others are dependent on the skill of the chemical engineer either for their production, or for their production at a price within our reach.

The Chemical Engineering Department was founded at State College by authority of the Board of Trustees eight years ago under the direction of Dr. E. E. Randolph. It occupied at that time a room in the corner of Winston Hall on the third floor. This included classroom, office, and laboratory space. There was only one member of its faculty. The enrollment was twenty-two men. Today the department is one of the major engineering departments on the campus and ranks high among the engineering schools of the south. It has a staff of three teachers, and an enrollment of one hundred eighty. Its quarters are situated in Winston Hall and consists of seven laboratories equipped for various types of special technical instruction, two stockrooms, two classrooms and offices. Nearly all the graduates of the department have been placed in large and important industries. At present, with few exceptions, every graduate is working in his chosen profession.

The Student Chapter of the American Institute of Chemical Engineers takes an active part in the Chemical Engineering Department. This society has charge of the preparation of the float and exhibits for the annual Engineers' Fair. Meetings are held twice a month for the study of Chemical Engineering subjects and problems.



The North Carolina State Forestry Club

OFFICERS

<i>First Term</i>	<i>Second Term</i>	
D. C. PLASTER	B. H. CORPENING	<i>President</i>
H. F. BISHOP	W. C. AIKEN	<i>Vice-President</i>
P. M. OBST	R. O. BENNETT	<i>Secretary</i>
B. H. CORPENING	W. E. BOYKIN	<i>Treasurer</i>
W. R. SMITH	O. R. DOUGLASS	<i>Sergeant-at-Arms</i>
S. K. HUDSON	H. F. BISHOP	<i>Athletic Manager</i>
W. E. BOYKIN	P. M. OBST	<i>Program Chairman</i>

MEMBERS

W. C. AIKEN	F. A. DOERRIE	N. I. JOHNSON	C. G. RILEY
L. K. ANDREWS	R. E. DOUGAL	B. R. KALER	E. G. ROBERTS
O. T. BALLENTINE	O. R. DOUGLASS	F. E. KINGSDURY	C. F. RUSSELL
J. K. BANNERMAN	J. D. FINDLAY	W. K. KISER	M. E. SEWELL
W. J. BARKER	LANG FOSTER	C. S. LAYTON	J. L. SEARIGHT
R. O. BENNETT	T. B. GARDINER	F. H. LEDBETTER	A. G. SHUGART
H. F. BISHOP	A. J. GERLOCK	T. J. McMANIS, JR.	M. W. SHUGART
W. E. BOYKIN	J. B. GRAYES	L. N. MASSEY	W. R. SMITH
H. C. BRAGAW	J. H. GRIFFIN	C. M. MATTHEWS	L. P. SPITALNIK
W. J. BRIDGES, JR.	L. B. HADDO	JOSEPH MATYS	W. E. STITT
S. N. BUGG	J. H. HAMILTON, JR.	J. W. MILLER, JR.	R. M. THOMPSON
E. E. CHATFIELD	A. F. HELN	R. C. MULLENS	J. E. THORNTON
H. F. CHITLSON	J. B. HALTZEL	FRED NEWHAM, JR.	L. W. TROXLER
C. W. COMFORT	W. M. HILL	P. M. OBST	L. W. TURNER
B. H. CORPENING	L. H. HOBBS	H. W. OLIVER	W. H. UTLEY
H. M. CRANDALL	F. A. HODNETT	R. H. PAGE, JR.	J. S. VASS
A. B. CROW	W. W. HOOD	D. M. PARKER	P. W. WORLICK
F. J. CZABATOR	J. B. HUBBARD	C. C. PETTIT, JR.	L. H. WELSH
W. G. DAVIS	F. H. HUBE	J. A. PIPPIN	F. L. WOODARD
F. W. DIXON	S. K. HUDSON	D. C. PLASTER	E. B. WOOTCH
	O. H. JAMES, JR.	C. T. PROUT, JR.	

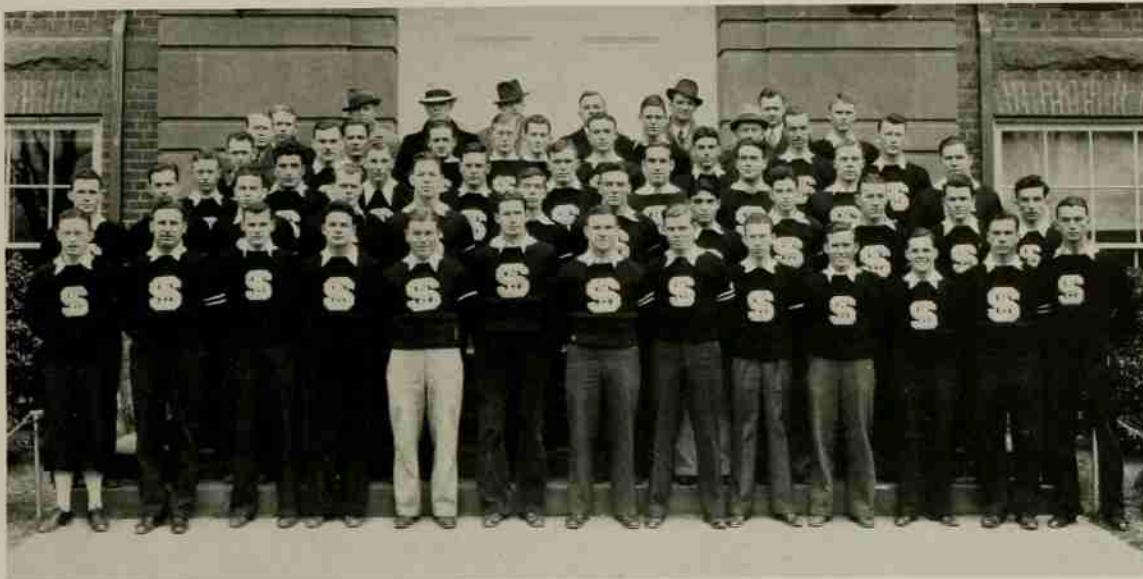
The North Carolina State Forestry Club was organized with the assistance of Dr. J. V. Hofmann in the fall of 1929. The initial membership was composed, to a large extent, of former Mt. Alto students who had followed Dr. Hofmann to State College when he assumed charge of the new department. The students occupied two adjacent houses on Clark Avenue, and for the first year, 1929-30, weekly meetings of the Forestry Club were held at home. The following year, however, the houses broke up, and the students moved to dormitories, fraternity houses, and private residences. Ricks Hall was chosen as the new meeting place. Finally in the Fall of 1933 this was changed to Patterson Hall, where meetings are being held at present.

The purpose of the Forestry Club is to promote the interests of the profession, provide an outlet for topical discussion in this field, and to bring the students in closer personal contact with each other. Programs are given alternately by the different classes and consist generally of talks by leaders in forestry or closely related fields; the presentation of subjects of common interest not found in the regular curricula; discussion of topics; and some form of entertainment, musical, humorous, or otherwise. The Club takes an active part in intramural sports and sponsors general college activities.

During the fall of 1932 the first "Rolero" was held by the Forestry Club, and it was such a success that it was voted an annual affair. It is a day-long event during which members of the separate classes vie with each other in various contests ranging from races and tree climbing to the more delicate arts, such as tobacco spitting and the crowning of the biggest bar. The winning class receives a cake and a plaque engraved with their class numerals. It is the custom to hold a dance annually during the winter or spring term.

This year saw several new features added to the Club's activities: first, the holding of one meeting each month out-of-doors; second, the publication of a forestry annual by the Club, similar to that published at other forestry schools.

All students in the forestry school are eligible for membership. Meetings are held on Thursday evenings at seven o'clock.



Monogram Club

REORGANIZED 1931

OFFICERS

JOHN BUCHANAN *President*
 CHARLIE GARNER *Vice-President*
 DAVID BOHANNON *Secretary-Treasurer*

MEMBERS

ALLEN BAILEY	LEROY JAY	DAVE MORRAH	J. B. SAULS
CARL BERNHARDT	JOHNNIE JOHNSON	J. T. MCLAURIN	J. L. STONEBANKS
TURNER BILISOLY	PHIL KINKEN	E. J. MCCARN	JOHN SHINN
EDGAR CUMISKEY	C. H. KERR	ALLEN NEASE	ROBERT SMITH
CLIFTON CROOM	ROMEO LEFORT	M. H. RHYNE	PAUL TROSHKIN
F. A. CARTER	WOODROW LAMBETH	W. C. ROACH	DON WILSON
CLIFTON DAUGHTERY	BOB MCQUAGE	RAY REX	STEPHEN SABOL
H. M. FARRIS	ROBERT MCADAMS	ROSCOE ROY	CHARLES STYRON
JACK FABRI	FRED NEWNHAM	RAYMOND REDDING	J. FALLON
J. R. FORTUNE	W. P. FISHER	JOHN STANKO	A. L. FOLLEY
V. FARRAR	P. N. PASTORE	KENNETH STEPHENS	M. E. RION

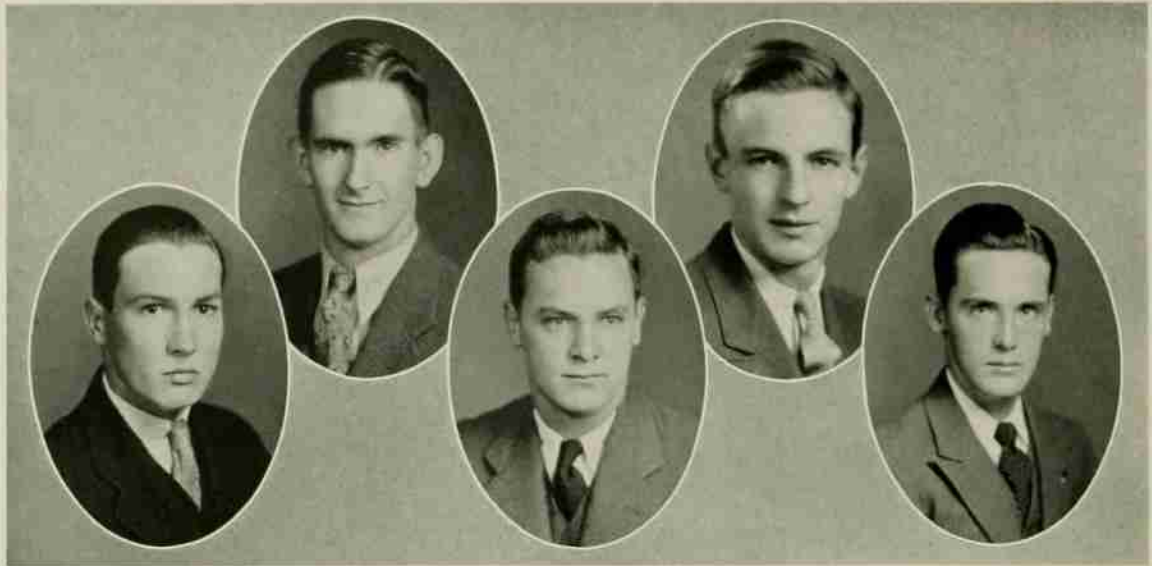
Soon after the founding of N. C. State College in 1889, a need was felt for some form of recognition for the men who participated in the three sports which then existed. A monogram was decided on. Hence, an appropriate Monogram for N. C. State was designed. Any athlete who's ability enabled him to play on the team of one or more of the major sports was eligible to wear the monogram.

In 1918, some of the athletes and wearers of the monogram founded what they called the Monogram Club. It was an organization which included within its membership the men who wore the monogram of N. C. State. When the club was first organized there were no set rules, neither was there a constitution. Seemingly, the club had no purpose other than to enroll on its books the names of the athletes. Unfortunately, the original organization did not exist for a very long time. Interest was lost and revived many times during the ten years following the founding of the club in 1918, and many Monogram Clubs were formed at State during that period.

During the year 1931-'32 "Tweed" Floyd, an all around athlete and captain of the Track Team, organized the present Monogram Club. It was through "Tweed's" efforts, as President of the club, with the help and co-operation of Dr. Sermon, that the present club received the firm foundation which insured its success. Floyd and Dr. Sermon succeeded that year in securing a club room in the Frank Thompson Gymnasium. Also, they succeeded in securing furniture, pictures, cups, and many other things which go to make a club room attractive. A constitution was written, and a ritual became a permanent part of the club.

In recent years the Monogram Club has included within its membership the students who win numerals in the minor sports. As a result, the membership has greatly increased. And along with this increase in membership, an increase in activities of all kinds. Today, the Monogram Club is one of the most active organizations on the campus.

During the year 1932-33 the Monogram Club a dance honoring the sports captains of the "Big Five" schools. The dance was a great success in every way. As a result, the dance has become an annual affair. This is only one of the activities into which the club has entered. Their activities are very numerous. Too numerous for us to enumerate.



CRAWFORD

BOYD

WORTH

COUCH

McLAIN



Keramos

OFFICERS

W. B. BOYD	President
BARNES WORTH	Vice-President
W. R. McLAIN	Secretary
GEORGE WILLS	Treasurer
J. S. CRAWFORD	Herald

FRATRES IN FACULTATE

A. F. GREAVES-WALKER	GEORGE WILLS
----------------------	--------------

FRATRES IN COLLEGIO

W. B. BOYD	W. R. McLAIN	J. S. CRAWFORD
BARNES WORTH		ALBERT H. COUCH

Keramos, the national professional Ceramic Engineering Fraternity was organized in 1902 at Ohio State University. The original name of the organization was Beta Pi Kappa, the change being made in 1932. It is one of the oldest professional engineering fraternities in existence.

While the organization is strictly professional in nature, the requirements for membership are as high as most of the honorary societies and it permits the wearing of a key by honor students.

Membership is offered only to students in a department of Ceramics or Ceramic Engineering who have a good scholarship record, are of good character and give promise of making good in industry. Students are eligible in their junior year except that the two outstanding members of the sophomore class may be elected at the end of their second year.

The organization holds biennial convocations in the even years. Professor A. F. Greaves-Walker who was a charter member of the original chapter and who organized the North Carolina Chapter has held one of the national offices, including the presidency, for the past eight years.

The North Carolina Chapter was established March 31, 1925, with the following charter members: R. B. Stamey, president; J. A. Boren, vice-president; L. L. Chesson, secretary; J. H. Frink, treasurer and F. S. Hardee, herald.

The chapter has taken a prominent part in the activities of the department and has stood solidly behind the honor system of the College. It has also taken a leading part in the development of exhibits for the annual Engineers' Fair.

Chapters and sub-chapters of Keramos are located at the following institutions: North Carolina State College, Ohio State University, University of Illinois, Alfred University (New York State College of Ceramics), Iowa State College, Georgia Institute of Technology, University of Missouri (School of Mines) and University of Washington.



BLUE KEY

SEVENTY-FIVE ACTIVE CHAPTERS

COLORS: *Blue and Gold*

FLOWER: *Forget-Me-Not*

N. C. STATE COLLEGE CHAPTER

INSTALLED AT STATE MAY, 1928

Blue Key, honor fraternity, was founded at the University of Florida October, 1924. Blue Key recognizes outstanding qualities in character, scholarship, and service, placing special emphasis upon leadership and student activities. Membership is composed of graduate and undergraduate students of all departments of American colleges and universities.

FRATRES IN FACULTATE

A. F. GREAVES-WALKER

DR. E. C. BROOKS

W. N. HICKS

L. P. DENMARK

C. R. LEFORT

A. H. GRIMSHAW

T. S. JOHNSON

COLONEL BRUCE MAGRUDER

FRATRES IN COLLEGIO

Senior

R. S. POOLE

ALBERT COUCH

JOE DIXON

W. NEW

W. E. BRASWELL

W. R. SMITH

W. E. KISTLER

H. M. FOY, JR.

H. S. STONEY

E. J. LOWRANCE

D. L. WEBB

W. P. KANTO

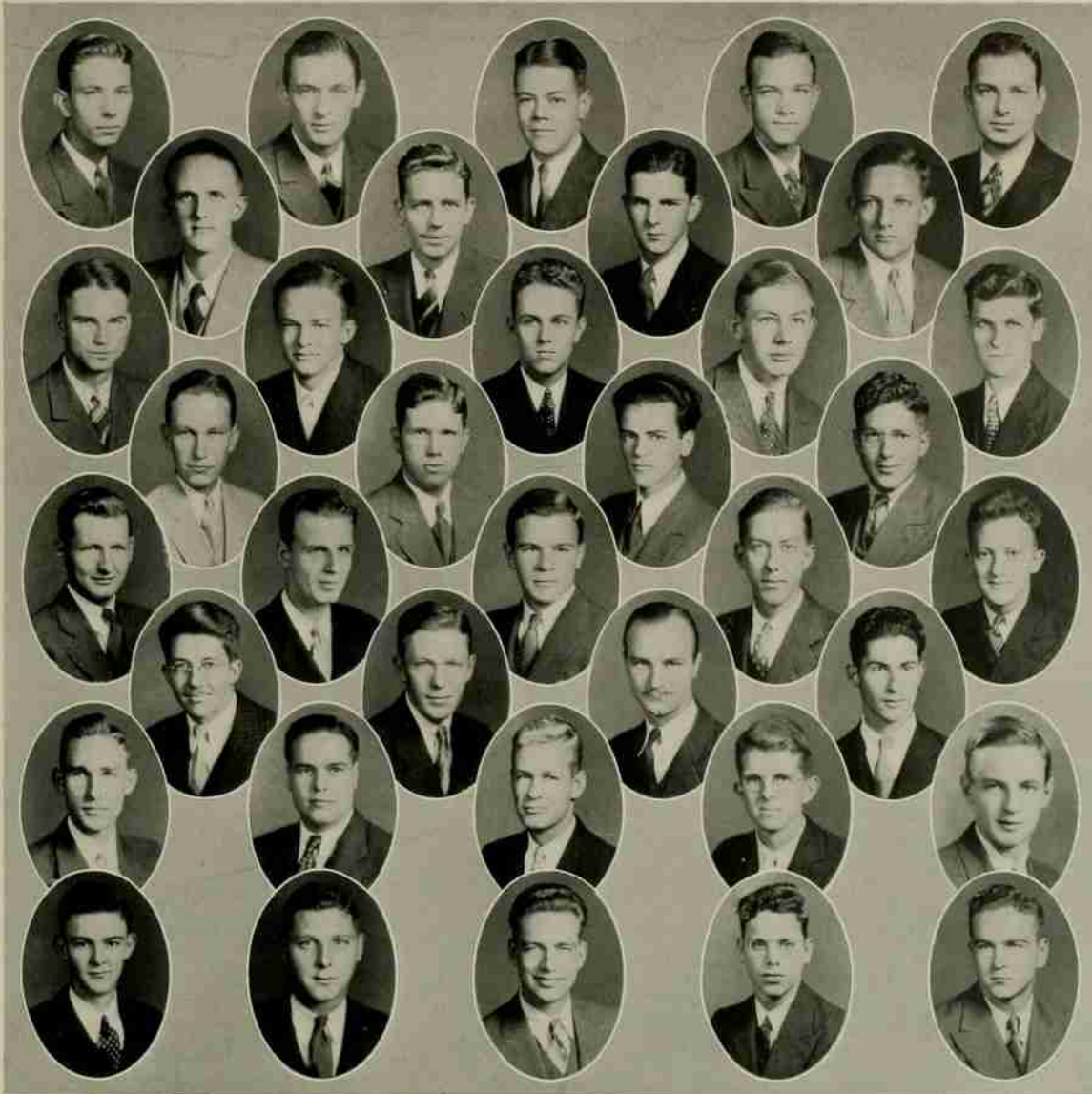
Junior

M. J. GARDNER

J. H. BARNHARDT

D. W. MORRAH

W. R. McLAIN



First Row (left to right): MORRAH, WEBB, TEAGUE, W. M. PORTER, A. F. HOFFMAN. Second Row: ROBINSON, BARNHART, A. L. JOHNSON, PATRICK. Third Row: SWAIN, SUTTATT, SULLIVAN, WESSON, BAIN. Fourth Row: BARNES, FOY, BROWN, NICHOLSON. Fifth Row: MARTIN, KECK, AIKEN, CULP, WRIGHT. Sixth Row: COMFORT, HUGHES, SUMMERS, PIERCE. Seventh Row: PONZER, BOYKIN, SEITZ, F. C. JOHNSON, COUCH. Eighth Row: HURST, W. H. HOFFMAN, LASSEN, EPSTEIN, GARDNER.

Phi Eta Sigma

Freshman Honorary Scholastic Fraternity

NORTH CAROLINA STATE COLLEGE CHAPTER

INSTALLED MAY 16, 1923

OFFICERS

R. W. SEITZ	President	W. H. PIERCE	Treasurer
HARRIE S. KECK	Vice-President	W. A. BAIN	Historian
A. L. JOHNSON	Secretary	ALBERT H. COUCH	Senior Advisor
E. L. CLOYD, Faculty Advisor			

FRATRES IN FACULTATE: E. L. Cloyd, W. N. Hicks. FRATRES IN COLLEGIO—Senior: F. J. Lassen, H. M. Foy, Jr., Albert H. Couch, J. D. Swain, C. M. Hughes, Jr., D. I. Webb, W. J. Brown. Junior: H. B. Whitaker, J. L. Summers, W. H. Sullivan, Jr., A. W. Robinson, Jr., W. M. Porter, E. A. Martin, D. W. Morrah, Jr., A. M. Epstein, J. L. Ponzer, W. E. Barnes, J. H. Barnhardt, B. B. Culp, M. J. Gardner, A. F. Hoffman, W. H. Hoffman, F. C. Johnson. Sophomore: R. W. Seitz, Harrie S. Keck, A. L. Johnson, W. H. Pierce, W. A. Bain, W. C. Aiken, J. S. Bagwell, J. R. Boykin, C. W. Comfort, T. L. Hurst, J. T. Nicholson, J. T. Patrick, C. W. Suttatt, Jr., T. S. Teague, Jr., L. B. Webb, W. H. Wesson, Jr., Muri A. Wright. Freshman: A. R. Blackburn, R. Cohen, J. E. Dickenson, Jr., D. W. Durham, A. J. Gerlock, D. M. Lamb, C. F. Lange, C. M. Matthews, J. L. McLaughlin, R. H. Morrison, I. M. Porter, H. M. Schrock, G. F. Simmons, V. A. Thorpe.



Gamma Sigma Epsilon

ELEVEN ACTIVE CHAPTERS

COLORS: *Cobalt Blue and White*

FLOWER: *Orchid*

ALPHA BETA CHAPTER

INSTALLED AT STATE, 1921

OFFICERS

C. A. WILLIAMS, JR.	<i>Grand Alchemist</i>
KATHERINE WILLIAMS	<i>Visor</i>
EDNA MAY HALVERSON	<i>Recorder</i>
DR. A. J. WILSON	<i>Grand Chancellor</i>

FRATRES AND SOROES IN COLLEGIO

C. F. LANE	R. E. L. WHELESS	EDNA MAE HALVERSON
W. E. BRASWELL	G. W. HEDGECOCK	L. I. RANKIN
D. F. BEHNEY	R. A. WALKER	R. L. BATTIS, JR.
S. J. DUSINSKI	KATHERINE WILLIAMS	C. A. WILLIAMS, JR.

FRATRES GRADUATE

CLYDE COTNER	JOE ALLEN
--------------	-----------

FRATRES IN FACULTATE

PROFESSOR C. S. GROVE, JR.	PROFESSOR L. F. WILLIAMS
PROFESSOR A. J. WILSON	DR. E. E. RANDOLPH
PROFESSOR W. E. JORDAN	

Gamma Sigma Epsilon was founded January 20, 1920, at Davidson College, North Carolina, by Dr. A. B. Arbuckle. The fraternity was formed for the purpose of health, happiness, and comfort for its fellowmen; to promote a spirit of subordination to law by engineering a high regard for virtue and truth, and to unite with the members in close bonds of friendship and fellow feeling those deemed worthy of esteem; and to bring into closer relation the facts of science with the truths of God through the promotion of chemistry.

The object of Gamma Sigma Epsilon is to increase interest and scholarship in chemistry and to promote friendship and general welfare of the chemists.

Any student who has completed two years in chemistry in college with an average of 85 or above in chemistry and a complete scholastic average of 80 or above is eligible for membership. Graduate students of high standing, pursuing chemistry and showing promise of usefulness to the fraternity may be elected to membership. Anyone who has attained a prominent place in chemistry and who may be of value to the fraternity may be elected to membership by unanimous vote of the chapter. Anyone in active membership in any other honorary chemical undergraduate fraternity is excluded from membership in Gamma Sigma Epsilon.

The fraternity publishes a magazine, entitled *The Ray*, usually every two months during the school year. In this magazine articles and contributions relating to chemistry, written by well-known men and members, are published. Also, the reports on the activities of each chapter.

The fraternity holds a biennial convention at which the new grand officers are elected. At the same time a loving cup is given the chapter showing the greatest all around development and the largest contribution to the fraternity.

The Alpha Beta chapter was founded February 14, 1921. It was the first chapter to be installed after the founding of the fraternity. Gamma Sigma Epsilon has its remaining chapters located at the University of Florida, University of Alabama, Georgetown College, Wake Forest College, John B. Stetson University, University of Wyoming, University of Chattanooga, and St. Lawrence University.

1

9

3

4

AND

SOPHOMORE LEADERSHIP ORDER

OFFICERS

LOCKE WEBB *President*
 D. L. BOHANNON *Vice-President*
 J. H. BARNHARDT *Secretary-Treasurer*
 MARION GATLIN *Corresponding Secretary*

MEMBERS

Senior

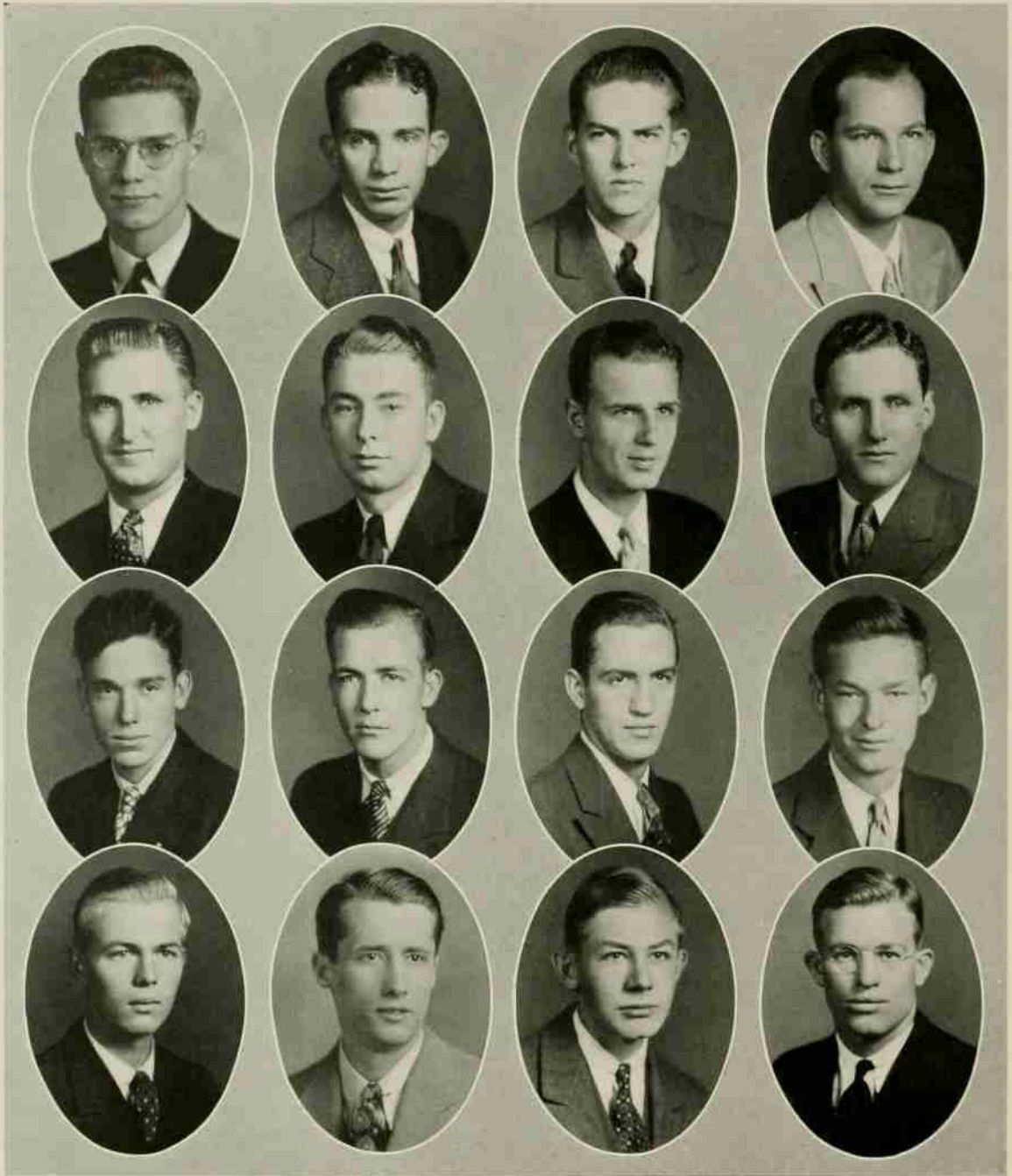
W. E. BRASWELL	W. P. KANTO
W. J. BARKER	P. G. KINKEN
N. M. YORK	CLIFF PALM
J. W. COFFEY	R. S. POOLE
A. H. COUCH	D. L. WEBB
D. L. BOHANNON	

Junior

ALLEN BAILEY	W. F. GREENWOOD
J. H. BARNHARDT	JOHN FINDLAY
C. L. CARROW	D. W. MORRAH
M. J. GARDNER	JOHN STANKO
M. H. GATLIN	J. K. STEPHENS
W. H. SULLIVAN	

Sophomore

R. W. SEITZ	J. L. CANADY, JR.
H. S. KECK	T. M. JENKINS, JR.
C. W. TURLINGTON	S. K. HUDSON
G. R. MCCOLL	S. WARD
S. V. SABOL	R. J. WOMBLE
WALTER H. PIERCE	



DELTA SIGMA PI

POOLE
HOWARD
PORTER
FOSTER

MORROW
RIDDICK
TURLINGTON
PALM

SUMMEY
KECK
GOODWIN
WESSON

ANNETTA
LLOYD
BROWNE
FURR



Delta Sigma Pi

FIFTY-FOUR ACTIVE CHAPTERS

COLORS: *Old Gold and Royal Purple*

FLOWER: *Red Rose*

BETA DELTA CHAPTER

INSTALLED AT STATE MAY 22, 1929

OFFICERS

R. S. POOLE	Headmaster
M. I. ANNETTA	Senior Warden
H. S. KECK	Junior Warden
W. C. FURR	Treasurer
G. V. FOSTER	Scribe

FRATRES IN FACULTATE

B. F. BROWN	R. W. GREEN
C. B. SHULENBERGER	R. O. MOEN
R. W. HENNINGER	

FRATRES IN COLLEGIO

M. I. ANNETTA	R. P. MORROW
M. F. BROWNE	C. H. PALM
G. V. FOSTER	I. M. PORTER
W. C. FURR	R. S. POOLE
C. R. GOODWIN	J. G. RIDDICK
C. C. HOWARD	L. S. SUMMEY
H. S. KECK	C. W. TURLINGTON
C. H. LLOYD	W. A. MYATT

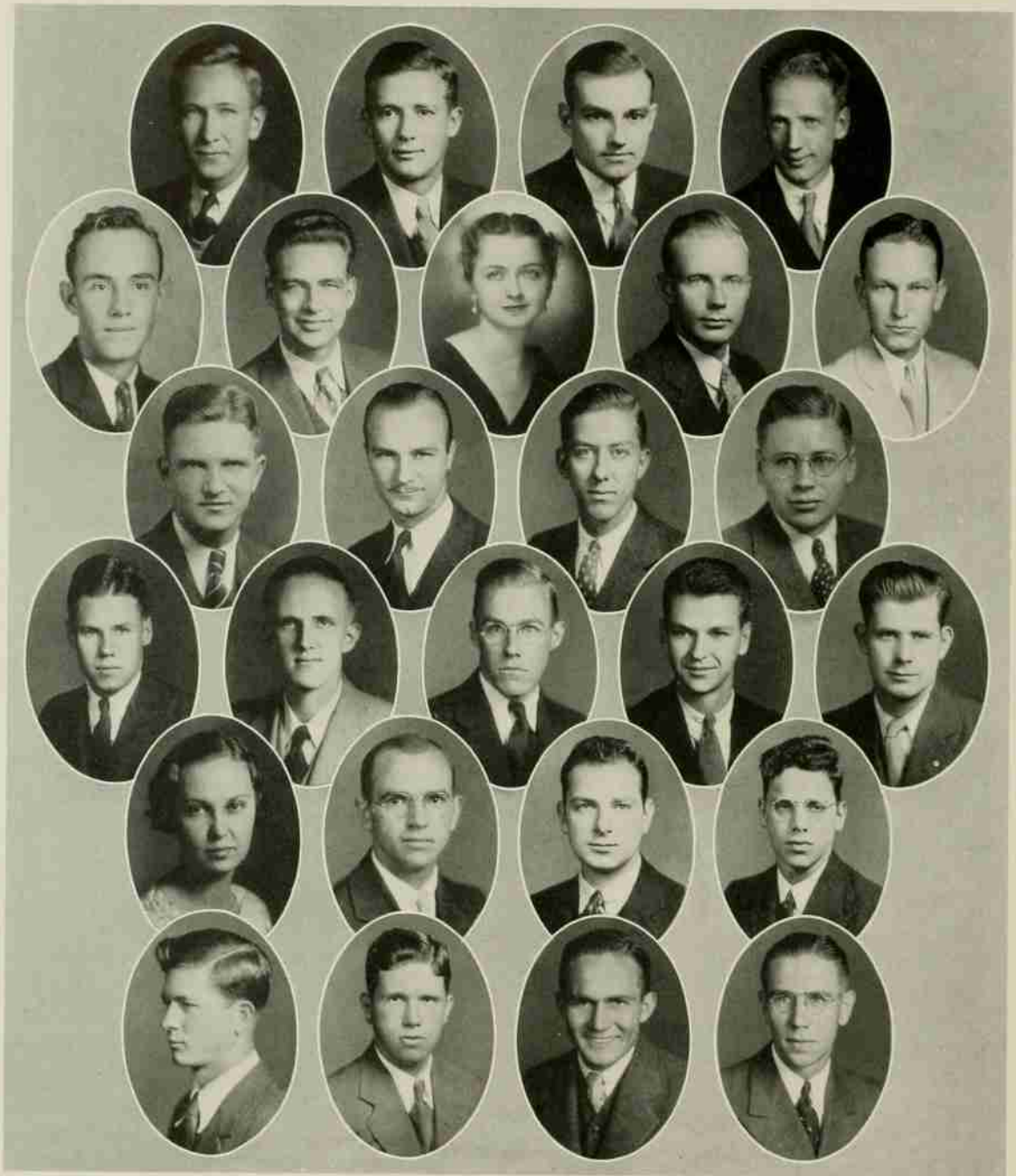
W. H. WESSON

Delta Sigma Pi was founded at New York University, School of Commerce, Accounts and Finance on November 7, 1907. It is a professional commerce and business administration fraternity organized to foster the study of business in universities, to encourage scholarship and the association of students for their mutual advancement by research and practice, to promote a closer affiliation between the commercial world and students of commerce, and to further a higher standard of commercial ethics and culture, and the civic and commercial welfare of the community.

Delta Sigma Pi is the largest fraternity in commerce and business administration, having over fifty active chapters in all sections of the country except west of the Rocky Mountains. Delta Sigma Pi encourages cordial relations with other fraternities and non-fraternity people. It is dominated by the spirit of youthfulness, untrammelled by hide-bound traditions, and has no so-called "high hat" chapters. Each chapter sponsors a varied, interesting, and constructive program of professional activities, in which all members actively participate.

Scholarship is emphasized to a high degree, and each year since 1912, a scholarship key is presented to the man having the highest scholastic average for the four years that he has been in school. The annual efficiency contest adds much to the effectiveness and usefulness of the chapters, and serves as a stimulus for better work among the members of the chapters.

A professional commerce fraternity has two clean-cut tasks to perform. It has to make itself interesting and vital to the undergraduate during his active membership days. But it must also do something to that undergraduate to make him interesting and worth while to business concerns after he leaves school and starts out to earn his own living. These tasks are two of the building stones of Delta Sigma Pi. The goal toward which all members build is to reach the heights, as leaders, in industry and commerce.



PINE BURR

	DIXON	BARNES, D. S.	BROADMEADOW	CROW
MULLEN	LASSEN	SHEPHERD	WILLIAMS	BARNES, W. E.
	KISTLER	SUMMERS	CULP	HERLOCKER
DUDLEY	ROBINSON	ADAMS	BROWN	CASEY
	HALVERSON	HARRIS	HOFFMAN	EPSTEIN
	SEARS	FOY	RICHIE	WHITT



Pine Burr Society

COLORS: *Navy Blue and Red*

FLOWERS: *Violet and Red Rose*

OFFICERS

JOE DIXON	President
C. A. WILLIAMS	Vice-President
EDNA MAY HALVERSON	Secretary
L. A. DUDLEY	Treasurer

FACULTY MEMBERS

W. H. BROWNE, JR.
E. L. CLOYD
J. E. FOSTER
C. L. MANN

I. O. SCHAUB
C. B. SCHULENBERGER
A. M. FOUNTAIN
W. N. HICKS

L. M. KEEVER
L. L. VAUGHAN
C. B. WILLIAMS
L. E. WOOTEN

HONORARY MEMBERS

COL. J. W. HARRELSON
JOHN W. THOMPSON

DR. E. C. BROOKS

COL. FRED A. OLDS
JUDGE W. P. STACEY

STUDENT MEMBERS

W. E. ADAMS
C. J. BROWN
JOE DIXON
N. CHRISTINE SHEPHERD
V. C. HERLOCKER
T. L. RITCHIE
C. A. WILLIAMS
D. S. BARNES
R. J. CASEY

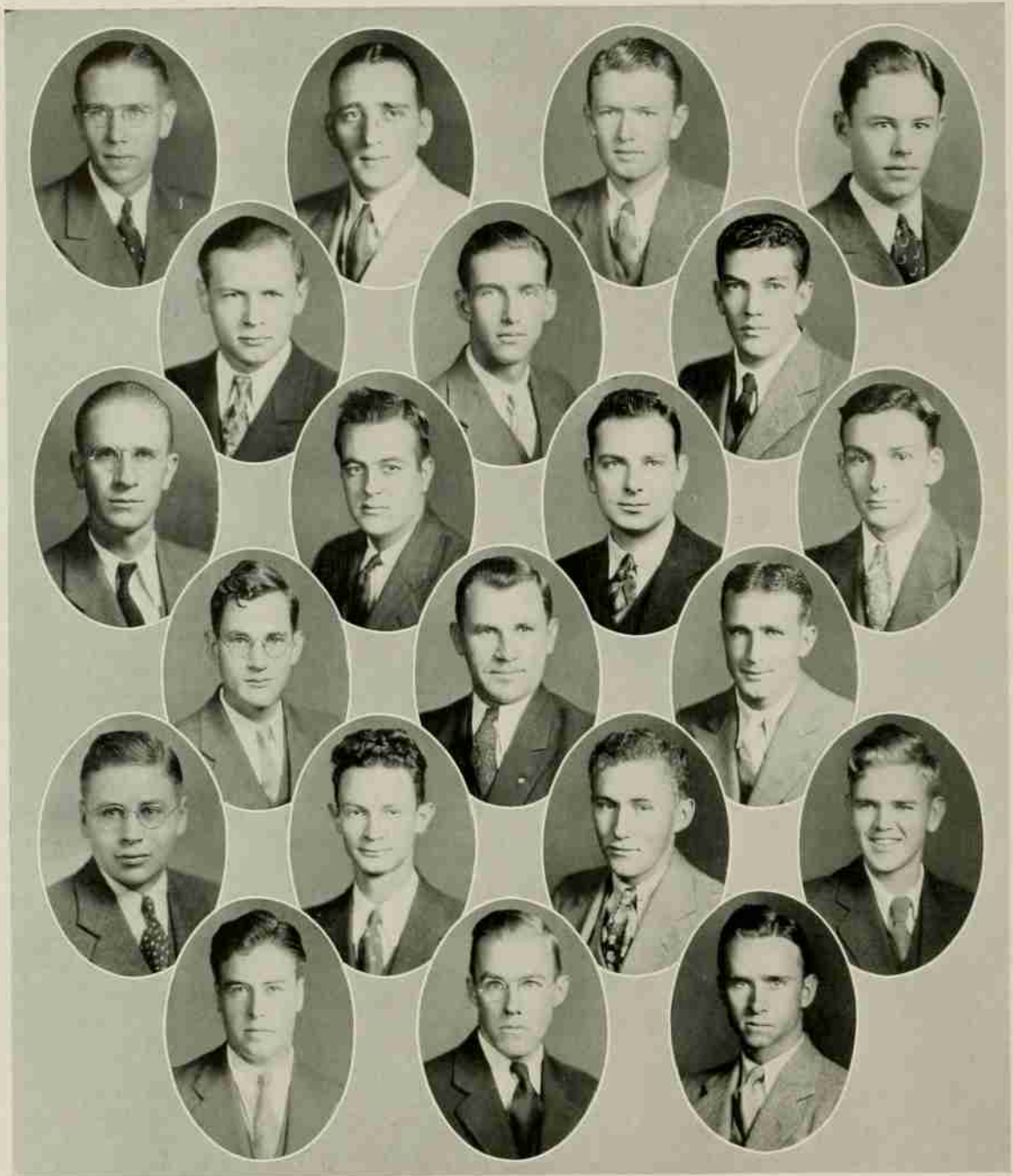
L. A. DUDLEY
F. V. HARRIS
W. E. KISTLER
A. W. ROBINSON
D. M. WHITT
W. E. BARNES
A. B. CROW
A. M. EPSTEIN

A. F. HOFFMAN
E. J. LASSEN
T. H. SEARS
J. C. BROADMEADOW
B. B. CULP
H. M. FOY
EDNA MAY HALVERSON
J. H. MULLEN
J. L. SUMMERS

In the fall of 1921 the faculty and students of State College began to see the need of an honor society. At that time there was no organization on the campus which brought together the leading men of the college for the development of ideas and work. In order that this need be filled, a committee composed of student and faculty members was selected. This committee, which was composed of E. B. Owen, J. W. Harrelson and L. L. Vaughan of the faculty, and W. N. Hicks, R. M. Stikeleather and T. S. Williams of the student body, began to draw up plans for a society modeled after the old Watauga Club.

In the spring of 1922, the first meeting was held. Officers were elected; and a name, key and constitution were adopted. The name of this new organization was to be Pine Burr Society. Students eligible for membership in the society must have spent at least two collegiate years at State College, must have a scholastic average of 85, must never have failed a course, must have taken part in extra-curricular work, and must be of good moral character and high ideals.

Pine Burr began with a membership of ten faculty members and sixteen student members. It has maintained its place as the largest and most representative honor society on the campus. It is free of national ties and devotes its work entirely to the betterment of State College by encouraging scholarship and leadership and by participating in various projects for campus improvements.



ALPHA ZETA

WHITT	REITZEL	THOMAS	WAKEFIELD
	SMITH	BISHOP	FOIL
BENNETT	CLAPP	HOFFMAN	LUTZ
	TATUM	SHEFFIELD	CORPENING
HERLOCKER	SHOPE	BARKER	YORK
	BOYKIN	ADAMS	MATHIS



Alpha Zeta

FORTY ACTIVE CHAPTERS

NORTH CAROLINA CHAPTER

INSTALLED AT STATE 1904

COLORS: *Mode and Sky Blue*

FLOWER: *Pink Carnation*

OFFICERS

DARNELL M. WHITT	Chancellor	OLAF WAKEFIELD	Treasurer
CECIL D. THOMAS	Censor	A. F. HOFFMAN	Scribe
J. L. REITZEL	Chronicle	D. B. SHEFFIELD	Sergeant-at-Arms

FRATRES IN FACULTATE

J. A. AREY	F. H. JETER	E. B. MORROW	I. O. SCHAUB
L. O. ARMSTRONG	P. H. KIME	J. P. PILLSBURY	H. F. RHODES
E. C. BLAIR	H. B. MANN	R. F. POOLE	D. S. WEAVER
J. E. FOSTER	Z. P. METCALF	G. O. RANDALL	J. G. WEAVER
L. R. HARRILL	G. K. MIDDLETON	R. H. RUFFNER	L. A. WHITFORD
J. V. HOFFMAN			R. Y. WINTERS

FRATRES IN COLLEGIO

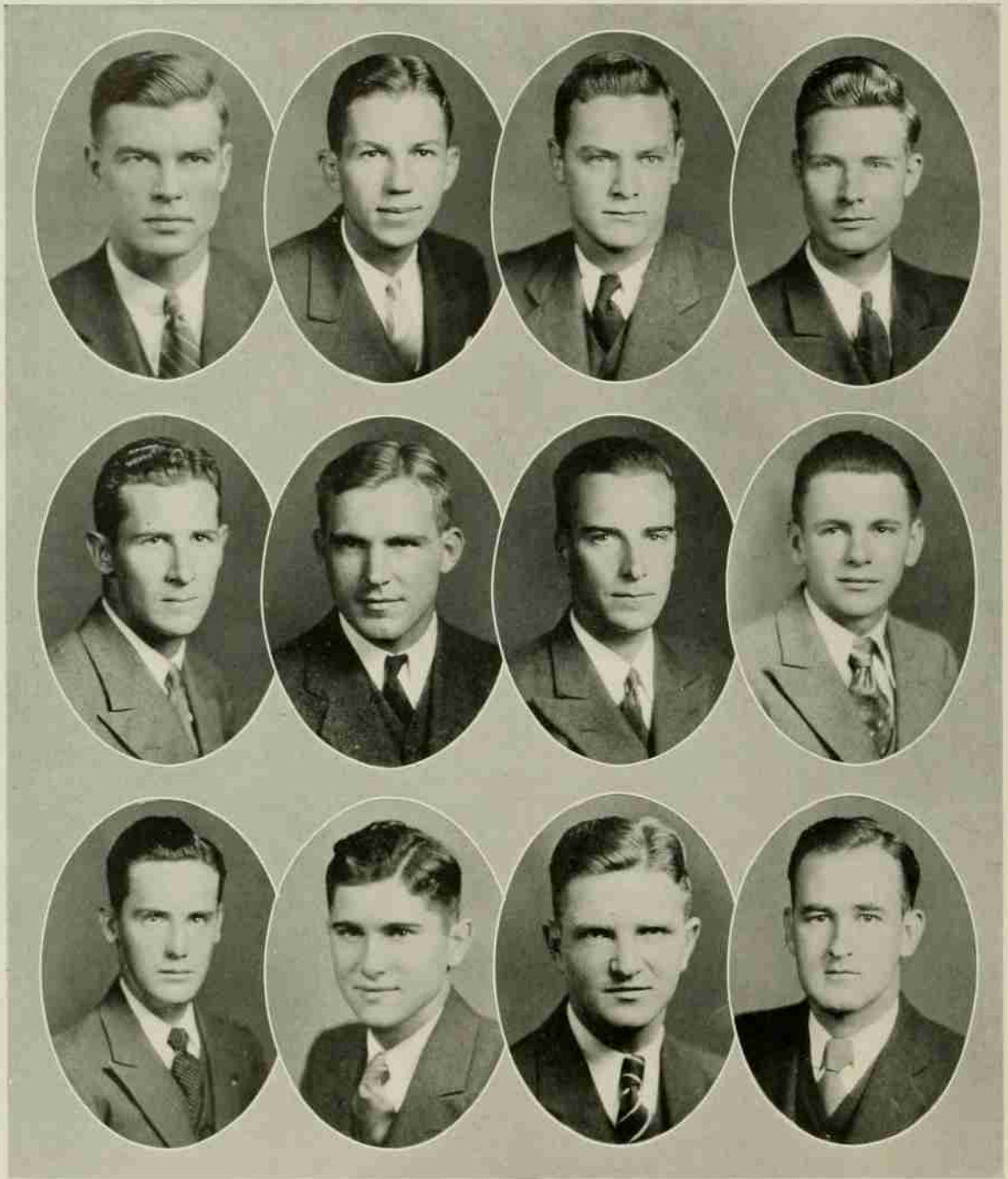
<i>Senior</i>			
W. E. ADAMS	B. H. CORPENING	N. R. MATTHIS	DARNELL WHITT
W. J. BARKER	D. B. SHEFFIELD	J. L. REITZEL	H. E. YORK
R. R. BENNETT	W. I. SHOPE	C. D. THOMAS	C. Y. TILSON
H. R. CLAPP	W. R. SMITH	OLAF WAKEFIELD	A. B. CROW
<i>Junior</i>			
H. F. BISHOP	J. E. FOIL	A. F. HOFFMAN	J. D. ROBERTS
W. E. BOYKIN	V. C. HERLOCKER	A. N. TATUM	S. C. WINCHESTER
		J. A. LUTZ	
<i>Sophomore</i>			
W. C. AIKEN	M. A. CULP	G. C. MCCOLL	S. K. HUDSON
<i>Graduate</i>			
JO KELLY		R. M. WILLIAMS	

The Fraternity of Alpha Zeta was founded at the College of Agriculture of Ohio State University on November 4, 1897. Seven years later, in 1904, and seventh in line, the North Carolina Chapter was installed. At the present time there are forty-two chapters in as many states.

Strictly speaking, Alpha Zeta is neither honorary nor social. Its membership is made up of men from the School of Agriculture who are leaders or potential leaders in American agriculture. Any white male person whose scholastic rating places him in the upper two-fifths of his class may become a member after five terms of resident study in the Agricultural School. Personality, character and leadership, in addition to scholarship, make up the requisites of eligibility to membership. Election to the organization must be unanimous by the current student chapter.

The North Carolina chapter has its headquarters in Polk Hall where business and social meetings are held on Monday night of each week in the school year. A greater part of these meetings is devoted to the discussion of varied problems arising from time to time on the Ag. campus. Further investigation and study of important problems is done by committees, several of which are usually active simultaneously. Always the purpose in mind is the upbuilding and enriching of American rural life.

June, 1934, marks the close of one of the most active years of the local chapter. A number of lectures by outstanding men on "Science" and "Religion" have been sponsored. Several friendship smokers have been held in honor of the Agricultural faculty and students. A thorough study was made of the undergraduate and alumni ideas and opinions in connection with the reorganization of the Greater University School of Agriculture. A lengthy report of this project was submitted to Dean I. O. Schaub and Dr. Frank P. Graham at the close of the school year. The chapter's social activities were closed with a brilliant dinner dance at the Carolina Pines on April 14, in honor of its faculty and alumni members.



ENGINEERS' COUNCIL

NEW
BOYD
MCLAIN

YORK
SMITH
BRASWELL

WORTH
RABER
KISTLER

STONE
RUFFNER
JONES

Engineers' Council

OFFICERS

WILLIAM NEW	<i>President</i>
P. E. STONE	<i>Vice-President</i>
N. M. YORK	<i>Secretary</i>
W. E. KISTLER	<i>Treasurer</i>

STUDENT REPRESENTATIVES

R. F. RUFFNER	<i>Architectural Engineering</i>	C. E. JONES
R. B. WORTH	<i>Ceramic Engineering</i>	W. R. MCLAIN
P. E. STONE	<i>Chemical Engineering</i>	W. E. BRASWELL
WILLIAM NEW	<i>Civil Engineering</i>	R. L. SMITH
N. M. YORK	<i>Electrical Engineering</i>	WILLIAM BOYD
W. E. KISTLER	<i>Mechanical Engineering</i>	T. J. RABER

FACULTY ADVISERS

PROFESSOR ROSS SHUMAKER	<i>Architectural Engineering</i>
PROFESSOR A. F. GREAVES-WALKER	<i>Ceramic Engineering</i>
PROFESSOR C. S. GROVE	<i>Chemical Engineering</i>
PROFESSOR J. S. WHITENER	<i>Civil Engineering</i>
PROFESSOR R. S. FOURAKER	<i>Electrical Engineering</i>
PROFESSOR F. B. TURNER	<i>Mechanical Engineering</i>

The Engineers' Council was organized in the fall of 1926 by a group of students from each of the engineering departments, and with the help of two professors. The purposes of this organization are to promote the interest and welfare of the students in the school of engineering, to create and maintain a fraternal spirit among the students of the several departments, to provide for the management of affairs in which all engineering students are represented, and to provide for the publication of an engineers' magazine.

Membership of the Engineers' Council consists of 24 men: two seniors, a junior who serves as an alternate, and one professor from each of the six departments of the Engineering School. The seniors who represent their respective departments are the president and one other member from the technical society in each department.

The Council elects from among its own group a president who is known as "Saint Pat." A vice-president, secretary, and treasurer are also elected. Through this organization the affairs of the engineering student body are carried on.

The major function of the Engineers' Council is the staging of the annual Engineers' Exposition. This event honoring "Saint Pat" is held as near as possible to March 17, Saint Patrick's Day. This three-day affair consists of a downtown street parade, and the demonstration and exhibition of engineers' models and equipment. And at the end of the fair, the engineers' social function, known as the "Grand Brawl," is given. These three events together constitute the largest student undertaking of its kind in the college. During the past few years the Engineers' Fair has grown to be the largest in the South.

The parade usually inaugurates this three-day celebration. This event is held downtown and consists of floats from all the departments and engineering societies. The floats demonstrate each particular phase of engineering representing the branches of engineering as taught at State College. The Fair proper opens the next day. The departments and laboratories are open for inspection by the visitors, and at some time during the three days the different exhibitions are judged. The winning department receives a beautiful cup. On the third day of the Fair the engineers' "Grand Brawl" is staged. At this time the engineering students who have proven themselves worthy student engineers are dubbed as companions of Saint Pat.

The Engineers' Fair as staged at State College is the largest of its kind in the entire South, and it takes its place as a public demonstration of the scope of the engineering school.



TAU BETA PI

- | | | |
|-------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| KISTLER | JENKINS | COUCH |
| HUNTER | BOYD | DUDLEY |
| LYNCH | JOHNSON | RABER |
| BROADMEADOW | NEW | BARNES |
| BOLEN | WILLIAMS, F. C. | BROWN |
| EPSTEIN | LASSEN | MOORMAN |
| BOHANNON | SWAIN | WILLIAMS, C. A. |



Tau Beta Pi

SIXTY-TWO ACTIVE CHAPTERS

COLORS: *Seal Brown and Red*

N. C. ALPHA CHAPTER

INSTALLED AT STATE 1925

OFFICERS

W. E. KISTLER	.....	President
T. J. RABER	.....	Vice-President
C. J. BROWN	.....	Corresponding Secretary
D. S. BARNES	.....	Recording Secretary

MEMBERS

E. J. LASSEN
W. P. KANTO
W. C. MOORMAN
J. E. JENKINS
D. L. BOHANNON
W. A. DUDLEY
H. A. LYNCH

J. D. SWAIN
A. M. EPSTEIN
F. C. WILLIAMS
ALBERT H. COUCH
WILLIAM NEW
W. E. BARNES

J. C. BROADMEADOW
JOE DIXON
C. A. WILLIAMS
W. B. BOYD
J. C. BOLEN
J. W. HUNTER
F. C. JOHNSON

The Tau Beta Pi Association, national honor society, was founded at Lehigh University in 1885 by Professor Edward Higginson Williams, Jr. Its purpose is to mark those who have conferred honor upon their Alma Mater by distinguished scholarship and exemplary character as undergraduates in engineering, or by their attainments as alumni in the field of engineering; and to foster a spirit of liberal culture in the engineering colleges of America. The parent chapter at Lehigh existed alone until 1892, when the Alpha Chapter of Michigan was founded. Since then Tau Beta Pi has grown rapidly, until now there are sixty-two active chapters which have initiated over 22,000 members.

Tau Beta Pi covers the entire engineering field but none other than engineering. Tau Beta Pi was founded for the chief reason of brilliant engineers being unable to join honor societies; since education seemingly held a monopoly on the honor societies at that time.

Although distinguished scholarship is the primary requisite for admission into Tau Beta Pi, it is not considered the sole criterion.

After the scholastic requirements have been fulfilled, the selection is based on integrity, breadth of interest both inside and outside of engineering, adaptability, and unselfish activity.

We consider that true integrity is the *sine qua non* for membership into Tau Beta Pi; that it transcends in importance scholarship, activity and every other qualification. Without private and public integrity we believe that no organization is worthy of existence. Under integrity we include honor and high standards of truth and justice.

Breadth of interest sufficient for eligibility in this society will enable a man to maintain his position in a community by the exercise of qualities other than engineering ability.

A true engineer must be able to adapt himself ingeniously to all circumstances and conditions, making them conform to his purpose. Tau Beta Pi tries to select its members from such engineers as these.

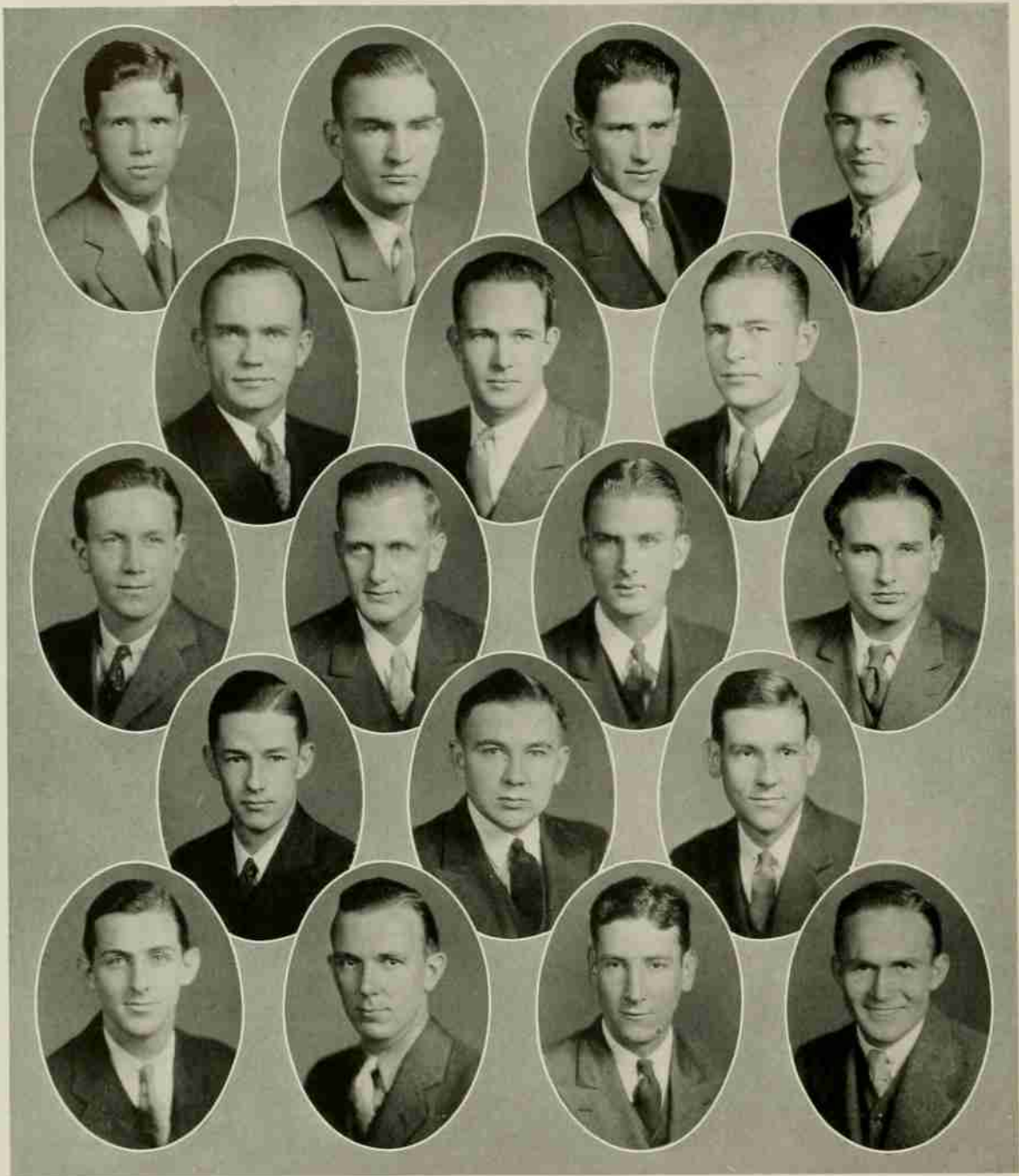
The Alpha Chapter of North Carolina, which is the chapter at North Carolina State, was, as the name indicates, the first chapter in North Carolina. It was established in 1925. The other chapter in North Carolina is the Beta Chapter at the University of North Carolina. It was established in 1928. The N. C. Alpha Chapter charter members were professors L. L. Vaughan, William H. Browne and H. E. Satterfield.

In addition to regular business and literary programs, the chapter takes an active part in campus activities. The chapter assists in giving stunt night and scholarship day, and it plays an active part in the Engineers' Fair.

Each year, on scholarship day, Tau Beta Pi presents a silver loving cup to the Sophomore student having the highest scholastic average during his freshman year and through the first two terms of his sophomore year.

The chapter also sends a delegate each year to the national convention of Tau Beta Pi, which this year was held in Chicago.

Membership into Tau Beta Pi is recognized as one of the highest honors that can be conferred on a student engineer.



PHI PSI

FOY	GRIFFIN	ANDERSON	ELDRIDGE
WHITENER	PLONK	THOMAS	FARRIS
CARROW	JUDD	LEWIS	W. A. BLACKWOOD
	GARDNER	T. S. BLACKWOOD	MAY
			RICHIE



Phi Psi
EIGHT ACTIVE CHAPTERS

COLORS: *Black and Gold*

FLOWER: *Yellow Tea Rose*

ETA CHAPTER
INSTALLED AT STATE 1924

OFFICERS

H. M. FOY, JR.	.....	<i>President</i>
G. T. GARDNER	.....	<i>Vice-President</i>
E. F. ANDERSON	.....	<i>Secretary</i>
J. L. JUDD	.....	<i>Treasurer</i>

FRATRES IN FACULTATE

DEAN THOMAS NELSON PROFESSOR T. R. HART PROFESSOR D. B. HARDIN

FRATRES IN COLLEGIO

W. A. BLACKWOOD	E. MAY, JR.	T. L. RICHIE
T. S. BLACKWOOD	J. E. SHAW	J. H. LEWIS
F. A. THOMAS, JR.	H. D. WHITENER	J. S. HARDIN
H. M. FARRIS	M. A. RHYNE	J. R. MEIKLE
H. S. PLONK	C. W. ELDRIDGE	R. J. GRIFFIN, JR.
	C. L. CARROW, JR.	

Phi Psi Fraternity was founded by five students of the Philadelphia College of Textile Engineering on March 18, 1903, to promote good fellowship, social intercourse, mutual advancement of its members and the art of textile manufacturing. In 1905 the fraternity was incorporated under the laws of Pennsylvania. Beta Chapter was organized in 1904 at the New Bedford Textile School, New Bedford, Mass., and the same year Gamma Chapter at Lowell Textile School of Lowell, Mass., was admitted to the fold. Delta Chapter was organized at the Bradford-Durfee Textile School at Fall River, Mass., in 1909.

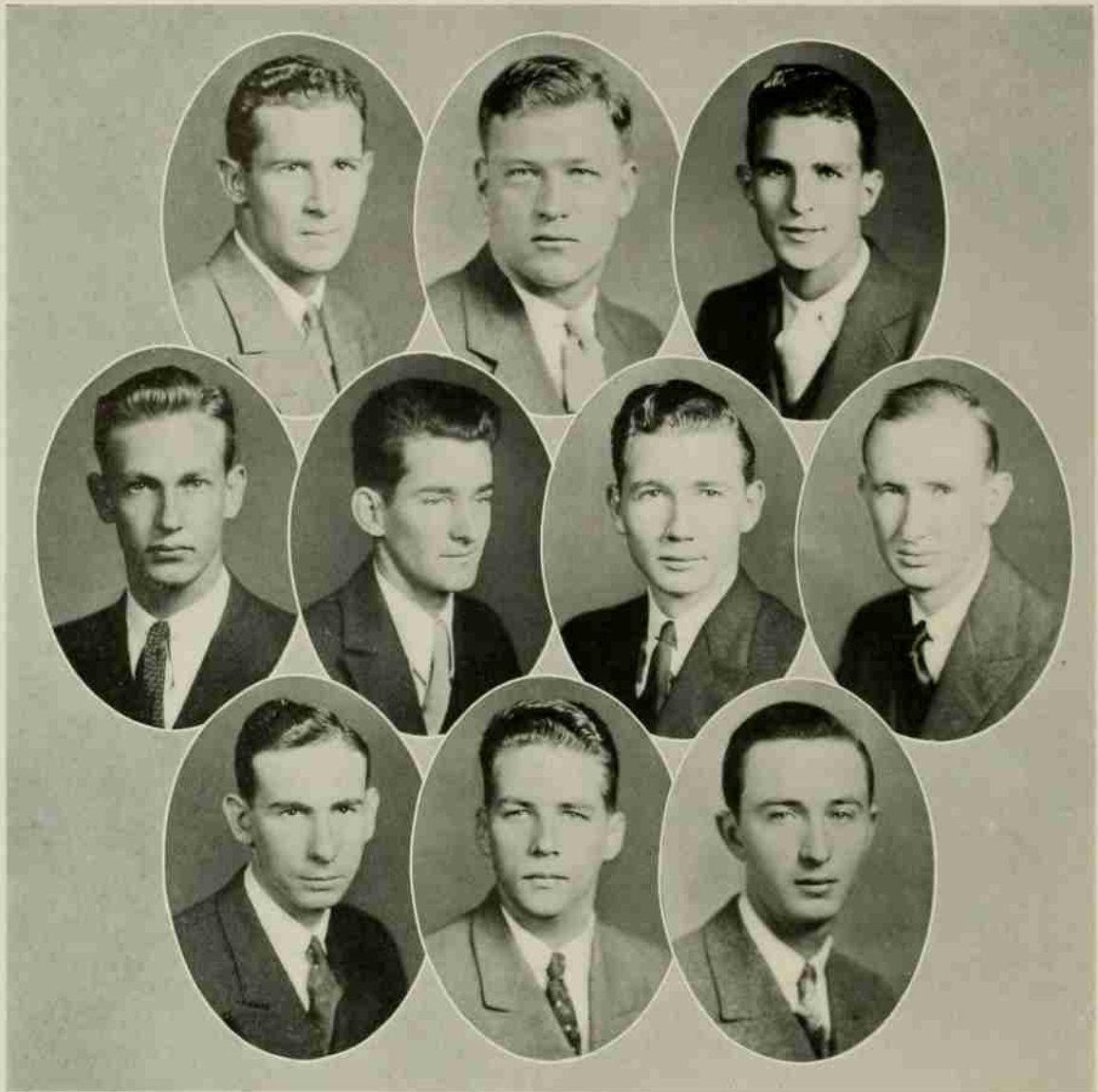
In May, 1924, Eta Chapter was formed at North Carolina State College, Raleigh, N. C., and on January 10th of the following year, 1925, Theta Chapter was organized at the Georgia Institute of Technology, Atlanta, Ga. In May, 1927, Iota Chapter, of Clemson College, South Carolina, was given a charter. The newest chapter, Kappa, was organized in 1929 at the Texas Technological College of Lubbock, Texas.

Phi Psi Fraternity is the largest and most highly respected textile fraternity in the world and its alumni hold some of the highest positions of trust and respect in all branches of the industry. So that the alumni may maintain closer contact with each other, alumni chapters are located in all the leading textile centers of the country.

During the World War the fraternity service flag contained 164 stars, seven of which were turned to gold.

Since its organization at State College, Eta Chapter has taken an important part in the activities of the Textile School. Its members have been prominent, not only in the affairs of their department but also of the college as a whole. They have then gone out to earn places of trust and responsibility in the textile industry.

The members of Phi Psi are selected according to their character, integrity and proven ability. To receive a bid to Phi Psi is an honor of which any textile student should be justly proud.



NIMS BOYD RION STEPHENS ABERNETHY MANERI THOMPSON
 BRADSHAW COFFEY SLEDGE

Theta Tau

TWENTY ACTIVE CHAPTERS

COLORS: *Red and Gold*

FLOWER: *Jacqueminot Rose*

RHO CHAPTER

INSTALLED AT STATE 1924

OFFICERS

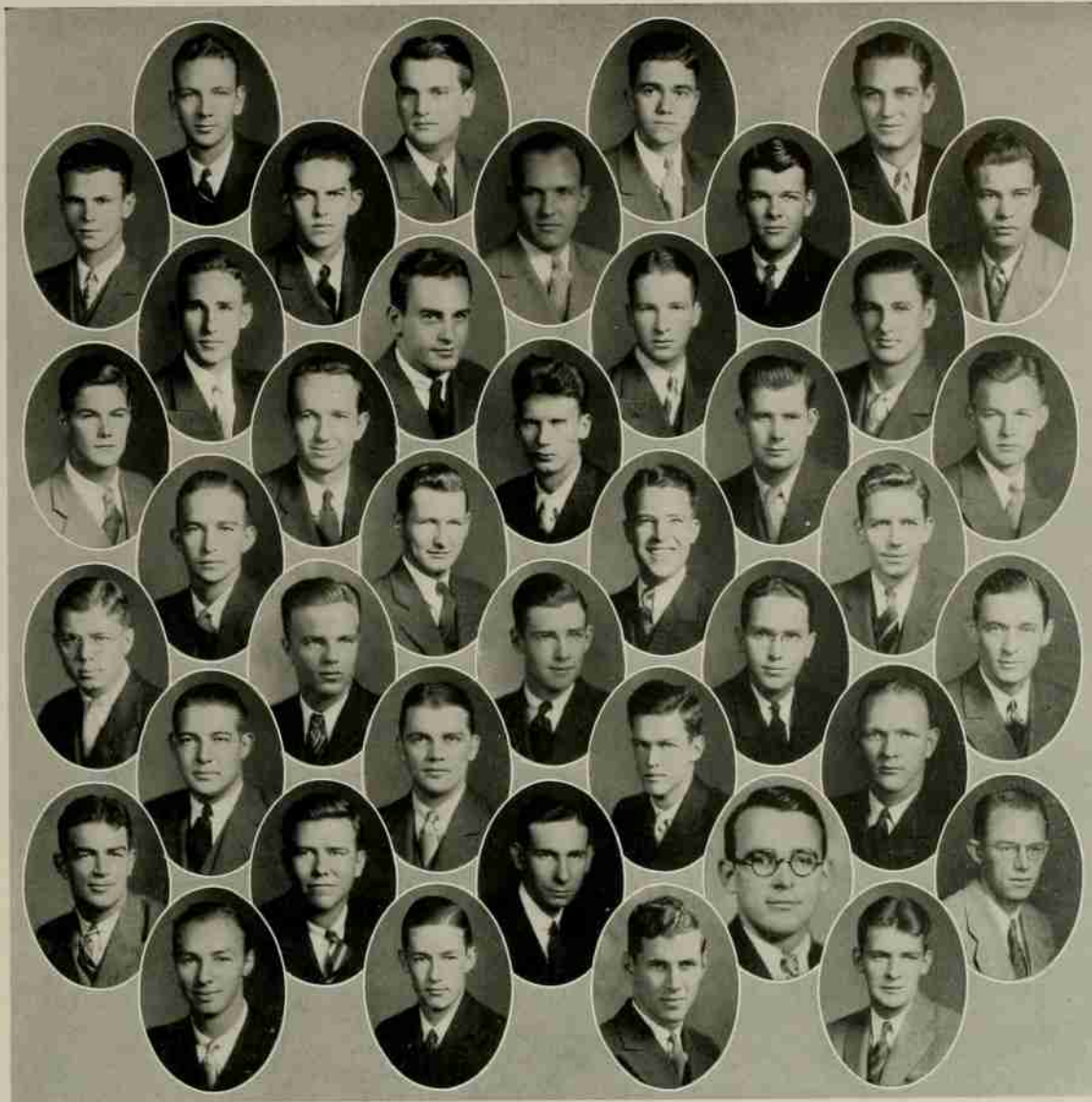
WILLIAM BOYD	..... President	R. H. NIMS	..... Secretary
J. W. COFFEY	..... Vice-President	R. A. BRADSHAW	..... Treasurer
G. W. THOMPSON	.....		..... Corresponding Secretary

FRATRES IN COLLEGIO

J. F. ABERNETHY
 M. E. RION

R. W. STEPHENS
 W. F. SLEDGE

C. J. MANERI



White Spades

Social Order

JOE HUGHES, K Σ *President*
 H. E. BENTON, Θ K N *Vice-President*
 L. S. SUMMEY, Σ Φ E *Secretary-Treasurer*

MEMBERS—(Left to right and top to bottom)

JOE HUGHES, K Σ
 J. J. LONG, A A T
 GORDON SMITH, K A
 WALTER B. JONES, A Γ P
 G. R. CULBERSON, Σ Φ E
 L. S. SUMMEY, Σ Φ E
 C. C. COLDIRON, K A
 F. B. BOWEN, Φ K T
 H. E. BENTON, Θ K N
 J. L. PONZER, Σ Φ E
 H. S. STONEY, A X A
 H. M. BROOKS, Θ K N
 T. M. HERRING, Σ Φ E
 J. A. PARROTT, K Σ
 C. I. SIMS, K Σ
 B. C. SISELL, Σ Π

R. L. CASEY, Σ Π
 W. L. CURRY, Σ Φ E
 DOUGLASS STARR, Σ Φ E
 L. A. MARTIN, Δ Σ Φ
 R. S. PINDELL, JR., Σ Φ E
 J. H. BARNHARDT, Σ Φ E
 E. C. ROBBINS, Σ Φ E
 CHARLES JENNETTE, Π K Φ
 W. H. WHITE, Σ Φ E
 HAL F. DANIELS, Θ K N
 D. LOCKE WEBB, A X A
 RUPERT COX, Θ K N
 S. H. CALDWELL, Σ Φ E
 T. F. KELLY, Σ Φ E
 C. L. GOODWIN, Δ Σ Φ
 E. J. CUMISKEY, Θ K N

E. R. SYKES, Δ Σ Φ
 R. A. BRADSHAW, A A T
 W. H. BURROUGHS, Σ Φ E
 E. L. RIVENBARK, Δ Σ Φ
 A. W. HUNSUCKER, Θ K N
 J. L. JUDD, Σ A E
 WALTER GREENWOOD, K Σ
 J. V. GUZAS, Σ Φ E

Not on Panel:

W. L. JONES, A A T
 IRVIN WILLIAMS, Π K Φ
 J. D. LAMM, Θ K N
 T. M. HEARN, Π K Φ
 A. H. DAVES, JR., A X A



Lambda Gamma Delta

TEN ACTIVE CHAPTERS

EPSILON CHAPTER

INSTALLED AT STATE, MAY 18, 1925

STUDENT OFFICERS

WILLIAM E. ADAMS *President*
 A. W. HUNSUCKER *Vice-President*
 THOMAS H. SEARS *Secretary-Treasurer*

FACULTY OFFICERS

J. E. FOSTER *President*
 N. W. WILLIAMS *Vice-President*
 W. L. CLEVINGER *Secretary-Treasurer*

FRATRES IN COLLEGIO

WILLIAM E. ADAMS
 R. E. DAVENPORT
 JOHN L. HARRISON

A. W. HUNSUCKER
 J. A. LUTZ

J. D. ROBERTS
 M. H. RADI

THOMAS H. SEARS
 W. H. THOMPSON
 C. Y. TILSON

FRATRES IN FACULTATE

W. L. CLEVINGER
 J. B. COTNER
 W. H. DARST
 J. E. FOSTER

M. E. GARDNER
 F. M. HAIG
 E. H. HOSTETLER
 F. H. JETER

Z. P. METCALF
 R. E. NANCE
 C. F. PARRISH
 W. H. RANKIN

R. H. RUFFNER
 I. O. SCHAUB
 J. G. WEAVER
 N. W. WILLIAMS
 R. Y. WINTERS

Lambda Gamma Delta, National Honorary Agricultural Judging Fraternity, was granted a charter under the laws of Michigan on May 26, 1924. The Epsilon Chapter was organized at N. C. State College May 18, 1925.

Membership is limited to those men and women who have attained a place on the various Inter-collegiate Student Judging Contest Teams of Dairy, Dairy Products, Livestock, Hay and Grain, Poultry, and Horticulture; also those persons who have made a special and honorable showing in a particular field of agriculture, that warrants a meritorious award of honor for the distinguished services rendered.

The first purpose of the fraternity is "To stimulate advancement in the field of judging agricultural products." The development of agricultural products is just as important, if not more so, as the development of any other line of work. Many colleges are sending judging teams to the International Judging Contests and are doing work that they can well be proud of, but a number of the Agricultural colleges are not represented for various reasons. Therefore, it is one of the aims of this Fraternity to make it possible for more colleges to send teams.

The second purpose is "To create a higher and more uniform standard of the judging of Agricultural products." One of the objects of the Fraternity is to make each state fair and each county fair have the same standard of judging as the International Livestock Show and National Dairy Show.

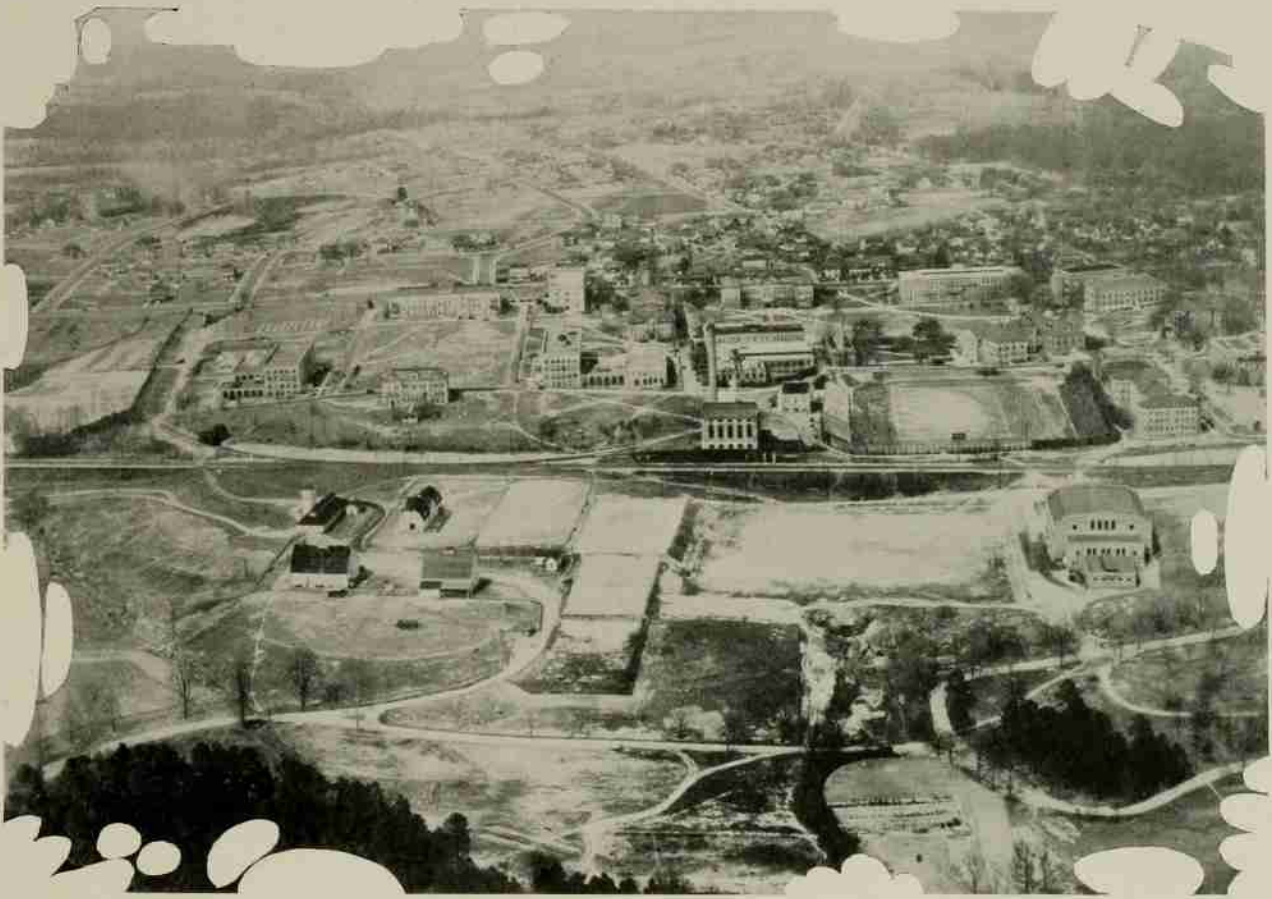
The third purpose is "To honor persons obtaining high standards in such lines of activity." Each year the local chapter gives each student that makes one of the judging teams a beautiful certificate with the college seal and colors in addition to the national membership certificate. There is no Fraternity that honors men and women who take part in the judging contests in the Agricultural field or who are working along this line. In honoring these people in such a manner it encourages them to continue in their work and also brings their efforts and the benefits of them to the eyes of the general public who may not fully appreciate the work that is being done. Another object is to give each student standing highest in the various contests a chance to visit foreign countries and become familiar with their methods.

The fourth purpose is "To create perpetual loan funds for the education of worthy students in Agriculture." It is the object of this Fraternity to create a fund that worthy students can borrow from to attend college. It can be arranged that such funds can be paid back when they are through their course and making use of the education they have thus obtained. Of course, it is only natural that this fund should be used only by those students who wish to educate themselves in the agricultural line.

The Livestock, Crops, Dairy, Dairy Products, Poultry, and Horticulture teams sent from N. C. State College have won national as well as international repute. The crops teams have established a record neither equalled nor closely approached by any other Agricultural college in America.

State College can well be proud of her judging teams and coaches, and look forward to better teams with the thought that the training, the experience, and the personal contacts throughout the preparation and throughout the contest itself are of great value to the students. These inter-collegiate contests do create a deep-seated interest which probably could not be secured in any other way.

Presenting Our Commercial
Friends

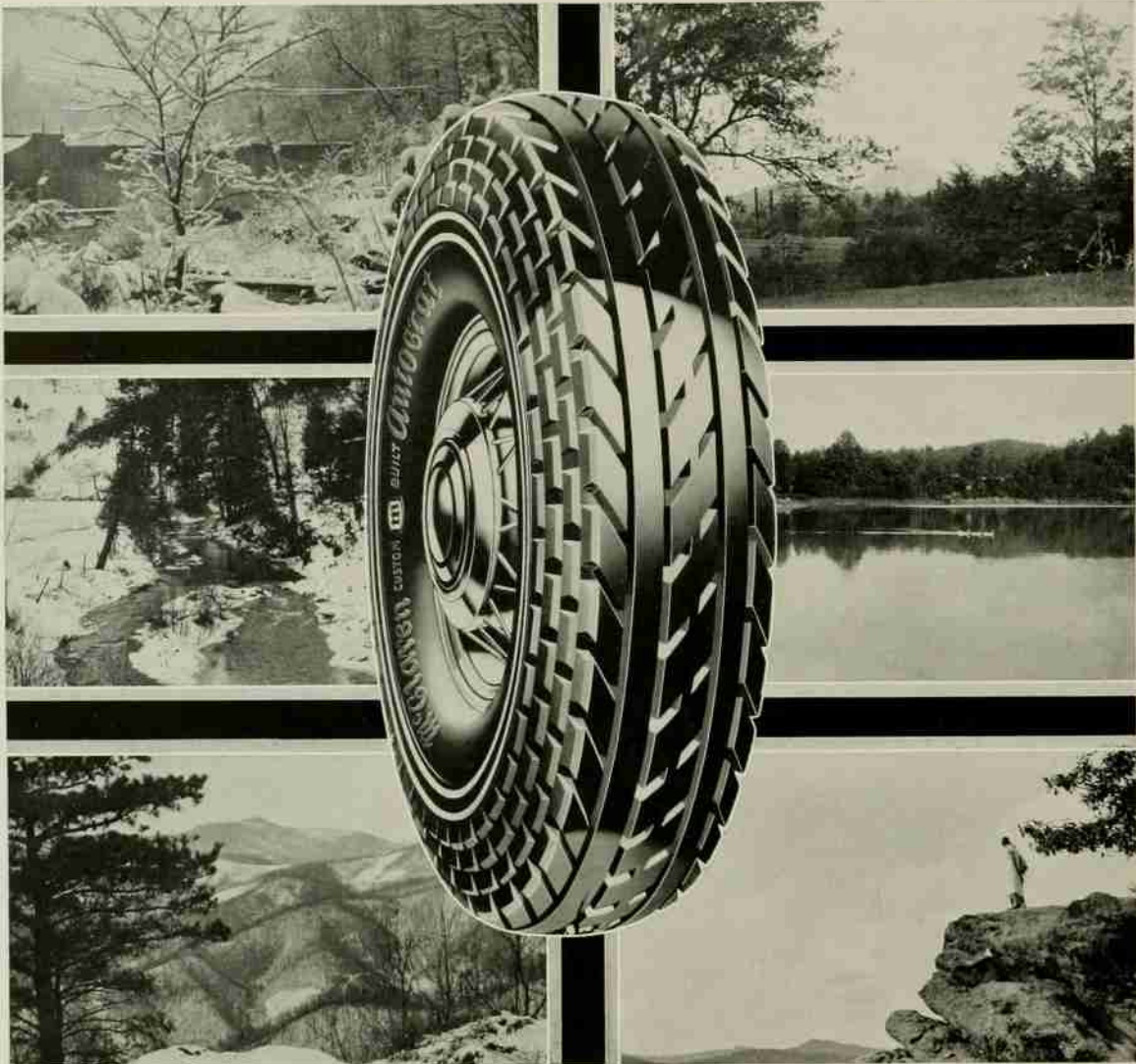


"STATE COLLEGE FROM THE AIR"

and

Added Attractions

Made in the Carolinas
for Service on Carolina Highways



WINTER BEAUTY SPOTS ON CAROLINA HIGHWAYS AND BYWAYS SUMMER

McCLAREN TIRES

TO YOU WHO NOW START THE JOURNEY
OVER LIFE'S HIGHWAY, WE WISH THE
SAME SAFETY AND TRAVEL COMFORT AS
ENJOYED BY THE MOTORIST WHO RIDES
ON McCLAREN TIRES.

McClaren Rubber Company

Charlotte, N.C.

*“What does it take
to Satisfy?”*

STERLING SERVICE?
QUALITY MERCHANDISE?
QUALIFIED STAFF?
REASONABLE PRICES?

WE HAVE ALWAYS PROVIDED THESE; *NOW*

WE PRESENT JUST ONE

FACT

Including payment for this space and advertisements in other student publications, donations to college activities, employment of self-help students, rent for store room, etc., we have turned back to the students and college community during the current year more than \$4,000.00.

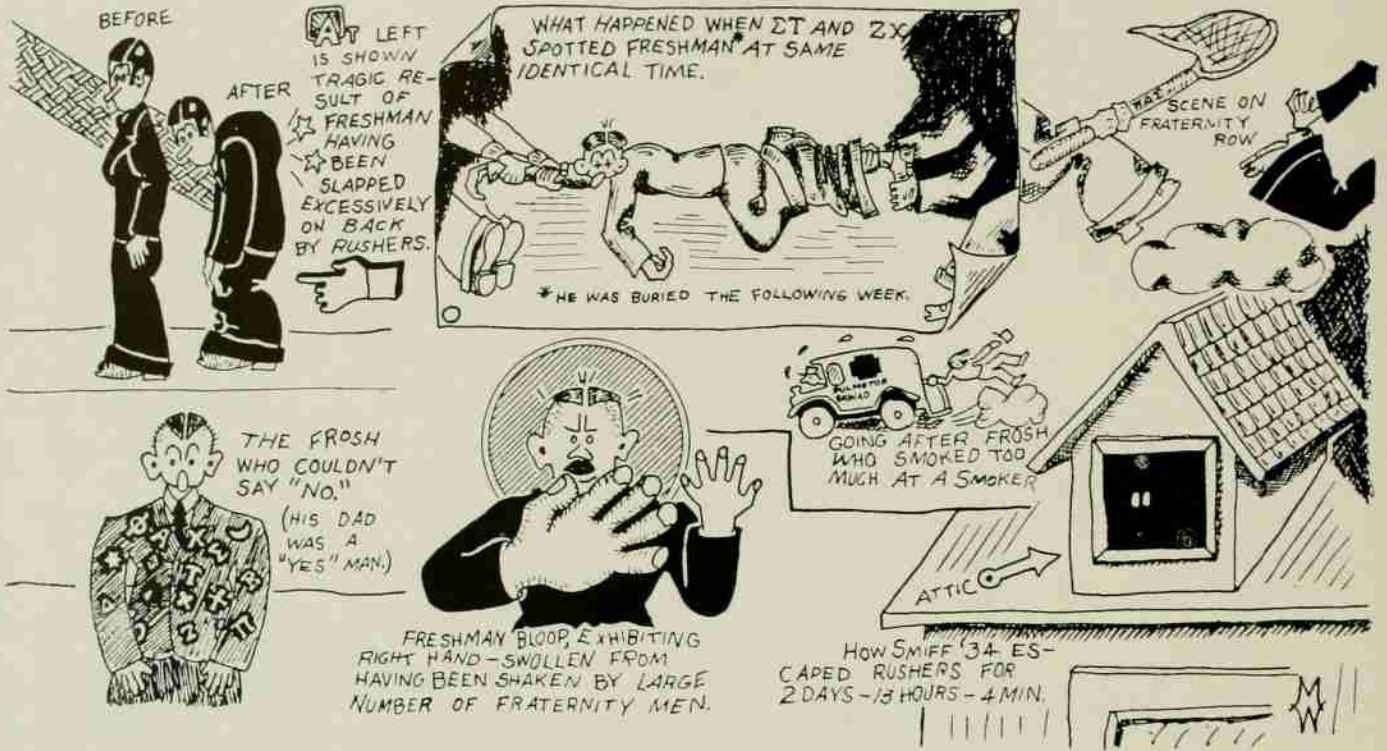
DO WE THEN DESERVE YOUR SUPPORT?

STUDENTS SUPPLY STORE

“On the Campus”



L. L. IVEY, Manager



RUSHING SEASON AT STATE

Congratulations Seniors ~

Another milestone passed
 Another victory won ~

We hope that your commencement will be just the
 beginning of bigger opportunities than
 you had ever anticipated

Hudson-Belk Company

Raleigh's Largest Department Store

How about the Scotchman who told his little children ghost stories instead of buying Ex-Lax?—*Punch Bowl*.

She was only a dentist's daughter, but she ran around with the worst set in town.—*Voo Doo*.

ROADWAY SIGNS

1. SOFT SHOULDERS.
2. DANGEROUS CURVES.
3. MEN AT WORK.
4. DANGER—LOOK OUT FOR CHILDREN.

—*Rammer-Jammer*.

WELLESLEY COP: You'll have to go a little slower, young fellow.
YOUNG FELLOW: Hell, I've had three dates with her.—*Exchange*.

MUCH PREFERRED

MEREDITH STUDENT: Would you like a drink?
STATE CO-ED: Most certainly not. I would sooner commit adultery than drink that vile stuff.
MEREDITH STUDENT: Well, who wouldn't?

—*Exchange*.

For Efficient TRANSPORTATION

REMEMBER



Carolina Coach Co.

♦
Standard of the South

Edwards & Broughton Company

RALEIGH, NORTH CAROLINA

*FINE COLLEGE ANNUALS
AND SCHOOL PUBLICATIONS*

We Have Rendered Exceptional Service to Buyers of Fine Printing
For More Than Fifty Years

1881—1934



Since 1881

ENDURING the Test of Time
—for in 1881 our business was
founded on the rock firm founda-
tion of Business Integrity.

SINCE that time our patrons
have been served with only
Quality Merchandise—

Honestly Represented
and Fairly Priced

Job P. WYATT & SONS COMPANY

SEEDS—HARDWARE—FARM IMPLEMENTS
RALEIGH, NORTH CAROLINA

Lloyd W. M.: I was out fishing yesterday with a girl!

Ray A.: Catch anything?

L. W. M.: My goodness, I hope not!

—Phoenix.

Valet (to master): Sir, your car is at the door.

Master: Yes, I hear it knocking.

—Yowl.

Policeman: Where are you going in such a hurry?

Student: I just bought a new textbook and I'm trying to get
to class before they change the edition.—Exchange.

Many a modern girl gets down to business without living up-
town.—Voo Doo.

Girls with zippers on their dresses should be careful with their
yesses.—Voo Doo.

Tommy R.: Do you dance?

State Co-ed: No, but I can hold you while you dance.

—Malteaser.

The softest job

In this whole land:

Wardrobe mistress

To Sally Rand.—Rammer-Jamer.



We Back State

College
Soda Shop

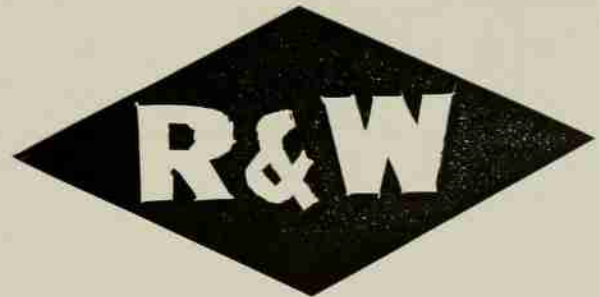
Telephones 790 and 791
Fast Delivery Service

Candies, Tobaccos, Magazines
and Stationery

Where College Men Meet

B. C. KEITH, Proprietor

No. 1 No. 2
508 Hillsboro St. 620 Glenwood Ave.



No. 1
Phone 667

No. 2
Phone 669

Purveyors of Quality Foods
Since 1921

❖ *Grocerterias* ❖





....There'll be no slack
season in these slacks..

and that goes for both of us

AMMONS-KING are exclusive agents
for the slacks you'll
want to wear

ETOWAH CHIEF SANFORIZED SLACKS

We have hundreds of pairs and no matter where you spend the summer . . . you'll spend it in at least two pairs . . . if you'll see them.

This ETOWAH SANFORIZED is the best slack on the market and we think the best in the world, but nothing is too good for our customers.

At prices of \$1.95 and \$2.50 you select from Bedford Cords, Buster Cords and Barrell's Holly Rollers. They have the style of a \$10 article and they'll keep that style for there is not an inch of shrink in these SANFORIZED slacks.

Come in . . . and simply look!!! We know the rest of the story for it's being written every hour . . . every day.

AMMONS-KING

116 Fayetteville Street

Tailored by
ETOWAH
Manufacturing Co.
CANTON, GA.



“Exclusive But Not Expensive”

SENIOR CLASS SUPERLATIVES



Best All Around
W. J. BARKER

Best Dressed
W. B. JONES

Best Business Man
Best Politician
R. S. POOLE

Best Writer
E. S. KNIGHT

Best Ag. Student
W. E. ADAMS

Best Business Student
M. I. ANNETTA

Best Textile Student
Most Military
H. M. FOY, JR.

Most Likely to Succeed
E. J. LASSEN

Best Executive
JOE DIXON

Best Looking
D. L. WEBB

Best Athlete
R. J. MCQUAGE

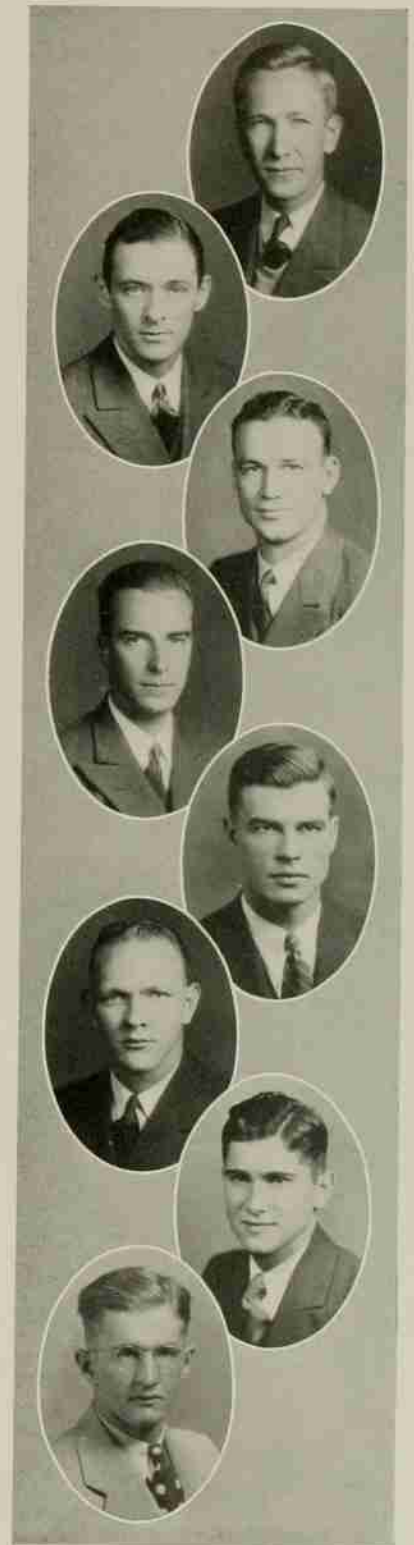
Best Student
T. J. RABER

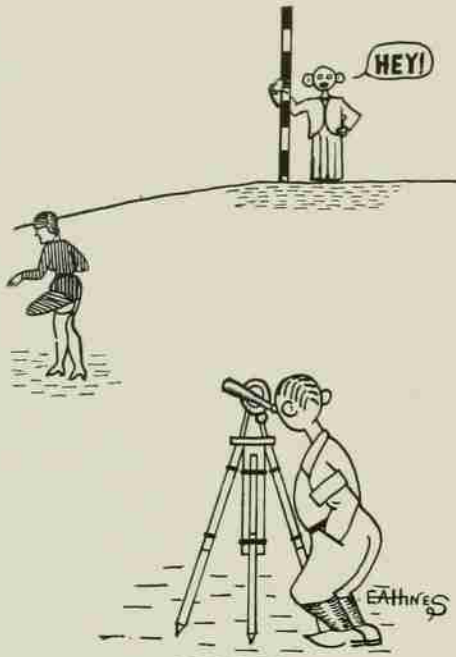
Best Engineering Student
W. NEW

Best Dancer
C. L. GOODWIN

Most Popular
W. E. BRASWELL

Most Humorous
S. N. HAGERMAN





"Oh, it happens in the best engineering colleges."

When
In School - At Work - At Play

Enjoy the Pause That Refreshes

DRINK

Coca-Cola

IN BOTTLES

The Capital Coca-Cola
Bottling Company

RALEIGH, N. C.

Drugs

Toiletries

Eckerd's
CUT RATE DRUG STORE

"Creators of Reasonable Drug Prices"

220 Fayetteville Street

RALEIGH, N. C.



FOUNTAIN AND LUNCHEONETTE
SERVICE

Professor Clark: Why do you suppose Kipling said he'd rather have a pipe than a woman?

Walter J.: Dunno—unless it's because it's easier to get a pipe hot.—*Log.*

Little Mary from Boston, Mass.

Stood in the ocean up to her ankles.

(It doesn't rhyme now, but it will when the tide comes in.)
—*Voo Doo.*

Joe College (during final exam.): Are you sure question six is in the text?

Professor: Certainly!

Joe: Well, I can't find it.

He: Hello, baby.

She: I'll have you know I'm nobody's baby.

He: Well, wouldn't you feel queer at a family reunion?

—*Punch Bowl.*

"Please don't think me forward," she said demurely, "but I wish you'd take that golf ball out of your pocket."—*Voo Doo.*

The bride was very much worried at seeing twin beds in their bridal suite.

"What's the matter, dearest?" asked the bridegroom.

"Why, I thought we'd certainly have a room all to ourselves."

—*Illinois Siren.*



Seeking Recreation?
BILLIARDS

●
"The Cleanest of
Sports"

ENJOYED BY
Professors, Coaches
and
Students

YOU ARE ALWAYS WELCOME

College Court Billiard Parlor

M. N. "Cutie" Moseley, Prop.

LATEST SPORTS RETURNS

He (changing tire): Muscle Shoals!
She: Why Muscle Shoals?
He: It's the biggest dam I know of.

—*Rammer-Jammer.*

They call 'em virgin pines, because they've never been axed.

—*Carolinian.*

Maxie: But, Ollie you know there's a time and a place for every-
thing.

Ollie: Well, I've got the time.

ANONYMOUS

"Boy, I'm scared! I just got a letter from a man telling me
he'd shoot me if I didn't stay away from his wife."

"Well, all you have to do is stay away from his wife."

"Yeah, but he didn't sign his name."—*Virginia Tech.*

"A traveling salesman like yourself got pretty fresh with me last
night."

"Did you finally get the upper hand?"

"Yes, but I couldn't do a thing with the one he had on my knee."

—*Skipper.*

Ragman: Any old clothes? Any old clothes?

Voice: Get away from here. This is the Sigma Nu house.

Ragman: Any old bottles?

If all the horses say: "Nay," where do little horses come from?



A WOMAN'S PLEA

Kiss me. But kiss me lightly, Love;
Such is my soul
That, when you kiss me much, my spirit flies
To some dream goal.
Hold me. But hold me gently, Love;
Such is my mood
That, when you hold me close my rapture falls
To something crude.
Claim me. But claim me boldly, Love;
Such is my way
That, when you plead with me, my fickle thoughts
Slip far away.
Win me. But win me slowly, Love;
Such is my fright
That, when you startle me, my wayward heart
Takes instant flight.

WELCOME TO

T. H. Briggs & Sons

INCORPORATED

220 Fayetteville Street

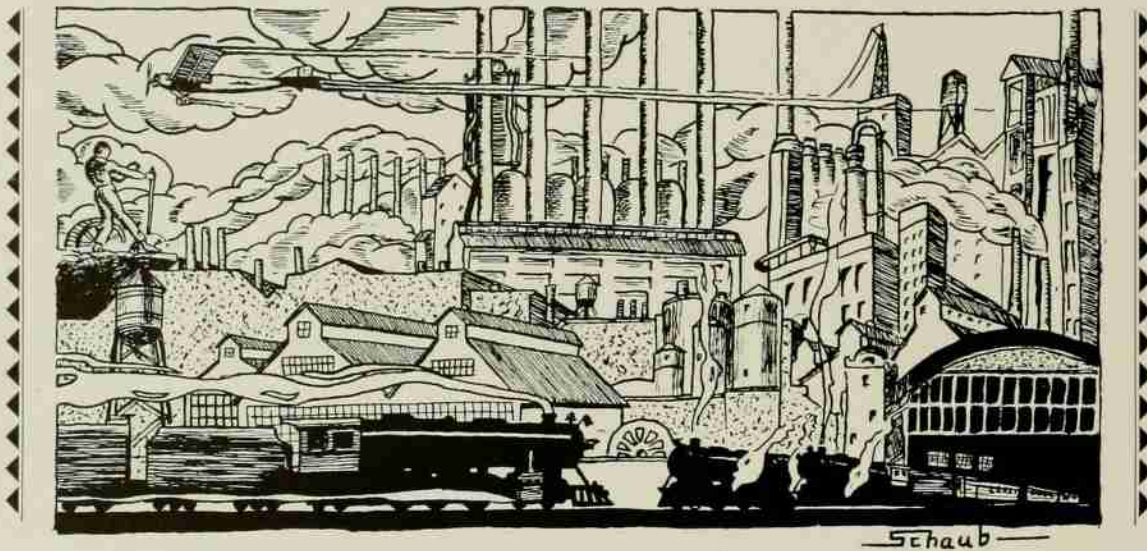
●
"Carolina's Oldest Wholesale
and Retail Hardware House."
●

Every Hardware Need for Students

RALEIGH, N. C.

Established 1865

Phone 45



To The Defense of the MACHINE AGE

“LABOR-SAVING machinery has deprived many of employment; machines have taken the place of men and women—machines are responsible for unemployment.”

So says the pessimist.

But the machines must be manufactured, assembled, transported—creating employment in new industries.

Subways, street cars, automobiles, supplanted the coachman and his horse and buggy, but they give employment to others.

The radio has created new industries and given new life to others.

Electricity supplanted tallow candles and lamps, but created new industries.

THE MARCH OF PROGRESS CANNOT BE HALTED. Old industries give way to new; old methods to new. It is a matter of adjustment.

Electricity is gradually substituting its energy for muscular effort in every branch of industry and in the home. Human intelligence *directs* it.

Carolina Power & Light Co.



1933 COMMENCEMENT MARSHALS

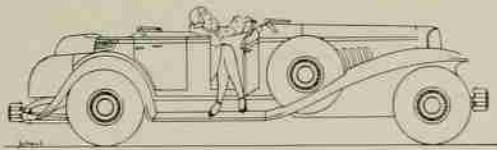
WEBB BARNHARDT POOLE BRASWELL DIXON LOWRANCE

He: Does a woman ever take another woman's advice about clothes?

She: Of course not. You don't ask the enemy how to win the war.—Log.

"But, Jack, I can't marry you—you're almost penniless."

"That's nothing, the Czar of Russia was Nicholas."



Unique Style and Highest Quality

THE NEW
Plymouth

"The Outstanding Value of the Low-Priced Group"

Ask for Demonstration at

RAWLS MOTOR CO.

405 Fayetteville Street
RALEIGH

◆
We have a used car that will fulfill every need

Telephone 3065



*She
Deserves
the
Best*



Delicious Food

Clean, Quick, Courteous Service

Reasonable Prices

Refined Atmosphere

Capital Restaurant

(Opposite the Post Office)

"Meet Here After the Social Function"

He was an all Tech man, absorbed in engine lathes and Force vectors. She realized something ought to be done about it.

"What is that town in Long Island?" she asked. "Little—, Little—, Little something."

"Little Neck?"

"It's all right with me," she murmured.

It was on top of a crowded bus in Chicago. "Low bridge!" shouted the conductor to the passengers. "Everyone keep his seat and face to the front."

A gay little flapper up forward turned around, smiled sweetly, and said, "My dear, you know that can't be done."

—Log.

Optician: Weak eyes have you? Well, how many lines can you read on that chart?

Poole: What chart?—Exchange.

Howard S.: Say, do you run around with that little blonde any more?

Bill C.: Oh, she's married.

H. S.: Answer my question!

Rastus: Brothaw president, we needs a cuspidor.
President of the Eight Ball Club: I appoints Brother Brown as cuspidor.—Burr.

GRASSELLI CHEMICALS

FOR TEXTILE MANUFACTURERS

Acetic Acid	Formic Acid
Acetate of Soda	Glauber's Salt
Acetate of Lead	Lactic Acid
Alums, U. S. P.	Muriatic Acid
Aqua Ammonia	Nitric Acid
Barium Chloride	Oxalic Acid
Bi-Chromate of Soda	Phosphate of Soda
Bi-Sulphate of Soda	Silicate of Soda
Bi-Sulphite of Soda	Sulphate of Alumina
Carbonate of Soda	Sulphate of Soda, Anhydrous
Caustic Soda, Solid and Flake	Sulphite of Soda
Chloride of Lime	Sulphide of Soda
Chloride of Zinc	Sulphuric Acid
Epsom Salts	Tri-Sodium Phosphate

ALSO

C. P. Acids and C. P. Ammonium
Hydroxide

THE GRASSELLI CHEMICAL COMPANY

Incorporated

Founded 1839

300 West First St.

CLEVELAND, OHIO

CHARLOTTE, N. C.

U

"A Traveler For Every Fibre"

S

*The Universal Standard
Ring Travelers of Quality*

◆
THE PATENTED VERTICAL NE-BOW
RING TRAVELER

◆
THE VERTICAL NE-BOW-LIP
TRAVELER

(Patent Pending)

For

SILK AND RAYON YARNS, WHERE
LUBRICATING RINGS ARE USED.

◆
Manufactured Exclusively by

U. S. RING TRAVELER COMPANY

Providence, R. I.

Greenville, S. C.

R

For Spinning and Twisting

T

Kendall Mills

Division of

THE KENDALL CO.

Manufacturers of

Gauze for Curity

AND

Bauer & Black Products

◆
Quality Grey Cloth in Gauze Construction

Surgical Gauze - Tobacco Cloths
Curtain Cloths - Meat Cloths

Statesville Poultry and Dairy Feeds Have Set a Higher Standard of Quality

And as a result these Properly Balanced Rations are producing such satisfactory results throughout the Carolinas as to inspire complete confidence on the part of the public.

ONLY CHOICE INGREDIENTS ARE USED

Each ingredient used in Statesville Feeds must pass a Rigid Examination and come up to the highest standard. This painstaking and exacting care on our part is the buyer's assurance that Statesville Feeds are always dependable.



For Sale By Dealers Everywhere

MIXED FEED DEPARTMENT

STATESVILLE FLOUR MILLS CO., Inc.

STATESVILLE, N. C.

UNIFORMS for COLLEGE and SCHOOL BANDS



Glee Club Gowns . . . Pulpit and
Choir Vestments . . . Nurses' Capes
and Uniforms . . . Supplies for Fra-
ternal Organizations . . . Graduation
Caps, Gowns and Hoods.

The C. E. WARD CO.

NEW LONDON, OHIO

Hotel Proprietor: Do you want the porter to call you?
Guest: No, thanks. I awaken every morning at seven.
Hotel Proprietor: Then would you mind calling the
porter?—*Wataugan.*

She: Oh, I simply adore that funny step. Where did
you pick it up?

He: Funny step, hell, I'm losing my garter.

—*Bison.*

Prof.: Will you men stop exchanging notes in the
back of the room?

Stude: Them ain't notes, them's cards. We're playing
bridge.

Prof.: Oh, I beg your pardon.—*Yellow Crab.*

Judge (to couple): Caught on a park bench, eh?
What are your names?

He: Ben Petten.

She: Anne Howe.

—*Wataugan.*

Lady: I'm the French dancer, Mitzi.

College boy: Fine, shake.—*Exchange.*

"Daughter, is that young man down there yet?"

"Damn right I am. What's it to you?"—*Punch Bowl.*

Jacob Reed's Sons

1424-1426 Chestnut Street

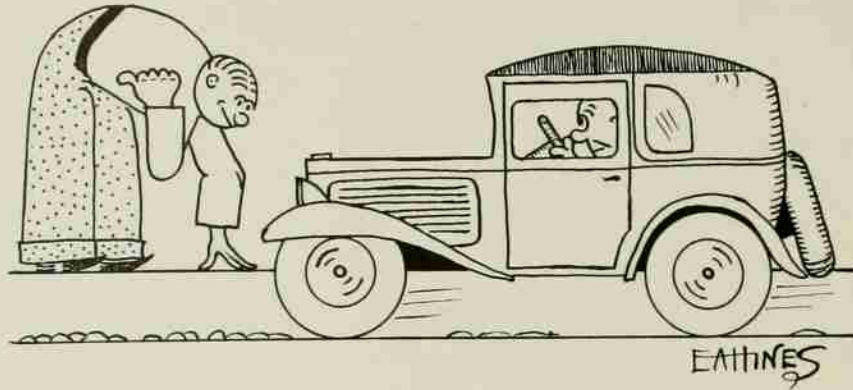
PHILADELPHIA



MAKERS OF

High Grade Uniforms

Since 1824



"Getting down to get a lift."

Irate Date: You drunken brute, if I were as drunk as you, I'd shoot myself.

Escort (hic): Baby, if you were as drunk as I am, you'd mish yourself.—*Wataugan*.

Here I sit and fuss and fret
While my seat is growing wet.
It's enough to make me fume!
Teacher, can't I leave the room?
Why delay me when you know
That I simply gotta go?
Honest, teacher I'm not feigning—
My car top's down and it is raining.

—*Columns*.

"You dance divinely," he whispered to her, "You must have been born in dancing slippers."

"Yes," she answered, "and if you don't keep off them, I'll die the same way."—*Voo Doo*.

Frosh: I guess you've gone out with worse looking fellows than I am, haven't you?

(No answer.)

Frosh: I say, I guess you've gone out with worse looking fellows than me, haven't you?

Co-ed: I heard you the first time. I was trying to think.—*Malteaser*.

Mae West isn't so hot, she just puts up a good front.
—*Exchange*.

ALWAYS INSIST ON

Pine State Ice Cream

"Fresh Cream Ice Cream"



Pine State Creamy Co.

3910 - PHONES - 3911

VISIT OUR PLANT

CORNER GLENWOOD & TUCKER STS.



*You get 8-cylinder
performance*

in the **New Ford Car**



Speed, Power and Rapid Acceleration are
among its outstanding features

Drive the New Ford V-8 and Be Convinced

This is the Roomiest and Most Powerful
Ford Car Ever Built

Sanders Motor Co.

RALEIGH, N. C.

Cor. Blount and Davie Streets

Phone 405



Drunk: Hic.
 Cop: Hic?
 Drunk: Don't talk back to me.!

Jack's Grill

"Serving Food, As You Like It"



In the Bland Hotel Bldg.
 Convenient to Everything!
 Open For the Midnight Meal

The Ideal Gift:

Delicious Fresh Candy From

Royster's

207 Fayetteville Street

"Makers of Quality Candies for 70 Years"

MAIL A BOX HOME TODAY

Compliments of
Noland Company, Inc.
 General Office, Newport News, Va.

◆
 WHOLESALE
 Plumbing, Heating and Mill Supplies
 206 S. West Street
 RALEIGH, N. C.

BETTS COAL & OIL COMPANY, Inc.

"Tons of Satisfaction"

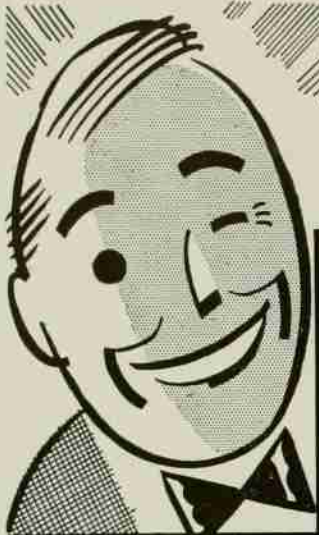
— **COAL** —
AND PETROLEUM PRODUCTS

Phone No. 457

P. O. Box 693

608 West Hargett Street

RALEIGH, N. C.



*I changed to
the tire with*

NO WEAK SPOTS

If you need tires, we invite you to find out at our store why we can give you bigger, sturdier, far safer, longer-wearing Seiberlings for *not a penny more cost*. Come in—compare—today.

"Sure—I can understand why Seiberling's new and exclusive Vapor Cure method of building tires makes possible for the first time a tire of live rubber—live cotton, welded into a single unit with NO WEAK SPOTS. I don't want tires that have been devitalized with dry, scorching heat—safety and mileage burned out right at the factory. That's why I changed to the new 1934 Seiberling Vapor Cured tires, because I can understand why they are safer."

We believe that when you get the facts here, compare our new Seiberlings, our low prices, you, too, will change to the only tires with NO WEAK SPOTS.



BLACKWOOD'S
INCORPORATED

404 HILLSBORO ST. RALEIGH, N. C.

SEIBERLING
Vapor Cured
TIRES



ALPHA CHAPTER

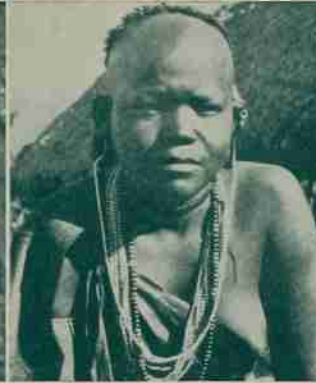
FOUNDED:
N. C. State College
September, 1926.



MISS CUM'UP ENSEEMY



MISS GOTTA LOTTA THREETHENTHOZE



MISS HOWM I. DOORN

SPONSORS

COLORS:

Green and Somewhat Greener

FLOWER:

Self-Rising

ALPHA SIGMA SIGMA

NATIONAL DONKEY FRATERNITY

The purpose of the aristocratic lodge of Alpha Sigma Sigma is to honor and recognize those "OUTSTANDING" men and women of the year, as selected from student balloting (in fact, so outstanding that they rate three lovely sponsors). The membership is much larger this year than in previous years as a result of a greater interest in voting (or is it because of the greater number of eligibles?). Your guess is as good as ours! The annual convention was held at Duke in the middle of the winter; but the State delegation couldn't get in the stable because they didn't have on white shoes, which sign was recognized there as a password. However, our delegates whispered the national passwords, "If a fly is on the right, feint a swish to the left, then swish back around quickly and catch him off his guard", and gained admittance. The convention was quite a success, except that the host chapter left in a rage when some of their co-eds ran poor races for the three sponsors' posts.

NATIONAL OFFICERS

ANDY BECK (re-elected)	<i>Very Grand Alpha</i>	CURT DRYDEN	<i>Assistant to Little Weesa</i>
HERBERT HITCH	<i>Most Vice Grand Alalfa</i>	KENNETH WHITSETT	<i>Swatter of the Flies</i>
BILL BRADLEY (re-elected)	<i>Most High Sigma</i>	HAROLD MANN	<i>Stall Manager</i>
	FRITZ RAILEY		<i>National Secretary</i>

ALPHA CHAPTER OFFICERS

F. A. THOMAS	<i>Grand Alpha</i>	H. S. STONEY	<i>Grand Scribbler</i>
JOE PORTER	<i>Vice Grand Alalfa</i>	F. A. DOERRIE	<i>Keeper of the Shovel</i>
GEORGE CULBERSON	<i>High Sigma</i>	H. L. RUSS	<i>Immediate Past Grand Alpha</i>

FRATRES IN COLLEGIO

C. H. FOY	R. J. MCQUAGE	J. D. SWAIN	E. W. COOPER	J. F. NYCUM	J. R. GAYDOWSKI
F. A. THOMAS	J. T. STANKO	B. L. BASS	W. R. SMITH	F. A. DOERRIE	H. E. YORK
C. F. WITT	H. S. STONEY	MAX CULP	SAM SILVER	JOE WHITE	CHARLEY AYCOCK
JOHN SHELLEY	LARRY MARTIN	H. E. BILLINGS	JOE PORTER	HUGH EUDY	W. D. GOAD
EDMUND JONES, JR.	ERNESTINE HOLLAND	ROBERT PATERSON	FORREST KELLY	PERCY LILES	E. S. MCCARN
E. J. LASSEN	LEROY JAY	WALTER WHITEHURST	MIKE ANNETTA	J. F. DOGGETT	POWELL BANNER
H. R. CLAPP	HAZEL BEACHAM	CHARLEY JENNETTE	LLOYD MOORE	GEORGE CULBERSON	J. B. SAULS
J. W. MILLER, JR.	T. D. PAYNE, JR.	BROCK SISSELL	O. K. IRGENS	E. A. HERBST	ETHAN C. ROBBINS
E. S. RICARDELLI	JOHN S. ALLEN	JOE LONG	P. J. LUTERI	C. E. HAYWORTH	JIMMY POYNER
					CLIFF PALM

FRATRES IN FACULTATE

E. M. BERNSTEIN	G. W. FORSTER	C. S. GROVE, JR.	W. K. WYNN
C. M. HECK	M. F. SHOWALTER	E. H. PAGET	A. J. WILSON, JR.
			L. E. WOOTEN

FRATRES IN DESCRIBABLE

W. A. DANIEL, JR. H. H. HUTCHINSON

FRATRES EX-OFFICIO, IN ADEQUATE, IN ADMISSIBLE, IN CURABLE

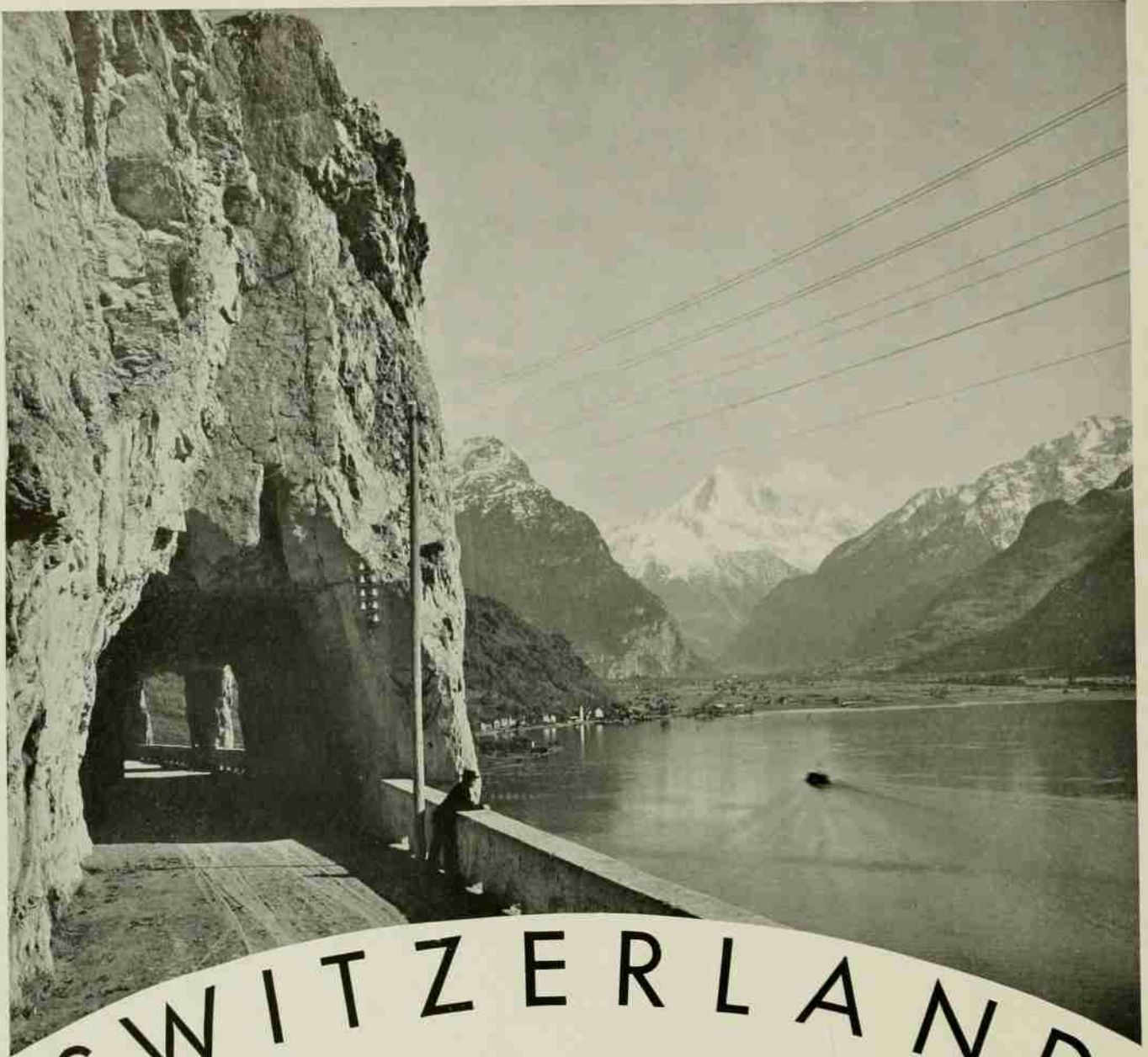
ALBERT COUCH, <i>Supreme H. A.</i>	BILL CRICHTON, <i>All-American H. A.</i>	RAWLINGS POOLE
LEN GLOVER	NORMAN "SLICK" YORK	L. W. HUTCHINS
	M. F. DUNBAR, <i>Horrible Mention, All-American</i>	

LITTLE WEESA HORSMAN

Keeper of the Stall, Keeper of the Stable, Keeper of the Donkeys—in fact, a pretty good keeper of anything—Keeper of a Secret, Keeper Quiet, a big key man with a happy smile (note the keys on his chest) and a wonderful scent. Note the donkey he is holding on his right—Oh! Pardon us—well, we would have included him in the photo but you wouldn't recognize him from that angle, and he's probably in the class sections somewhere fullface. Again take note (this time at the way Weesa is staring at the camera)—it's because he thinks the thing hiding behind it may be one of his assinine charges. Our guess is that he is probably right and that it's Dunny.



LITTLE WEESA HORSMAN



SWITZERLAND

The Trip of Lingering Memories

Plan now for that one *perfect* vacation — a trip to Switzerland. Make your text-book dreams come true. No other country on the globe offers all the glories of the Alpine-land—towering snow-capped peaks, giant glaciers, mountain-climbing, and all other outdoor sports in ideal settings, medieval castles, and quaint villages with customs and costumes centuries old. Universities with courses for all. Health, culture, adventure! Come now while descending costs make ascending the Alps easier and easier. Railroad fares are reduced as much as 55%. There are hotels and pensions for every purse. Swiss thrift and thoughtfulness have smoothed the way to pleasure. The Playground of the World offers you a hearty Swiss welcome. Your travel agent will help you plan, or you may write us for map and complete information. Ask for packet RC.



SWISS FEDERAL RAILROADS



475 Fifth Avenue, New York City

GANGWAY

for the

1934

Terraplane and Hudson



Visit any dealer's show room in Central or Eastern Carolina and drive one of these champions.

TILGHMAN MOTORS

Incorporated

DISTRIBUTOR

Central Eastern Carolina

RALEIGH, N. C.



The

W. H. KING DRUG COMPANY

*Wholesale and Manufacturing
Druggists*



RALEIGH, NORTH CAROLINA

Patronize

PIGGLY WIGGLY

for the best

Groceries, Fresh Meats, Fruits, and
Vegetables

AT UNIFORM LOWER PRICES



7—STORES—7

7—MEAT MARKETS—7

RALEIGH, N. C.

The party was going well. He sat on a lounge with a pretty blonde stranger. Someone put out the lights, so he drew her to him and kissed her fervently. When the lights went on again she sat up, patted her hair into place, and murmured:

"Are you a college man?"

"Why, yes," he replied. "How did you guess?"

"Oh, I don't know," she answered modestly. "I just had a sort of feeling."

Yeah, Joe was a good baseball player, but the coach never could make him take a lead off a base. No, sir, he just couldn't get away from the bags.—*Exchange.*

Always Something New

The
Vogue
Shop For Men

Spring Suits
\$16.75 and up

10% Discount to State College Students

E
V
E
N
T
U
A
L
L
Y

Guillet Overhauling System

AS APPLIED TO

Spinning and Card Room Machinery

GUILLET'S (I.T.) ROLLERNECK



Dixie Spindle & Flyer Company

INCORPORATED
CHARLOTTE, N. C.

W
H
Y

N
O
T

N
O
W
?

? ? ?

Yes, darling, I know
I'm the light of your eyes,
The apple in your pies,
Your one inspiration,
And it is, indeed, a pleasure
For me to hear an effection so warm.

*But what is that ice wagon
Doing in our yard
When we own a Frigidaire?*

—Carolinian.

"I know every girl at this dance."
"But not one of them has spoken to you."
"Isn't that proof enough?"

—Wataugan.

He: Do you really thing there's danger in kissing?
She: Wait until I see if the folks are up.

—Wataugan.

Some one suggested that if all exams and quizzes were placed in
a pile on the Sahara Desert it would be a good idea.

—Bear Pot.

MISS YOU

I miss you in the mornings,
In the first gray streaks of dawn
I reach out my arms to hold you,
But in vain; for you are gone.

I miss you too, at noon time,
When the skies are clear and blue,
Even the flowers all are drooping,
They are lonely, and miss you too.

I want you and I need you,
When the evening sun is low,
My heart is ever yearning for you
Ever whispering, I miss you so.

I miss you in the night time,
When alone by my open fire.

I miss you, oh I miss you,
You alone, are my heart's desire.

—W. D. Pritchard, '33.

Psi: Thish match won't light!

Up: Thash funny. It lit all right a few minutes ago.—Siren.

He asked: "How much does Romeo? I always do forget."
She answered: "That depends, you know, on what Juliet."



LEE SONAR

**UNIVERSAL
WINDING MACHINES**

- No. 90 For Filling Bobbins or Cones
- No. 80 For Large "Super-cones"
- No. 60 For Doubling or Twisting from No. 40 Inspected Cones
- No. 60 For Winding Knitting Cones, Parallel Paper Tube Packages and for Winding and Mechanically Inspecting Waxed Warp Yarns
- No. 50 Precision Winder for Winding Close Wound Packages of steel wire, thread yarns and other ply yarns; for winding braider tubes, for bobbing insulating yarns, Franklin tube winding and for handling telephone insulating paper, etc.
- No. 45 For Winding Large Packages of Jute and Heavy Cord
- No. 42 For Winding Large Packages of Jute Warp Yarns
- No. 40 Rotary Traverse Winder for High Speed Winding
- No. 30 For Silk and Rayon Knitting and Warp Cones
- No. 10 For Narrow Loom Quills
- No. 9 For Binder Twine Packages
- No. 8 For Carpet Warp Tubes
- No. 6 For Cord and Twine Tubes

**MAGAZINE
AND SINGLE CONE CREELS
FOR HIGH SPEED
WARPING**

**UNIVERSAL
COIL WINDERS**

- No. 104 For Multi Winding of Paper Insulated Coils
- No. 103 For Large Size Cotton Insulated Coils
- No. 102 For Small Non Insulated Coils
- No. 98 For Large Field and Transformer Coils
- No. 96 For Layer Winding and Self Supporting Coils
- No. 84 For Inductance and other Cross Wound Coils

A SKILLED
TECHNICAL STAFF,
WORLD - WIDE
EXPERIENCE,
AND
EXTENSIVE FACILITIES,
ARE HERE TO SOLVE
YOUR WINDING PROBLEM

CONSTANT contact with the advance of the winding art in all parts of the world has provided us with a store of technical information on the subject that is always available for the solution of your winding problem.

Our engineers are constantly analyzing manufacturing processes for suitable opportunities to improve quality and to simplify or increase the speed of operations by intelligent application of winding equipment.

Ample plant facilities enable us to carry engineering plans to completion promptly and economically. Make these facilities a part of your plan for progress by submitting your winding problems to us.

UNIVERSAL WINDING COMPANY
BOSTON

UNIVERSAL WINDERS

The
PHOTOGRAPHS

In the 1934 Agromeck

Were Made By

Dunbar & Daniel

INCORPORATED

132 Fayetteville Street

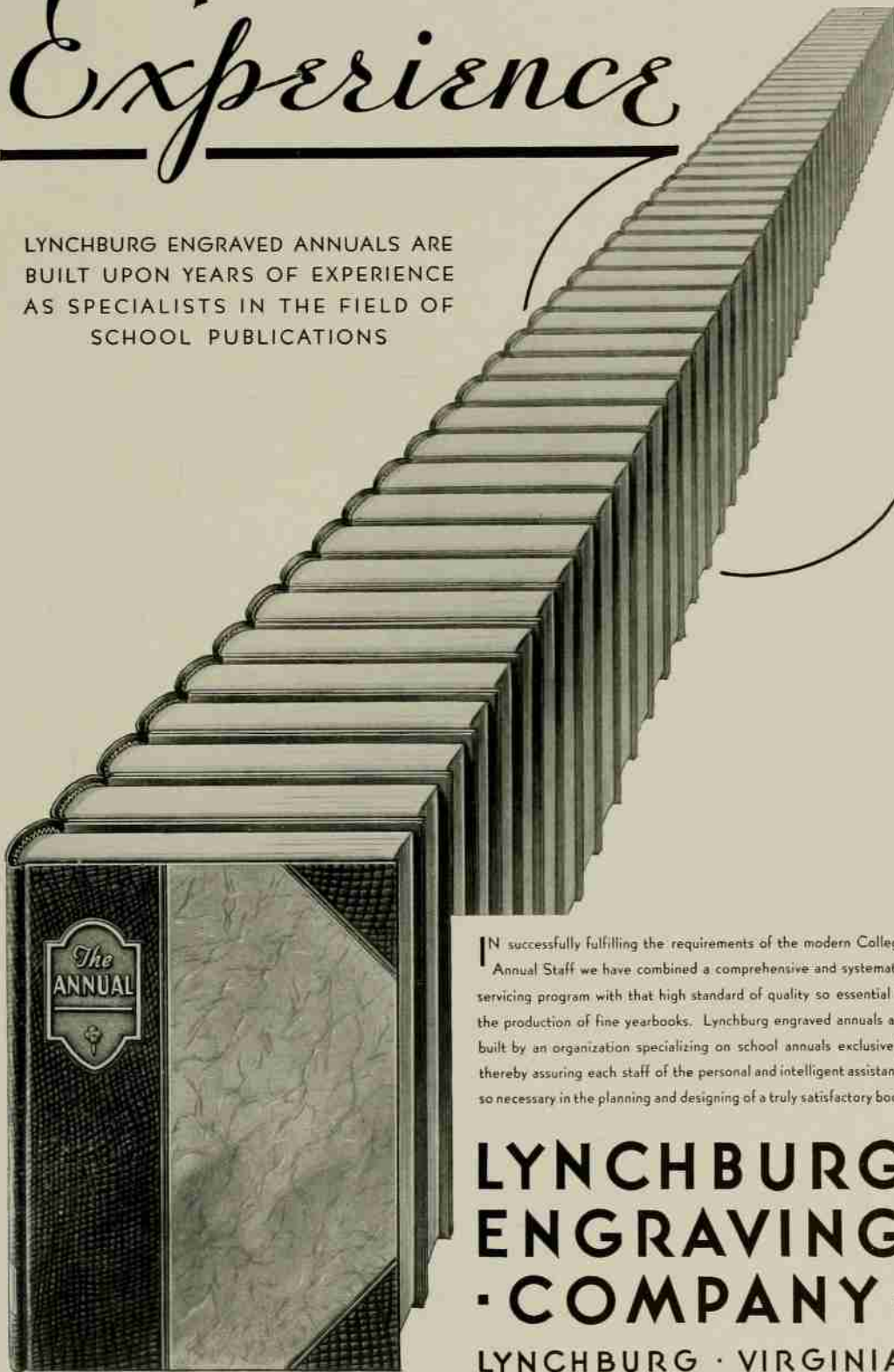
RALEIGH, NORTH CAROLINA

**FINE PORTRAITS
PROMPT SERVICE**

The Largest College Annual Photographers
in the South

Experience

LYNCHBURG ENGRAVED ANNUALS ARE
BUILT UPON YEARS OF EXPERIENCE
AS SPECIALISTS IN THE FIELD OF
SCHOOL PUBLICATIONS




IN successfully fulfilling the requirements of the modern College Annual Staff we have combined a comprehensive and systematic servicing program with that high standard of quality so essential in the production of fine yearbooks. Lynchburg engraved annuals are built by an organization specializing on school annuals exclusively, thereby assuring each staff of the personal and intelligent assistance so necessary in the planning and designing of a truly satisfactory book.

**LYNCHBURG
ENGRAVING
· COMPANY ·**

LYNCHBURG · VIRGINIA

Builders of Better Annuals

PRINTED BY ----
**OBSERVER
PRINTING**



HOUSE, INC.

**CHARLOTTE
NORTH
CAROLINA**

The central graphic is a large, stylized letter 'U' with a thick, dark border. Inside the 'U', there is a stack of numerous books of various sizes, some standing upright and some lying flat. In front of the stack, an open book is displayed, showing two pages with black and white photographs. The background within the 'U' is a light, neutral color, and the overall composition is framed by a thin, dark border.



OUR PAGE OF RETROSPECTION

Attention, dear reader! Before you go any further let me tell you that this is really a page of memories for those of us who have worked together on this volume and is, in all probability, of little or no interest to you. But if you have read this far it is likely that you will wander on. I wish you understood the inner workings in the forming of this book so that you might, with us, understand and appreciate this page.

Anyway, pardon me while I go into my trance and say things about the five characters (?) pictured hereon. (If you continue to read this and look at the photos and can't decide what it's all about, don't say I didn't warn you.) It does, off-hand, seem odd that a page which only five people understand should be included; but, after the many preceding pages devoted to your life at State in general, I feel that one page devoted to the making of this volume of the AGROMECK and those who have worked together to produce it is well in place.

(Note: There will be many question marks following words and statements. The writer realizes his lack of definite knowledge along various lines in describing and talking about this crew.)

'Twas a cold and snowy couple of days in March of '34 when we held sessions at which the photos shown were taken. It was in every sense of the words a last round-up, when the AGROMECK of 1934 assumed its final "larger and different" shape (?). Dunbar wandered around the editorial office with a camera, getting all manner of poses and results (as evidenced by Crichton's expression in the lower left photo—he was just about to say, "Now listen, Albert! Class work may come and class work may go, but we've got to have all your copy in by the 10th or the book will be late, Savvy?") That was the fourth time he had said the same thing in a half-hour. The distinguished group in the center are, as best as I can explain them, from left to right: Albert Couch, ye editor (??), and we'll let it pass at that; the ear-to-ear grin following the grouch rests on the face of Len Glover, alias a representative of Lynchburg Engraving Co., alias a W. and L. grad (ah! a reason for the grouch and the grin—the Generals just took the Basketball Tourney)—note the hands jingling change in the pockets, which

change very shortly vamoosed along with the neighboring grouch on arrival of sandwiches and drinks from the drug store; the Napoleonic (discount the grin) stance in the center are the outskirts of M. F. "Dunny" Dunbar, "photographic hound" of Dunbar and Daniel, Inc. (our guess is that he has just told a "Have I told you this one?" and it failed to be heard on the ends of the line); the sporty looking "dugan" on Dunny's left is Rawlings Poole, business manager, whose little red wagon the completion of this book is gonna be after I get this last of my copy in—but he can take it; and on the extreme right, ladeez and gentlemen, gazing into the dim vistas of the extreme left and about to ask me when I'm going to get all my copy in, is the form of W. J. "Bill" Crichton, Jr., of the Observer Printing House—it really wasn't as cold as he looks.

Surrounding the group photo are the results of Dunny's carelessness with his camera during the big melée. Note the business manager looking over the engraver's shoulder to see that the layouts didn't require cuts too large to fit in the "budget book"—we had to be more careful in our planning this year because we made this volume larger. Also note the engraver and editor with their coats off, designating from whence the expended energy (?) and work (?) were emanating. (Apologies to the others.) Note thirdly that the visiting engraver and printer politely "hogged" all the seating space. We consoled ourselves with the mutual thought that they were both quite tired. Glover from chewing that collegiate pipe and Crichton as a result of the tiring effects of asking me when the copy was coming in.

Anyway you look at it, there was work for everybody and we are going to enjoy glancing over this page in the future and recalling these hectic months. So, dear reader, if you are still with me, again I ask your pardon for inserting this personal page in the midst of this students' book; however, if you have read as far as this apology, then the page must not be very personal after all.

Index To Advertisers

<i>Name</i>	<i>Page</i>	<i>Name</i>	<i>Page</i>
Ammons-King	356	Lynchburg Engraving Company	373
Betts Coal & Oil Co., Inc.	365	* McClaren Rubber Company	350
Blackwood's, Inc.	366	Milner Stores Company	369
T. H. Briggs & Sons	359	Noland Company, Inc.	365
Capital Coca-Cola Bottling Co.	358	Observer Printing House	374
Capital Restaurant	361	Pine State Creamery Company	364
Carolina Coach Company	354	Raleigh Hotel Association	353
Carolina Power & Light Co.	360	Rawls Motor Company	361
College Court Billiard Parlor	359	R. & W. Grocerterias	355
College Soda Shop	355	Royster's	365
Dillon Supply Company	353	Sanders Motor Company	364
Dunbar & Daniel, Inc.	372	Statesville Flour Mills Co., Inc.	363
Dixie Spindle & Flyer Co.	370	Student Supply Store	351
Eckerd's	358	Swiss Federal Railroads	368
Edwards & Broughton	354	Tilghman Motors, Inc.	369
Grasselli Chemical Co.	362	U. S. Ring Traveler Company	362
Hudson-Belk Company	352	Universal Winding Company	371
Jack's Grill	365	Vogue Shop for Men	369
Jacob Reed's Sons	363	The C. E. Ward Company	363
Kendall Mills	362	Geo. D. Whitt Shoe Company	353
W. H. King Drug Company	369	Job P. Wyatt & Sons Co.	355

You've probably heard that one about the co-ed calling her new boy friend "Dissipation" because he was beginning to tell on her, so we won't tell it.—*Wataugan*.

"Dear, I saw the sweetest, cleverest little hat downtown today."

"Put it on, let's see how you look in it."—*Malteaser*.

"Hello! Hello!" cried an excited feminine voice over the telephone, "come at once! Two men are trying to climb into our window."

"Sorry, Miss, but this is the fire department."

"Well our room is on the second floor and they need a ladder."—*Log*.

A policeman came running in just in time to stop the turmoil in front of the check room. He grabbed a young man by the arm and asked him why he struck the young lady who lay moaning on the floor.

"But she asked me to hit her," the young man replied.

"What do you mean by that?" queried the limb of the law.

"Well, she asked me to fetch her a wrap."—*Exchange*.

"I call my girl street car—you can go anywhere for a dime."

Betty was out on a date last week and she told the boy friend the sky was the limit. Now she's feeling pretty blue.—*Voo Doo*.

TRUE STORY

It was a lonely country road on a balmy moonlit night. Suddenly without any warning the car came to a stop.

She: Now if you're going to pull that one about the gas—

He: Nothing of the kind. We are not out of gas. The motor is not missing. We do not have a flat tire. We—

She: So you have an original excuse.

He: There isn't any excuse. The only reason I stopped is because I want to neck.

She: Oh! that is different. Why didn't you say—mmmnn—*Buccaneer*.

He had been hired to clean the lion's cage and he didn't like the job one bit.

"What shall I do," he inquired of the keeper, "if the lion rushes at me?"

"He won't," replied the keeper stolidly.

"But suppose he does?" (The fellow was persistent.)

"Throw something at him," said the keeper quite indifferently.

"But there's nothing in the cage to throw," persisted the cage cleaner.

The keeper was becoming annoyed. He looked the fellow up and down for a moment, and then delivered himself; "If the lion rushes at you—there will be," he said and on that departed.—*Voo Doo*.

A Final Word Or So Of Appreciation

To supplement our thoughts on the two pages devoted to THE 1934 AGROMECK we wish to add a few words which we hope will, to some extent at least, "give credit where credit is due." Even though such a procedure is quite customary in such publications as this, we are (at least we mean to be) sincere, indeed, in our expressions of gratitude for the aid that has been given us by the many persons, organizations, companies, etc., who and which have collaborated with us in various ways in the production of this volume.

First: there are the members of our staffs, who have given much of their time and valuable assistance.

The student body as a whole has been very cooperative, and that fact has made our work less of a burden.

Fred Dixon was unusually willing to take the time to make his Who's Who selection; and the yearbook heads who have cooperated splendidly with us in the working up of the Beauty and Personality in North Carolina Colleges pages have our sincere thanks.

Colonel Bruce Magruder has taken a keen interest in the development of the Military section (the entire book, in fact), and his aid in acquiring material for that section is sincerely appreciated.

Mr. John F. Miller furnished us material on the Physical Education and Intramural program which was of considerable value.

Charles Styron was good enough to delve into the past few years of State College golf history for its initial presentation in an AGROMECK, and we wish to thank Dave Morrah for the valuable assistance given the Athletic Editors in the preparation of copy.

To the fraternities: many thanks for cooperating in submitting material with which we have endeavored to make your pages more informal and attractive.

With the following we have worked throughout all or much of the school year, and much of the success which this volume may achieve is due them:

Mr. W. J. Crichton, Jr., and Mr. L. W. Hutchins of The Observer Printing House, Charlotte, N. C., our printers.

Mr. Leonard Glover of the Lynchburg Engraving Co., Lynchburg, Va., our designers and engravers.

Mr. Edwin Deady, of the Deady Studios, of Lynchburg and Baltimore, creators of our art work.

Mr. M. F. Dunbar of Dunbar and Daniel, Raleigh, photographers, who was willing to cooperate without the slightest mumble on the many short order calls of the editor (*and they were many!*).

Mr. C. R. Lefort, Mr. F. H. Jeter and Mr. W. L. Mayer, faculty members of the Board of Publications.

And, lest we fail to completely cover the field, let us say finally that, even though you may not be mentioned in this list, if you have in any way contributed to the making of this book we are quite grateful and are sorry that you have been overlooked.

It has been a distinct privilege to produce this volume for you and our ultimate goal throughout, believe it or not, has been your satisfaction. We have changed the AGROMECK radically because you have led us to believe that such was wanted. In ending—we hope you have received much pleasure from the pages of this first 9 by 12 AGROMECK.

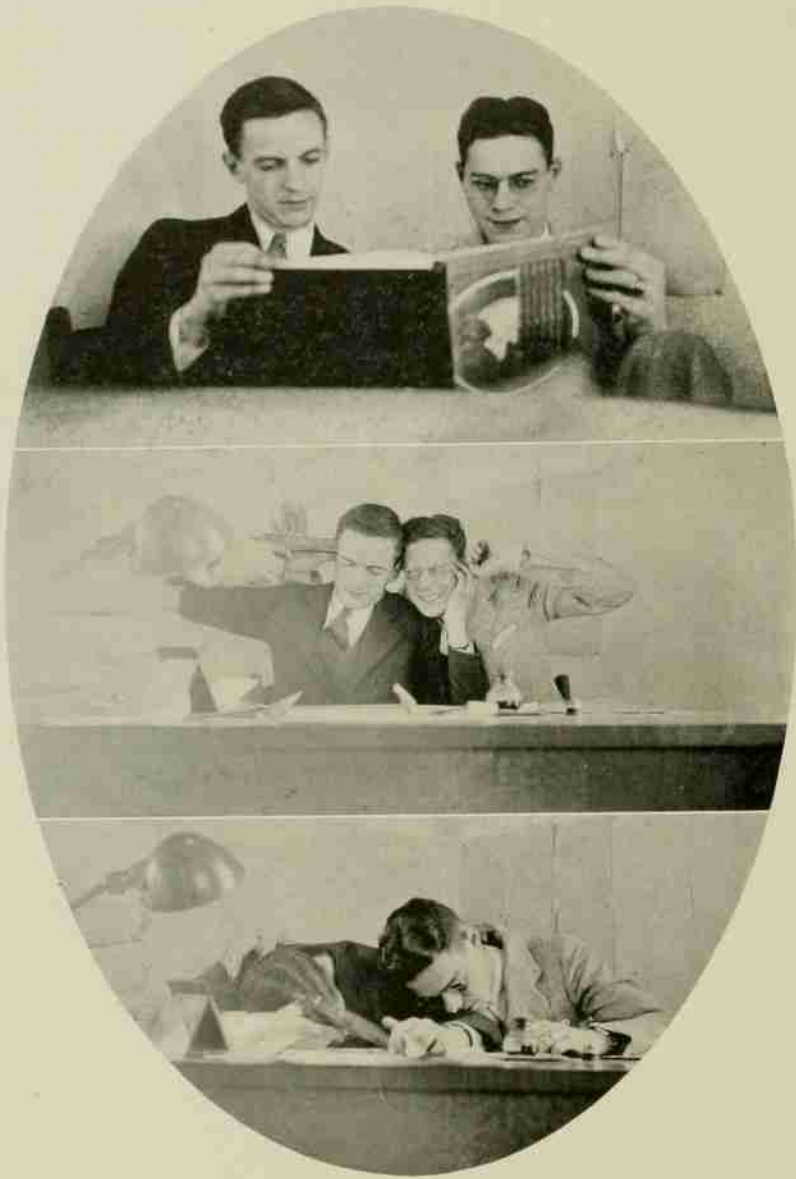
ALBERT H. COUCH,
Editor-in-Chief,

RAWLINGS S. POOLE,
Business Manager,

HUBERT TODD,
Associate Editor.

AUTOGRAPHS

AUTOGRAPHS



Finis

